



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

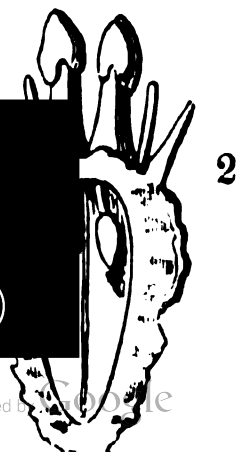
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



*Sketch of the vegetation of the
Swan River Colony*

John Lindley, John Lindley (1799–1865.)



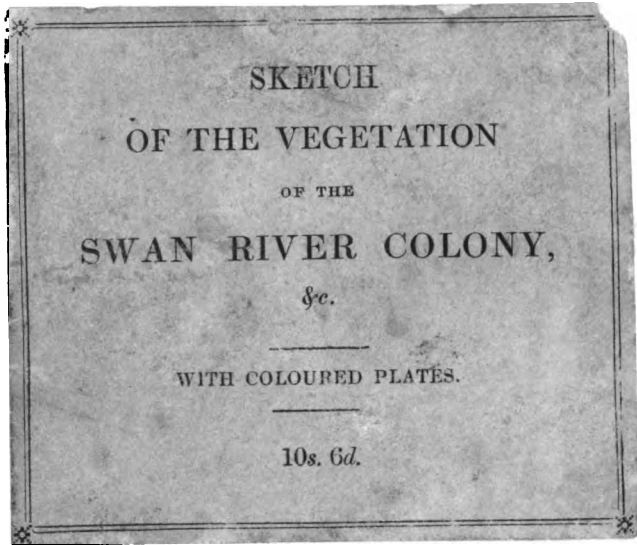
2044 106 366 024

LIBRARY OF THE GRAY HERBARIUM
HARVARD UNIVERSITY
THE GIFT OF

Fl
94 HARVARD UNIVERSITY HERBARIUM.
L 64

THE GIFT OF

Asa Gray.
Rebound 30 Apr. 1919



M
18
Aust
L
HARVARD UNIVERSITY HERBARIUM.
THE GIFT OF

Asa Gray.

Part 1 (issued Nov. 1, 1839)
Appendix, i-xvi, pls. 1-4; index, i-xxii.

Part 2 (Dec. 1, 1839)
Appendix, xvii, pls. 5-7; Index, xxxiii-xlviii

Part 3 (Jan. 1, 1840)

See Journ. Soc. Bibliogr. Nat. Hist. 2: 391

A SKETCH
OF THE VEGETATION
OF THE
SWAN RIVER COLONY,
WITH NINE COLOURED PLATES,
CONTAINING EIGHTEEN COLOURED FIGURES OF PLANTS,
AND WITH FOUR WOOD-CUTS,
TOGETHER WITH AN
ALPHABETICAL AND SYSTEMATICAL INDEX
TO THE FIRST TWENTY-THREE VOLUMES
OF
EDWARDS'S BOTANICAL REGISTER.

By JOHN LINDLEY, Ph. D. F.R.S. AND L.S.

PROFESSOR OF BOTANY IN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON,
AND THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN,
VICE-SECRETARY OF THE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY,
&c. &c. &c.

LONDON:
JAMES RIDGWAY, PICCADILLY.

M.DCCC.XL.

A SKETCH OF THE VEGETATION

OF THE

SWAN RIVER COLONY.

THE frequent arrival of seeds from this Colony, the excellent state in which they are received, and the facility with which further supplies can be procured, appear to render some Botanical account of this remarkable country a desirable appendage to a work which, like the Botanical Register, forms an original record of new plants introduced, or worthy of introduction, to our Gardens. A publication of the more remarkable or beautiful species will tend to prevent double names, which would otherwise be likely to find their way into collections, in consequence of species being named by different Botanists independently of each other; and this is in itself an object, the attainment of which is of considerable importance. Moreover the purchasers of plants will often be able, by a reference to this sketch, to ascertain, by the names under which Swan River plants are offered for sale, whether particular species are worth possession, either for the sake of their beauty or singularity.

The only systematical account of the Swan River Flora which has yet appeared is Baron Hugel's Enumeration,* but as nothing has been printed of that valuable work, beyond a single number, published in 1837, it is to be feared that we are not likely to see a continuation of it. There are however several scattered notices of Swan River plants by Dr. Endlicher,† one of the principal contributors to the Enumeration, and occasional descriptions have appeared in the

* *Enumeratio plantarum quas in N. Hollandiæ ora austro-occidentali ad fluvium Cygnorum et in sinu Regio Georgiæ collegit Carolus Liber Baro de Hügel.* Vindob. 1837. 8vo. pp. 83.

† *Novarum stirpium decades, editæ a Museo Cæsareo Palatino Vindobonensi.* Ni. 1-4. Maii, 1839. 8vo.

Stirpium Australasicarum herbarii Hugeliani Decades tres. Vindob. Dec. 1838. 4to.

Botanical Register and Botanical Magazine; some of the Proteaceæ have also been described in Brown's Supplement.* If to these sources of information we add a short notice of the vegetation of the country by Dr. Brown,† and a similar paper by the late Mr. Charles Frazer,‡ there is little further to notice concerning the published accounts of the Botany of this part of the world.

The materials from which the following sketch has been drawn up are the foregoing documents, and an herbarium of about 1000 species, formed by the communications of Mr. James Drummond, now resident in the Colony, Captain James Mangles, R.N., R. Mangles, Esq., Mr. Toward, Gardener to Her Royal Highness the Duchess of Gloucester, and N. B. Ward, Esq. of Wellclose Square, to all whom I beg to express my thanks for the assistance they have afforded me. Some information regarding the climate and soil has also been derived from papers in the Journal of the Geographical Society, and from a memoir upon Western Australia by Dr. Milligan, which was published in the Madras Journal for October 1837.

The Swan River Colony is stationed on the South-west coast of New Holland, about two degrees nearer the tropic than Sydney, on the opposite coast, the mouth of the river being nearly in 32° S. lat., whence it runs gradually in a north-easterly direction. The Colony itself is situated upon both sides of the river, and extends as far south as the Murray in lat. 32°. 33'. According to Dr. Milligan the entire area of the Colony is about 50 miles by 30; but there is no evidence to shew whether all the plants hereafter to be noticed were collected within those narrow limits.

The country is described as being usually of the open forest description, consisting of undulating plains, covered with a great profusion of plants; three-fourths of the trees belonging to the genus *Eucalyptus*. It is broken by the

* *Supplementum primum Prodromi Floræ N. Holl.* Lond. 1830. 8vo.

† *General View of the Botany of the Vicinity of Swan River*; in Journ. of R. Geogr. Soc. I. 17. 1832.

‡ *Remarks on the Botany, &c. of the Banks of the Swan River, Isle of Buache, Baie Géographe and Cape Naturaliste*; in Hooker's Botanical Miscellany, I. 221. 1830.

limestone mountains of the Darling range, which rise about 2000 feet above the sea, and are covered with evergreen trees.

Dr. Milligan observes, that "the soil is of three different kinds—1st, sandy—2nd, alluvial—3rd, red loam; the first is found near the coast, and, though unpromising in appearance, trees, shrubs, and grasses grow on it abundantly, and with the assistance of manure excellent esculent vegetables are obtained from it, as the valuable gardens in the farms of Perth and Freemantle sufficiently testify. The second, or alluvial, is in extensive flats, and produces admirable crops of wheat, barley, oats, &c. without any assistance from manure. The third, or red loam, which is met with on the high ground on the banks of the rivers, produces the same crops as the alluvial, but requires the assistance of manure. There is a great deal of subterraneous moisture, which appears to be retained by a sub-soil of clay, which is to be met with at an average depth of five or six feet."

Mr. Frazer made the same remark as to the abundance of water near the surface. He says that he was very much astonished at the beautiful dark-green and vigorous appearance of the trees, considering that the season had been unusually dry; but he found the cause to depend upon the great quantity of springs with which the country abounds. On penetrating two feet into the earth he found the soil perfectly moist, and he felt confident that if he had penetrated a foot deeper he should have found water.

Concerning the climate, which Mr. Frazer describes as "the most delightful he ever experienced," we have some good information from Dr. Milligan. The hottest months are December, January, and February; the greatest heat observed in four years was 106° Fahr. in January, 1831, and the least was 33° in July of the same year. The mean of the hottest month was 78°, and of the coldest 54°.84. Between nine and ten inches of rain fell in July, 1830, and June, 1833, while in January there was less than an inch; the summer months being hot and dry, the winter very wet and comparatively cold; the whole amount of rain that fell in 1830 was 32.142 inches, and, in 1833, 26.925 inches.

Among the introduced plants we are informed of the following facts. Along the banks of the rivers may be seen fields of wheat, barley, oats, peas, potatoes, turnips, pump-

kins, Indian wheat, &c. intermixed with fine pasture land. The sandy soil is covered with coarse herbage, on which cattle thrive remarkably well; on the good soil, about sixteen kinds of grasses are met with, amongst which *anthistiria australis*, the kangaroo grass, is conspicuous. The gardens furnish most kinds of edible vegetables in great abundance; some of which may be obtained at all seasons. Amongst these are cabbages, endive, beet, parsley, cresses, leeks, onions, radishes, carrots, knol-kohl, parsnips, turnips, artichokes, vegetable marrow, and cauliflower; also cucumbers, pumpkins, water cresses, tomatos, capsicums; with musk melon, rock melon, and water melon, in great plenty and perfection. The fruits now thriving are the grape, fig, peach, almond, apple, pear, strawberry, sloe, plum (several varieties), olive, the common and white mulberry, pine apple, plantain, sugar cane, Cape gooseberry; besides which several ripen, which, in colder countries, never come to perfection: such as lemons, citrons, and oranges. From all which data we may conclude that the climate of Swan River is like that of the South of Italy; and that while any of the native plants may be expected to thrive in the open air in England during the summer, none are likely to bear our winters except the mountain plants, and those only in the South of England.

The more conspicuous plants which greatly contribute to give a character to the landscape are, according to Brown, *Kingia australis*, a species of *Xanthorrhæa*, a *Zamia* nearly allied to and perhaps not distinct from *Z. spiralis* of the East coast, although it is said frequently to attain the height of thirty feet; a species of *Callitris*; one or two of *Casuarina*; an *Exocarpus*, probably not different from *E. cupressiformis*; and *Nuytsia floribunda*. The latter (Tab. IV.), which bears a profusion of yellow flowers, and is said to attain the stature of a small Orange tree, is a most curious instance of a plant, belonging to the parasitical order Loranthaceæ, growing in the ground. The *Xanthorrhæa* above mentioned, is described by Frazer as being associated with gigantic specimens of a *Banksia* he calls *grandis*, and, with *Zamia spiralis*, thirty feet high, which it rivals in dimensions, forming groups that impart to some places a character perfectly tropical.

The natural orders which most abound in the Colony are chiefly composed of species peculiar to this part of

Australia; the richest in species are *Myrtaceæ*, especially the curious and beautiful tribe of *Chamælaucieæ*, *Fabaceæ* or *Leguminosæ*, *Rutaceæ*, *Lasiopetaleæ*, *Droseraceæ*, *Pittosporaceæ*, *Compositæ*, *Epacridaceæ*, *Goodeniaceæ*, *Stylidiaceæ*, *Proteaceæ*, *Hæmodoraceæ*, and *Orchidaceæ*; concerning each of which it is necessary to offer some special observations.

MYRTACEÆ.

Of this extensive order, of which the Australian forms are so numerous and very peculiar, the Colony contains a large number of species, among which the *Chamælaucieæ* are extremely interesting. These chiefly consist of bushes, with small heath-like leaves, and white, yellow, or purple flowers, of great brilliancy, more or less collected into heads. Although scarcely noticed in the reports of either Brown or Frazer, they form a most striking object in the vegetation. Of the genus *Calytrix* alone there are ten species in my collection; the three most remarkable of which are *C. flavescens*, Cunn., *C. aurea*,¹ (Tab. III. B), with oval imbricated leaves and heads of the brightest yellow flowers, whose sepals end in awns, at first yellow but afterwards olive-green; and *C. sapphirina*,² a most beautiful plant, with hispid

-
- (1) *CALYTRIX aurea* (Tab. III. B); strigoso-pubescentis, foliis imbricatis oblongis obtusis ciliatis, bracteis margine membranaceis mucronatis tubo calycis brevioribus, aristis petalis duplò longioribus, floribus icosandris.
 - (2) *Calytrix sapphirina*; hispido-pilosa, foliis linearibus petiolatis carinatis, capitulis sphericis, foliis floralibus villosis, bracteis lineari-lanceolatis acuminatis margine membranaceis tubo calycis gracili brevioribus, aristis tenuissimis petalis duplò longioribus, floribus icosandris.
 - (3) *Calytrix breviseta*; glaberrima, foliis linearibus semiteretibus obtusis mucronulatis, bracteis obovatis apiculatis tubo calycis æqualibus, aristis petalis paulò brevioribus, floribus icosandris axillaribus.—Flowers pale lilac,
 - (4) *Calytrix variabilis*; glaberrima, foliis linearibus tetragonis obtusis minutè papillois imbricatis nunc lineari-oblongis distractis subverticillatis, bracteis obovatis apiculatis calycis tubi longitudine, aristis ciliatis petalis paulò longioribus, floribus icosandris axillaribus.—Flowers lilac.
 - (5) *Calytrix simplex*; ramulis pubescentibus, foliis linearibus obtusis glabris carinatis, bracteis lanceolatis acuminatis pubescentibus calycis tubo duplò brevioribus, aristis petalis paulò longioribus, floribus icosandris axillaribus.—Flowers lilac.
 - (6) *Calytrix glutinosa*; glaberrima, foliis linearibus semiteretibus obtusis imbricatis, bracteis lanceolatis acuminatis glutinosis tubo calycis paulò brevioribus ultra medium connatis, aristis petalis duplò longioribus, floribus icosandris corymbosis.—Flowers apparently yellow, tinged with purple.

spreading heath-like leaves, and round heads of very deep violet; all the others are pretty, and worthy of cultivation, although not so strikingly beautiful as those just mentioned. Still more remarkable than these is the magnificent *Chrysorrhoe nitens* (Tab. I.), whose yellow flowers of metallic lustre form masses of golden stars some feet in diameter; this plant, which I described some years since (*Companion to Botanical Magazine*, vol. ii. p. 357), is a small bush, and certainly one of the most interesting species that could be introduced; by Dr. Endlicher it is reduced to the genus *Verticordia*, but I think the character assigned to it in the work alluded to is sufficient to define the genus; a comparison of Tab. I. and Tab. II. A, will sufficiently explain in what the difference consists between *Chrysorrhoe* and *Verticordia*. To the former of these genera there is a new species to add, not less beautiful than the original, but with obovate serrated leaves, on which account it may be called *Chrysorrhoe serrata*.⁸ The *Verticordias* are bushes with small, usually heathy, very fragrant, leaves, and corymbs or racemes of white, pink, or yellow flowers; several species have been already described, among which *V. insignis*, Endl. (Tab. II. A) is one of the commonest and prettiest; to these I have to add *V. heliantha*,⁹ a lovely plant with corymbs of large deep yellow feathery flowers; *V. acerosa*,¹⁰ a species resembling the last in habit, but with acerose leaves and smaller paler flowers, which change in drying to a bright deep green; and two species¹¹ with pretty white or blush ones. Of the genus

-
- (7) *Calytrix angulata*; glaberrima, ramulis angulatis, foliis linearibus obtusis carinatis patulis, bracteis obovatis obtusis ultra medium connatis calycis tubo brevioribus, aristis petalis paulò longioribus, floribus icosandris axillaribus. — Flowers yellow.
- (8) *CHRYSORRHÖE serrata*; ramulis scabriusculis, foliis obovatis carnosis dorso subtriquetris ciliato-serratis, sepalis multifidis plumosis, petalis ovatis pectinatis, filamentis sterilibus petaloideis oblongis fertilibus æqualibus.
- (9) *VERTICORDIA heliantha*; foliis carnosis linearibus mucronatis compressis dorso convexis, corymbis laxis, bracteis connatis persistentibus muticis, sepalis multifidis plumosis, petalis multifidis glabris, filamentis sterilibus ovato-triangularibus serratis, antheris appendice bicorni auctis.
- (10) *Verticordia acerosa*; ramulis compressis scabris, foliis acerosis acuminatis glabris superioribus floralibusque ovatis, corymbis densis, bracteis muticis deciduis, sepalis multifidis plumosis, petalis multipartitis glabris, filamentis sterilibus lanceolatis pectinatis, antheris muticis.
- (11) *Verticordia densiflora*; foliis linearibus triquetris obtusis, corymbis capitatis multifloris, bracteis deciduis sub apice cucullatis, calycis tubo villosissimo,

Lhotskya, there are two species, one, *L. acutifolia*,¹³ with an abundance of pale axillary yellow flowers, and the other *L. violacea*,¹⁴ with bright lilac flowers in heads. In addition to these the Colony produces three species of a curious little genus, with inconspicuous flowers, closely related to *Genetyllis*, which, from the exquisite sweetness of its foliage, I propose to call *Hedaroma*.¹⁵ The leaves, or rather the half-ripe fruits, of those plants preserve their fragrance so well that they might be worth collecting for the use of the perfumer; and if so they would furnish a new and most agreeable article of luxury to Europe, and a small aid to the natural resources of the Colony.

Among the Myrtaceæ with polyadelphous stamens there are many remarkable species. Mr. Frazer frequently men-

sepals unguiculated multipartite, petals subrotundis pubescentibus fimbriatis, filamentis brevissimis sterilibus dentiformibus integerrimis, stylo arcuato exserto apice pilis furcatis barbato.—Flowers white.

- (12) *Verticordia setigera*; foliis linearibus concavis ciliato-denticulatis sub apice setigeris, bracteis deciduis dorso setigeris, sepalis multifidis plumosis petalis erectis cuneatis dentatis æqualibus, filamentis sterilibus setaceis a latere glandulosis fertilibus longioribus, stylo petalis brevioribus sub apice barbato, racemo subsecundo nunc corymboso.—Flowers delicate lilac: next *V. pennigera*.
- (13) *Lhotskya acutifolia*; foliis linearibus triquetris acutis glabris, bracteis obovatis mucronatis dorso herbaceis margine membranaceis tubo calycis brevioribus, floribus axillaribus.
- (14) *Lhotskya violacea*; foliis linearibus triquetris obtusis villosis, bracteis obovatis dorso pubescentibus margine membranaceis calycis tubo villosis æqualibus, sepalis dorso villosis, floribus capitatis.
- (15) *HEDAROMA*. Flores capitati, nudi aut bracteati. Calyx tubulosus, carnosus, 5-dentatus. Petala 5, squamæformia. Stamina 20, monadelphia, filamentis alternis petaloideis sterilibus; antheræ sphaeroidæ poris posticis dehiscentes. Ovula 2, unilateralia. Stylus exsertus, barbatus aut glaber.
- Hedaroma latifolium* (Tab. II. B); foliis ovato-oblongis subtus glandulosis: involucrantibus latioribus coloratis, filamentis sterilibus truncatis, stylo apice barbato. — It is possible that this may be the *Genetyllis citriodora*, Endl. but that plant is described as having from 4 to 5 ovules, while *H. latifolium* has certainly only 2.
- (16) *Hedaroma pinifolium*; foliis longo-linearibus acutis triquetris involucrantibus similibus coloratis, capitulis multifloris, sepalis rotundatis, filamentis sterilibus ovatis obtusis glandulosis, stylo apice uncinato barbato.—Flowers apparently dark purple.
- (17) *Hedaroma thymoides*; ramis diffusis, ramulis angulatis, foliis linearibus obtusis margine revolutis involucrantibus viridibus parum latioribus, tubo calycis elongato arcuato, petalis carinatis apice verrucoso-glandulosis, filamentis in conum connatis sterilibus dentiformibus inflexis, stylo apice glabro.

tions the beauty of the species of *Melaleuca*, of which there is a great variety, some of which are handsomer than any yet in our gardens. *Melaleuca seriata*,¹⁸ *parviceps*¹⁹, and *trichophylla*,²⁰ are bushes, every twig of which is terminated by hemispherical heads of a brilliant pink; *M. callistemonea*²¹ has all the beauty of a red-stamened *Callistemon*; *M. striata*, Lab., and *Hugelii*, Endl., and *viminea*,²² a species near *M. armillaris*, have spikes of white; *M. spinosa*²³ forms a spiny bush, with oval spreading leaves and slender spikes of yellow; and *M. Radula*²⁴ is a shrub with long linear leaves, rough with tubercles, among which are scattered a few fine lilac (?) flowers, with a large capitate stigma, and stamens disunited almost to the base of their phalanges; this latter species seems to form a passage from the genus *Melaleuca* to that of *Metrosideros*. Amongst the specimens sent home by Mr.

-
- (18) *MELALEUCA seriata*; foliis alternis linearibus obtusis subtus glandulis 2-seriatis ramulisque glabris, capitulis densis hemisphaericis, phalangibus oligandris: unguibus petalorum longitudine, calycibus glabris, rachi lanatâ. — Flowers rich rose-colour.
- (19) *Melaleuca parviceps*; foliis alternis teretibus subangulatis scabriusculis junioribus ramulisque pilosis, floribus densè capitatis foliis vix longioribus paucifloris, phalangibus oligandris: unguibus petalorum longitudine, calycibus rachique lanatis. — Flowers in small pink heads.
- (20) *Melaleuca trichophylla*; ramis tomentosis, foliis alternis filiformibus arcuatis acutis pilosis, capitulis hemisphaericis, phalangibus oligandris, petalis longioribus, calyce tomentoso, rachi lanatâ. — Flowers in pink heads.
- (21) *Melaleuca callistemonea*; foliis alternis linearibus utrinque acuminiatis incurvis, floribus axillaribus glaberrimis, phalangibus polyandris: staminibus longissimis ad basin usque liberis. — Flowers apparently pale rose-colour.
- (22) *Melaleuca viminea*; ramis virgatis glabris, foliis alternis linearibus acutis glabris distantibus apice recurvis, spicis terminalibus elongatis glabris, phalangibus oligandris: unguibus petalorum longitudine. — Flowers apparently white.
- (23) *Melaleuca spinosa*; ramulis spinosis subpubescentibus, foliis alternis ovalibus acutis trinerviis venosis patentibus, spicis nudis terminalibus, floribus 3-bracteatis, sepalis petalisque striatis glabris, calycis tubo rachique tomentosis, phalangibus 7-andris: unguibus petalis longioribus. — Flowers yellow, in terminal spikes.
- (24) *Melaleuca radula*; foliis oppositis elongatis linearibus canaliculatis dorso scaberrimis, floribus solitariis dissitis axillaribus et corymbosis, phalangibus polyandris ad basin fissis, stigmatè dilatato capitato, ovario glabro. — Flowers large, and apparently pink.
- (25) *Melaleuca parviflora*; foliis alternis coriaceis lineari-oblongis basi angustatis aveniis, floribus axillaribus dissitis glaberrimis, phalangibus 8-12-andris petalis paulò longioribus, stigmatè simplici. — Flowers small, apparently white.

Drummond occur a few twigs of a plant with narrow lanceolate leaves, and cone-like spikes of yellow (?) flowers, which bears to *Melaleuca* the same relation as *Beaufortia* to *Calothamnus*; that is to say, it differs in having the fruit only three-seeded instead of many-seeded; to this plant, which is more curious than beautiful, the name of *Conothamnus trinervis*²⁶ may be given. Of the splendid genus *Calothamnus* there are four species; of which *C. sanguinea*, Lab., and *C. eriocarpa*,²⁸ are remarkable for the abortion of a part of their stamens, and the combination of the remainder into an irregular sheath slit on one side; *C. purpurea*, Endl., rivals the crimson Callistemons in appearance; while the *C. lateralis*²⁷ has long terete leaves and rows of flowers, so imbedded in long lines on one side of the branches, that only the tips of the calyx and the long blood-red stamens can be seen beyond the bark in which the inflorescence takes its rise; in this case the inflorescence is so peculiar as to deserve to become the subject of special enquiry. To these forms have to be added some shrubs which constitute a group not perhaps distinct from *Beaufortia*,²⁹ but distinguished from that genus, as represented by *B. decussata*, by their capitate inflorescence, and by having the dehiscence of their anthers lateral rather than vertical. Of these bushes, all of which are extremely

(26) **CONOTHAMNUS.** Calyx 5-dentatus. Petala 5. Staminum phalanges petalis oppositæ, Antheræ cum filamentis continuæ, valvulis longitudinalibus persistentibus. Ovarium 3-loculare, ovulis solitariis peltatis. Fructus ramo adnati, intus capsulam 3-locularem, 3-spermam indehiscentem fovens.— Folia opposita, plana. Flores capitato-racemosi, terminales, bracteis latis imbricatis deciduis conum referentibus statu juniore se juncti.

Conothamnus 3-nervis. Folia scabra, lineari-lanceolata, trinervia, subvenosa. Capitulum ovatum, bracteis late ovatis pubescentibus. Phalanges 8-10-andræ. Calyx lanatus. Fructus pubescentes.

(27) **CALOTHAMNUS lateralis**; foliis longissimis teretibus, floribus unilateralibus immersis pentameris, phalangibus æqualibus pentandris.

(28) *Calothamnus eriocarpa*; ramis villosis, foliis patulis teretibus, floribus tetrameris, phalangibus 2 polyandris hinc connatis: antheris serie lineari glanduloso-punctatis, staminibus 2 abortivis sejunctis, ovario lanato.

(29) **BEAUFORTIÆ § SCHIZOPLEURA.** Flores capitato-racemosi, terminales. Calyx inferus, 5-dentatus. Petala 5. Staminum phalanges petalis oppositæ; antheræ verticales a latere dehiscentes, valvulis lateralibus deciduis. Ovarium 3-loculare, ovulis solitariis peltatis. Stigma simplex. Fructus sessiles, calycis dentibus persistentibus coronati, intus capsulam liberam 3-locularem, 3-spermam, papyraceam fovens.

Beaufortia (Schizopleura) *Dampieri* (*Beaufortia Dampieri*, *A. Cunn.*)

pretty, one, *B. purpurea*,³⁰ figured in this sketch (Tab. III. A), has globose heads of deep purple flowers; and another, *B. macrostemon*,³¹ has them of what seems to be a rich scarlet, with a tasselled appearance, owing to the great length of the phalanges of stamens.

Of the Myrtaceæ with distinct stamens the species of known genera are numerous, but not in general so handsome as those already mentioned. There is one species of *Callistemon*,³² with rich crimson stamens, which is perhaps the finest of the genus. Frazer speaks of two *Metrosideros*, growing on the beach, the fragrance of which exceeded any thing "he ever experienced;" and there are several *Bæcheas*, *Leptospermums*, and similar plants. Of the latter, however, the only interesting species are *Agonis*³³ *linearifolia* and *flexuosa*, DC., bushes with knots of white flowers; *Hypocalymma robusta*, Endl., which has clustered flowers, the colour and size of Peach blossoms; and a *Pericalymma* or two, which probably will prove pretty plants. Of unpublished genera there are two, one of which, *Salisia pulchella*,³⁴ has large

(30) *Beaufortia* (*Schizopleura purpurea*; (Tab. III. A) foliis rameis imbricatis lineari-lanceolatis carinatis obtusis basi 3-nerviis, floralibus cordato-ovatis trinerviis marginatis, phalangibus hexandris basi pubescentibus, capitulis globosis.

(31) *Beaufortia* (*Schizopleura macrostemon*; foliis linearibus obtusis planis vel lanceolatis trinerviis marginatis patentibus ramulisque pilosis, phalangibus elongatis 3-4-andris basi villosis.

(32) *CALLISTEMON phœniceum*; foliis lineari-lanceolatis coriaceis mucronatis basi angustatis marginatis aveniis cortâ obsoletâ, calycibus glabris.—Flowers very rich deep crimson.

(33) This name, published by DeCandolle in 1828, was altered by Dr. Brown in 1830 to *Billottia*, the designation given by Colla, under a mistake, to some of the species of *Calothamnus*. As the change is apparently altogether arbitrary, I make no scruple about restoring the nomenclature of De Candolle.

(34) *SALISIA*. Calyx omninò superus, campanulatus, 5-dentatus. Petala 5, membranacea, colorata. Stamina 00, æqualia, annulo inserta; antheræ oblongæ, biloculares, dorsifixæ. Ovarium 6-loculare, omninò inferum; loculis polyspermis, per rimas totidem in fundo calycis elevatas sub anthesi etiam dehiscentibus; stigma subcapitatum.—Flores corymbosi aut racemosi.

Salisia pulchella. Ramuli pubescentes. Folia alterna, obovata, plana, acuta, coriacea, obsoletè trinervia, pubescentia. Flores speciosi, in racemis corymbisque laxè ordinati. Calyx hemisphæricus, 2½ lineas latus, tomentosus, dentibus ovatis acutis. Petala subrotunda, concava, amænè rosea, ciliolata, 2½ lineas longa. Stamina 6 lineas longa, et ultra, numerosa. Calycis

deep purple flowers, with long stamens, and must be a most striking object; it is probably rare, as I have only seen two or three small fragments; it is characterized by having, at the bottom of its superior hemispherical calyx, six elevated clefts, which appear as if they were the united sides of so many inflexed valves, between which there is a passage directly into the cavities where the ovules lie; I am not however sure that this is the real nature of the structure. The other has the structure of a *Melaleuca*, in a slight degree, but the stamens are irregularly polyadelphous, or altogether distinct, the anthers are fixed by their base and not their back, and the flowers grow singly at the ends of the branches, where they are covered with imbricated bracts. Of this genus, which may be called *Eremæa*³⁵ (*ερεμαιος*, lonely), there are three species, of which the only pretty kind is *E. fimbriata*; *E. pilosa* is probably the plant named *Metrosideros pauciflora* by Endlicher.

Of *Eucalypti* there must be many species, but I have no materials sufficient to ascertain what they are; the barren hills on the bank of the river at Point Frazer are said to produce the magnificent *Eucalyptus calophylla*, but as that plant is not defined I am not sure whether I possess it or not.

tubus intus glaber, in fundo rimis 6 ovarii loculorum dehiscentibus stellatis elevatis interruptus.

- (35) *EREMÆA*. Calyx 5-dentatus, semiinferus, campanulatus. Petala 5. Stamina 00 irregulariter polyadelphe, vel omnino libera, annulo inserta; antheræ basifixæ obovatæ, v. oblongæ, rimis lateralibus (obliquè) dehiscentes. Ovarium semisuperum 2-3-loculare, polyspermum. Stigma simplex. Fructus adnatus, haud immersus, cyathiformis, glaber, intus capsulam 3-locularem loculicido-dehiscentem fovens. Semina numerosa, ascendentia, cuneata. — Folia alterna. Flores solitarii in apices ramulorum, bracteis imbricatis inclusi.
- (36) *Eremæa ericifolia*; ramulis pubescentibus, foliis semiteretibus glabris obtusis corrugatis patulis, bracteis subrotundis glabriusculis, staminibus petalorum longitudine. — Flowers greenish white.
- (37) *Eremæa pilosa*; ramulis pilosis, foliis semiteretibus obtusis corrugatis pilis longis fimbriatis, bracteis ovatis striatis glabriusculis, calyce tomentoso, staminibus petalis duplò longioribus. — Flowers apparently pink. (*Metr. pauciflora*, Endl.)
- (38) *Eremæa fimbriata*; ramulis pubescentibus, foliis oblongis concavis obtusis imbricatis pilis longis fimbriatis subtrinerviis reticulato-rugosis, bracteis calycibusque tomentosis, staminibus petalis 3-plò longioribus. — Flowers rich purple.

FABACEÆ OR LEGUMINOSÆ.

The abundance of this order in all the colonized parts of New Holland is well known, as is the importance of its *Wattles*, or *Acacias*, to the settlers. Swan River is not deficient in its proportion of such plants, the greater part of the species, and some of the genera, being peculiar to it.

One of the most curious characters of a secondary value, connected with Australian *Fabaceæ*, is the general presence of yellow in their flowers, and the very frequent stain of red or crimson found upon the keel and alæ, while the vexillum remains yellow; in these respects the Swan River Flora accords with that of other parts of the continent. There are however some cases of a peculiar deep blue in the whole of the flower, as in *Hovea pungens*, now not uncommon in our Gardens, *H. chorozemæfolia* and *ilicifolia*, and the still more beautiful *Mirbelia floribunda*,³⁹ which must form when in flower one shoot of azure; *Mirbelia dilatata*, R. Br., with bright purple flowers, seems to be abundant. The common genera, of which characteristic species exist here, are chiefly *Acacia*, *Pultenæa*, *Oxylobium*, *Chorozema*, *Daviesia*, *Jacksonia*, *Burtonia*, *Gompholobium*, *Aotus*, *Zichya*, *Physolobium*, *Kennedyia*, and *Hardenbergia*; Frazer also speaks of a pendulous species of *Viminaria*, of considerable height, richly clothed with yellow and crimson flowers, by which it is probable that he intended to mention one of the species of *Sphærolobium*, which appear to be common here. *Oxylobium* seems one of the richest in species, and is particularly deserving notice on account of the singular wedge-shaped form of the leaves of *O. dilatatum*⁴⁰ and others. The *Jacksonias* are in most

(39) *MIRBELIA* (*Diplobium*) *floribunda*; ramis pubescentibus, foliis sparsis linearibus brevibus obtusis apice uncinato-recurvis margine revolutis glabris, floribus ad apices ramulorum axillaribus subsessilibus, calycibus sericeo-villosis, ovario pluri-ovulato. (*Benth. mss.*)

(40) *OXYLOBIUM parviflorum*; foliis oblongo-linearibus cuneatisve retusis emarginatisve muticis, racemis axillaribus terminalibusque elongatis laxis, calycibus subsericeis, ovario 4-ovulato. (*Benth. mss.*)

(41) *Oxylobium cuneatum*; foliis cuneato-oblongis obtusis retusisve mucronulatis crassis coriaceis, racemis axillaribus dense capitatis multifloris, calycibus sericeo-villosis subferrugineis, ovario 4-ovulato. (*Benth. mss.*)

(42) *Oxylobium obovatum*; foliis late obovato-cuneatis obtusis truncatis retusisve mucronulatis crassis coriaceis, racemis axillaribus dense capitatis multifloris, calycibus sericeo-villosis subferrugineis, ovario 4-ovulato. (*Benth. mss.*)

(43) *Oxylobium dilatatum*; foliis basi angustatis apice dilatato-subbilobis mu-

cases plants of no beauty, but *J. floribunda*, Endl. and *J. densiflora*,⁴⁴ Benth. are very strange looking plants, with branches so like leaves that they would certainly be taken for them by an incautious observer. *Pultenæas* are not numerous; but *Pultenæa ericifolia*,⁴⁵ Benth. appears to be a common bush. Of *Gastrolobia* there are numerous species,⁴⁶ many of which are charming plants, with long racemes

- cronulatis crassis coriaceis, racemis axillaribus dense capitatis multifloris, calycibus sericeo-villosis subferrugineis, ovario 4-ovulato. (*Benth. mss.*)
- (44) *JACKSONIA densiflora*; ramis teretibus villosis, ramulis sterilibus axillaribus phyllodineis oblongis ovatisve sinuato-dentatis spinosis undulatis rigidis junioribus molliter villosis, racemis densis terminalibus, laciniis calycinis lineari-lanceolatis crassis villosissimis corollam superantibus, carina petalis superioribus majore.—Affinis *J. floribundæ*, Endl. (*Benth. mss.*)
- (45) *PULTENÆA ericifolia*; ramis pubescentibus, stipulis persistentibus erectis, foliis sessilibus linearibus margine involutis subteretibus supra sulcatis mucicis siccitate corrugatis glabris, capitulis terminalibus dense multifloris hinc inde proliferis, stipulis floralibus imbricatis per paria connatis in bracteis fuscis trifidas, laciniis ciliatis lateralibus lanceolatis intermedia subulata, bracteolis subulatis, calycis bilabiati laciniis subulatis ciliato-plumosis.—Affinis *P. paleaceæ* et *P. aristatæ*. (*Benth. mss.*)
- (46) *GASTROLOBIUM villosum*; foliis oppositis ovato-lanceolatis obtusis setaceo-mucronatis margine undulato-crispis basi cordatis subtus ramisque molliter villosis, bracteis lanceolatis acutis fuscis deciduis calyce subbilabiato longioribus, ovario longiusculè stipitato villoso. (*Benth. mss.*)
- (47) *Gastrolobium parvifolium*; ramis pubescentibus, foliis ternis erectis oblongis obtusis mucronatis integerrimis crassis reticulatis glabris junioribus glaucis, racemis terminalibus, bracteis oblongis fuscis deciduis, calycis glabriusculi labio superiore lato emarginato, ovarii villosi stipite incrassata. (*Benth. mss.*)
- (48) *Gastrolobium spinosum*; glaberrimum, foliis oppositis sessilibus late ovato-cordatis sinuato-dentatis spinescentibus, racemis terminalibus, calycis labio superiore lato breviter bifido, ovario longiuscule stipitato villoso, legumine glabro. (*Benth. mss.*)
- (49) *Gastrolobium cordatum*; (Plate V. B) foliis oppositis breviter petiolatis ovatis mucronatis integerrimis basi profunde cordatis junioribus sericeis adultis ramisque glabris, racemis terminalibus, calycis glabriusculi labio superiore lato emarginato, ovario stipitato sericeo, legumine glabro. (*Benth. mss.*)
- (50) *Gastrolobium oxylobioides*; foliis ternis oblongis v. imis obovatis aristato-mucronatis integerrimis junioribus ramisque adpresse sericeis adultis glabris, racemo terminali interrupto paucifloro, calycis sericei labio superiore lato bifido, ovario stipitato villosissimo; β glabrior, foliis angustioribus, floribus paucis. (*Benth. mss.*)
- (51) *Gastrolobium calycinum*; ramis glabris, foliis ternis oppositis lanceolatis oblongisve aristato-mucronatis integerrimis glaucis, racemis axillaribus terminalibusque laxis paucifloris, calycis ampli glabriusculi labio superiore latissimo bifido, ovario stipitato villosissimo, legumine villoso. (*Benth. mss.*)
- (52) *Gastrolobium trilobum*; glabrum, foliis oppositis ternisve crassis cuneato-

of flowers, yellow and brown. *G. cordatum* (Tab. V. B) has remarkably neat roundish cordate leaves, and must be worth cultivation for its foliage alone; while *G. parvifolium* is a beautiful little species, with small, concave, erect, imbricated leaves, whose veins are so arranged as to give them the appearance of being tessellated. *Aotus cordifolius*, Endl. is a curious plant, with cordate leaves and yellow flowers; and the *Daviesias* rival *Acacia* itself in the strangeness of their

- trilobis, lobis lato-lanceolatis integerrimis spinoso-mucronatis intermedio majore, racemis axillaribus terminalibusque numerosis laxis folio subæquilingis, calycis leviter sericei labio superiore longiore breviter bifido, ovario stipitato villosa. — Folia in hac specie insigniter, in affinis obscure pelucido-punctata. (*Benth. mss.*)
- (53) *Gastrolobium obovatum*; foliis oppositis sparsive obovato-cuneatis acutis mucronatis integerrimis junioribus ramisque sericeis adultis glabratis, racemis axillaribus densis paucifloris, calycis sericei labio superiore bifido, ovario stipitato villosa. (*Benth. mss.*)
- (54) *Gastrolobium spathulatum*; foliis ternis sparsive spathulatis apice dilatatis retusis v. emarginato-bilobis margine integerrimis basi longe angustatis junioribus ramisque sericeis adultis glabratis, racemis axillaribus abbreviatis subcapitatis, calycis sericei labio superiore emarginato-bifido, ovario stipitato villosa. (*Benth. mss.*)
- (55) *Gastrolobium* ? *acutum*; ramis villosis, foliis ternis ovatis acutis mucronato-pungentibus integerrimis, junioribus subsericeis adultis glabris, racemis abbreviatis axillaribus paucifloris, calyce villosa subbilabiato, ovario sessili villosissimo. (*Benth. mss.*)
- (56) *DAVIESIA ramulosa*; glabra, ramulis tereti-striatis angulatisve aphyllis, floriferis muticis minute bracteatis, sterilibus bi-trichotome ramosis apice spinescentibus, racemis terminalibus, calycibus bilabiatis labio superiore latissimo truncato inferiore acute tripartito. (*Benth. mss.*)
- (57) *Daviesia angulata*; glabra, ramis 4-5-gonis angulis hinc inde anguste alatis, foliis lineari-lanceolatis subfalcatis spinescentibus validis crassis substriatis basi non decurrentibus, racemulis plurifloris folio dimidio brevioribus. — Folia 8-9 lin. longa. (*Benth. mss.*)
- (58) *Daviesia polyphylla*; glabra, ramis angulatis, foliis lineari-oblongis subfalcatis spinescentibus brevibus validis crassis substriatis basi non decurrentibus, racemulis plurifloris folia subæquantibus. — Folia 3-4 lin. longa. (*Benth. mss.*)
- (59) *Daviesia quadrilatera*; glabra, glauca, ramis teretibus, foliis oblongo-quadrilateralibus planis verticalibus angulo inferiore affixis, angulo superiore interiore rotundato exterioribus spinescentibus, spina superioris sursum inferioris deorsum tendente, racemulis plurifloris folio sublongioribus. — Folia, formæ singularis, bis longiora quam lata. (*Benth. mss.*)
- (60) *Daviesia pedunculata*; humilis, ramis subteretibus pubescentibus, foliis oblongis utrinque angustatis apice aristato-spinescentibus glabris, pedunculis folio pluries longioribus apice umbelliferis. (*Benth. mss.*)
- (61) *Daviesia longifolia*; glabra, foliis longe linearibus compressis striatis apice subincurvis muticis, racemulis axillaribus laxis folio brevioribus. — Folia 3-6 pollicaria, 1-2 lin. lata. (*Benth. mss.*)

foliage; *D. quadrilatera* has leaves which look more like objects prepared to puzzle a geometrician than any thing already known in the vegetable kingdom.

Of *Acacia* numerous species occur, among which are *A. alata* and *pulchella*, both varying with smooth and hispid foliage; the greater part of the species are peculiar to the Colony. *A. diptera*⁶² is a singular slender leafless plant, with the branchlets two-winged, glaucous, and bordered with a strong edge; *A. squamata*⁶³ has the tips of the phyllodia curved like a bird's head, and its flowers appear to be brown; *A. extensa*⁶⁴ is a graceful plant, with racemes 6-9 inches long, composed of alternate capitules, and slender angular falcate phyllodia; finally, *A. auronitens*⁶⁵ is a most beautiful stiff spiny bush, with flowers of the deepest yellow; like others it varies from being quite smooth to being covered with rough hairs.

There is one species of the beautiful genus *Lalage*,⁶⁶ and two of *Labichea*,⁶⁷ both of which are peculiar to the Colony.

-
- (62) *ACACIA diptera*; ramis foliaceis angustis bialatis glaucis marginatis foliorum loco in lobis falcatis apice mucronatis inflexis productis, stipulis nullis, pedunculis monocephalis racemosisque ancipitibus, capitulis pedunculatis.
- (63) *Acacia squamata*; ramis phyllodiisque rectis apice recurvis eglandulosis acutis teretibus glabris, stipulis nullis, capitulis geminatis ternisve pedunculatis e squamis imbricatis deciduis erumpentibus, filamentis discoloribus!
- (64) *Acacia extensa*; ramis glabris subtetragonis angulis incrassatis asperis, phyllodiis longissimis falcatis teretibus angulatis apice obliquè mucronatis infra medium glandulosis, racemis, erectis longissimis angulatis, pedicellis alternis æquidistantibus ascendentibus monocephalis, filamentis discoloribus.
- (65) *Acacia auronitens*; ramis teretibus glabris hirsutisque, phyllodiis lineariblongis acinaciformibus marginatis apice spinosis unicastis sæpius in medio margine superiore glandulosis, stipulis spinosis, capitulis solitariis, pedunculis phyllodio longioribus.—Formæ 2 adsunt quarum altera glabrata capitulis longius pedunculatis, altera hirsuta phyllodiis angustioribus, pedunculis brevioribus, filamentis minus intense aureis.
- (66) *Acacia oncinophylla*; ramis angulatis, phyllodiis longissimis linearibus duris terstriatis basi angustatis apice retrorsum hamatis supra basin glandulosis, stipulis nullis, spicis amentiformibus geminatis phyllodiis multò brevioribus.
- (67) *Acacia Drummondii*; sericea, inermis, foliis bipinnatis, pinnis bijugis, foliolis 2-3-jugis oblongo-linearibus obtusis, petiolis acutis marginatis eglandulosis, spicis axillaribus cernuis simplicibus pedunculatis foliis longioribus.
- (68) *LALAGE hoveæfolia*; laxè pubescens, foliis oblongis lanceolatisve mucronulatis basi subcordatis, bracteis ovato-lanceolatis sericeis, calycis laciniis supremis vix ad medium connatis. (*Benth. mss.*)
- (69) *LABICHEA punctata*; suffruticosa, foliis simplicibus oblongo-ellipticis utrinque angustatis mucronatis, utrinque punctatis subtus leviter puberulis, racemis folio brevioribus, anthera utraque obtusa biporosa, ovario sericeo-villoso.—Rami apice compressi. (*Benth. mss.*)

A few Fabaceous genera seem confined to the Colony. Of these the curious *Isotropis striata*, Benth. is a little prostrate bush, with its sterile branches so different from those which bear flowers that one would never suppose them to belong to the same species. *Roea* and *Dichosema* are two others of little beauty, to which have to be added *Orthotropis*⁷⁰ and *Ptychosema*⁷¹ of Mr. Bentham's herbarium, neither of which possess the slightest interest for horticultural purposes; and *Cyclogyne*,⁷² which is quite a new form for Australia, and calls to mind the European species of *Onobrychis*;

- (70) *ORTHOTROPIS pungens*. Calyx basi attenuatus, profunde bilabiatus, labio superiore breviter bifido, inferiore breviter tripartito. Corollæ vexillum late orbiculatum, alis parum longius; alæ oblongæ. Carina oblonga subrecta acuminata alis brevior. Ovarium breviter stipitatum, villosum, pluriovulatum. Stylus brevis, incurvus, glaber. Stigma capitatum. Legumen —Suffrutex humilis basi ramosus, ramis adscendentibus pubescentibus. Folia exstipulata, alterna, sessilia, lineari-lanceolata, acutissima, pungentia, integerrima, marginata, coriacea. Flores pedicellati, in axillis superioribus vel ad apices ramorum racemosi. Calyces pilosi, labio superiore concavo dentibus acutis. Petala ex sicco lutea. Discus staminifer ad tertiam fere partem calycis attingit. — Genus hinc *Isotropidi* inde *Choroze-mati* affine, ab utroque præcipue habitu et carina distinctum. (*Benth. mss.*)
- (71) *PTYCHOSEMA pusillum*. Calyx turbinato-campanulatus bilabiatus labio superiore lato breviter bifido inferiore tripartito, Vexillum explanatum orbiculatum striatum alis longius. Alæ oblongæ. Carina alis parum brevior subrecta obtusa, petalis dorso connatis apice liberis. Stamina monadelphæ: vagina supra fissa. Antheræ uniformes. Ovarium subsessile compressum pluriovulatum glaber. Stylus brevis uncinatus. Stigma terminale capitatum. Legumen Herba pusilla decumbens pilis sparsis longiusculis hinc inde onusta. Stipulæ parvæ. Folia impari-pinnata, foliolis 5-9 oblongo-linearibus obovatisve obtusiusculis, viridibus siccitate complicatis, venis subtus prominulis. Pedunculi terminales uniflori. Bracteolæ 2 parvæ oppositæ a calyce remotæ. Calyx pilosus et corollæ fere *Isotropidis*. (*Benth. mss.*)
- (72) *CYCLOGYNE canescens*. Calyx campanulatus semiquinquefidus laciniis inæqualibus. Vexillum orbiculatum emarginatum complicatum basi nudum petalis inferioribus longius. Alæ breves oblongæ. Carina alis longior valde incurva obtusa, petalis a basi connatis. Stamina distincte diadelphia. Antheræ consimiles, alternæ eminentes. Ovarium breviter stipitatum villosum pluriovulatum. Stylus incurvus, apice circinato-involutus latere inferiore stigmatifer et longe barbatus. Legumen (junius) inflatum oblongum uniloculare intus nudum. — Herba videtur perennis, habitu *Phacarum* nonnullarum Americanarum. Caulis erectus flexuosus tomentoso-villosus. Stipulæ foliaceæ late semicordatæ. Folia impari-pinnata. Foliola 13-15 obovato-oblonga, supra glabriuscula, subtus laxè canescenti-villosa. Pedunculi erecti multiflori, folio longiores. Flores subsessiles sparsi v. pseudo-verticillati. Calyces et legumina juniora cano-villosissima. Petala glabra ex sicco cœrulescentia? — Genus *Galegearum*. (*Benth. mss.*)

its flowers are arranged on long peduncles, and seem to be white tinged with violet.

RUTACEÆ.

The plants of this order are very different here from what they are upon the East and South-east coasts. There are no *Correas*, or *Phebaliums*; *Crowea*, *Philotheca*, and *Zieria* seem unknown; and of the other eastern genera, *Boronia* and *Eriostemon*, there are only a few species of little moment; the most remarkable among which are *B. spathulata*,⁷³ an upright simple shrub, with distant glaucous obovate leaves, and terminal pretty pink flowers; *B. viminea*,⁷⁴ a neat little branched shrub with very narrow leaves, and red axillary flowers; and *Eriostemon ? nodiflorum*,⁷⁷ whose blue flowers are collected in compact heads, beyond which extend the young branches, covered with heath-like leaves. There are however three genera peculiar to the Colony, one of which is *Diplopeltis Dampieri*, introduced to our gardens by Baron Hugel, a grey shrub, with long pink stamens and the flowers arranged in nodding heads; the second is *Chorilæna quercifolia*, a singular plant, with a broad sinuated foliage clothed with stellate hairs, and greenish white flowers of no beauty, but also capitate; the third is a genus allied to *Boronia*, but having blue flowers, and differing from that genus in the filaments being destitute of a glandular thickening at their junction with the anther. To this genus the

-
- (73) *BORONIA spathulata*; glauca, ramis strictis simplicibus, foliis simplicibus distantibus obovatis integerrimis apiculatis, cymis terminalibus 3-floris pedunculatis, filamentis basi pilosis.
- (74) *Boronia viminea*; ramis dichotomis tenuibus flexuosis, foliis linearibus obtusis planis basi angustatis internodiis paulò longioribus, floribus solitariis axillaribus breviter pedunculatis, filamentis villosissimis.
- (75) *Boronia teretifolia*; glabra, foliis simplicibus teretibus obtusis basi dilatatis hinc sulcatis, cymis multifloris longè pedunculatis, filamentis hispidis.—Folia revera plana convoluta.
- (76) *Boronia scabra*; foliis simplicibus lineari-oblongis obtusis margine revolutis ramisque hispido-pilosis, floribus solitariis terminalibus, sepalis subulatis hispidis, filamentis glabris.—Flowers very small, red.
- (77) *ERIOSTEMUM ? nodiflorum*; ramulis pubescentibus, foliis linearibus obtusiusculis glandulosis glabris erectis, floribus lateralibus capitatis, bracteis linearibus margine villosis, calycibus pilosis, filamentis villosis, ovarii lobis inæqualibus cornutis.

name of *Cyanothamnus* may be given ;⁷⁸ one of the species is a branching shrub, the other a simple stemmed, apparently annual, plant.

LASIOPETALÆ.

The abundance of these plants must be taken as one of the most characteristic features of the Swan River Flora, not fewer than four genera and fourteen species of this very small group being already known as its inhabitants. Of these the greater part belong to the genus *Thomasia*,⁷⁹ and are of little

-
- (78) *CYANOTHAMNUS*. Sepala 4. Petala 4. Stamina 8, filamentis membranaeis subulatis ; antheræ appendice ipsis æquali auctæ. Ovarium simplex. Capsula 4-partita : loculis 2-valvibus monospermis.—Folia simplicia et pinnata. Flores cœrulei.
- Cyanothamnus ramosus* ; caule fruticoso ramoso, foliis filiformibus biternatis, floribus axillaribus solitariis, petalis demum involutis recurvis persistentibus, filamentis ciliatis apice pubescentibus, antheræ appendice erectâ planâ.
- Cyanothamnus tenuis* ; annua ?, foliis simplicibus filiformibus internodiis sæpè brevioribus, floribus solitariis axillaribus, petalis demum erectis imbricatis, filamentis ciliatis apicè glanduloso-punctatis, antheræ appendice ventricosâ oblongâ reflexâ.
- (79) *THOMASIA stipulacea* ; glabra sed pilis ferrugineis stellatis hispida, foliis cordatis subhastatis angulatis obtusis sinuatis margine recurvis, stipulis magnis foliaceis petiolatis cordatis subtrilobis latioribus quam longis, racemis secundis foliis longioribus, calyce basi hispido, staminibus 5 sterilibus subulatis, petalis 0.
- (80) *Thomasia paniculata* ; foliis cordatis lanceolatis subhastatis pilosis subtus stellato-hispidis, stipulis foliaceis semicordatis rotundatis, racemis flexuosis multifloris foliis longioribus hispidissimis, staminibus 5, petalis 0, stylo glabro.
- (81) *Thomasia pauciflora* ; foliis cordatis lanceolatis subhastatis pilosis subtus stellato-hispidis nunc glabrescentibus, stipulis oblongis foliaceis semicordatis obtusis, pedunculis hispidis apice subtrifloris foliorum longitudine, staminibus 5, petalis 0, stylo basi tomentoso.—Priori affinis, sed habitu omnino diversa, et stylo racemis floribusque duplò minoribus facillimè distinguenda.
- (82) *Thomasia glutinosa* ; foliis cordatis hastato-trilobis supra pilosis subtus stellato-tomentosis, stipulis nullis ?, racemis subterminalibus erectis multifloris glutinosis pilorum fasciculis sparsè stellatis, antheris 5 rostratis, petalis 0, stylo tenui filiformi glabro basi piloso.—Flowers bright pink, large and showy.
- (83) *Thomasia canescens* ; foliis cordatis ovatis obtusis trilobis hastatisve supra glabratis subtus ramulisque incano-tomentosis, stipulis nullis ?, racemis subterminalibus erectis multifloris incanis, calycibus basi villosis, antheris 5 rostratis, petalis 0, stylo tenui filiformi glabro.—An præcedentis var. sed flores duplò minores.
- (84) *Thomasia grandiflora* ; foliis cordatis ovatis obtusis integris demum glabris, bracteis ovatis ovalibusque obtusis integris trilobisque petiolatis, pedunculis

interest, with the exception of *T. stipulacea*, *paniculata*, *glutinosa*, and *grandiflora*, all of which bear fine showy flowers, and deserve a place in a conservatory. Of the other genera, *Corethrostylis bracteata*, Endl. a downy shrub with heart-shaped leaves, is now cultivated in Baron Hugel's garden at Vienna; it bears a profusion of graceful forked racemes of crimson flowers, growing from the axils of crimson bracts, and is one of the most beautiful plants of the Colony. *Sarotes ledifolia*⁸⁵ is a stiff-branched shrub, with very large flowers apparently of a light blue, and small leaves not unlike those of *Ledum angustifolium*, but whorled in threes; like the last genus it is remarkable for having a style covered with clusters of long hairs, so as to look like a bottle-brush. *Leucothamnus montanus*⁸⁶ is a large bush, of rare occurrence on the mountains, with fine campanulate white flowers, at the base of which grow three leafy hispid bracts; its leaves are heart-shaped, coarsely toothed, and about the size of those of *Thomasia solanacea*.

Of other plants allied to *Malvaceæ*, there appears to be very few. A species of *Rulingia* is in Mr. Drummond's collection, and there are five or six fine species of *Hibiscus*, of which *H. lilacinus* of the Botanical Register, tab. 2009, is one of the handsomest. An *Hibiscus*, with peltate leaves, was found by Frazer growing luxuriantly on the beach; but I have seen nothing which answers to this description.

terminalibus tomentosis apice subbifloris, calycibus utrinque tomentosis margine undulatis glabris, staminibus 5, stylo setaceo basi piloso.—Flowers very large, an inch in diameter.

- (85) SAROTES. Calyx membranaceus pentagonus. Petala 5, cucullata. Stamina 5, antherarum apice elongato bilobo. Ovarium 5-loculare, loculis dispermis, ovulis superpositis; stylus supra basin scopæformis.

Sarotes ledifolia. Folia linearia, margine revoluta, obtusa, ramulisque incana, fasciculis pilorum nullis conspicuis; ternatim verticillata, forte stipulis in folia omninò mutatis. Pedunculi stellato-tomentosi, apice pauciflori corymbosi. Flores maximi cœrulescentes.

- (86) LEUCOTHAMNUS. Calyx campanulatus, bracteis 3 foliaceis basi adnatis. Petala 0. Stamina 10, altè perigyna, ad basin libera; quinque sterilibus membranaceis; antheræ fertilium cordatæ, obtusæ, longitudinaliter dehiscentes. Ovarium conicum, fundo stamineo calycis semi-immersum, ventricosum, 3-loculare; ovulis cuique loculo duobus, erectis, collateralibus; stylus setaceus glaberrimus.

Leucothamnus montanus. Frutex incano-tomentosus. Folia subrotundo-ovata, cordata, inæqualiter dentata; majora 3 pollices longa. Stipulæ semicordatæ. Pedunculi oppositifolii, apice racemosi. Calyces unciam in diametro metientes, extus hirsuti, intus tomentosi, albi, striis 5 discoloribus.

DROSERACEÆ.

If there were no other evidence of the springy nature of the soil at Swan River, the abundance of plants of this order would attest it. Only two species are mentioned by Dr. Endlicher, namely, *D. stolonifera*, a small species, with verticillate leaves, and panicles of white flowers; and *D. macrantha*, a very fine species, with stems sometimes more than two feet long, and panicles of large rose-coloured flowers; *D. filicaulis* of the same author, previously supposed to be confined to King George's Sound, has also been met with. To these are five species of *Drosera* and one of *Byblis* to add; all of which are plants of a very remarkable appearance. *D. pallida*⁸⁷ has close panicles of large white flowers, with the general appearance of *D. macrantha*. *D. gigantea*⁸⁸ has a loose paniced erect stem, sometimes as much as two feet high, with small white flowers; *D. heterophylla*⁸⁹ has simple stems, each terminated by three or four very large flowers, and is remarkable for the lower leaves being flat and entirely destitute of the orbicular glandular fringed expansion of the upper leaves; *D. erythrorhiza*⁹⁰ is a small plant with obovate whorled leaves, and bright scarlet bulbs the size of the largest kind of hazel nut; *D. macrophylla*⁹¹ is a plant with a similar

-
- (87) *DROSERA pallida*; glaberrima, caule flexuoso, foliis caulinis alternis longissimè petiolatis peltatis orbiculatis glanduloso-fimbriatis: axillaribus brevibus geminis, racemis terminalibus paniculatis, petalis sepala acuta integerrima duplò superantibus. — Flowers apparently white or pale pink. There is also a variety of this, if not a distinct species, with the sepals minutely pubescent, and slightly fringed.
- (88) *Drosera gigantea*; caule erecto paniculato glaberrimo, foliis brevè petiolatis peltatis triangularibus longissimè fimbriatis: axillaribus geminis ferè æquilongis, paniculâ laxâ multiflorâ, alabastris subtrotundis, petalis sepala acuta glaberrima superantibus. — Flowers small, white.
- (89) *Drosera heterophylla*; bulbis sphæricis nigris, caule erecto simplici flexuoso glaberrimo, foliis radicalibus linearibus acuminatis caulinis subtriangularibus peltatis brevè petiolatis fimbriatis axillaribus nullis, racemis terminalibus paucifloris, petalis sepala oblonga obtusa glanduloso-serrulata triplò superantibus.
- (90) *Drosera erythrorhiza*; bulbis sphæricis coccineis, caule brevi simplici verticillum unicum foliorum gerente obovatorum versus marginem glanduloso-villosorum, cymâ terminali puberulâ, petalis sepala acuta glabra duplò superantibus.
- (91) *Drosera macrophylla*; bulbis . . . caule brevi simplici verticillum unicum foliorum gerente obovatorum glanduloso-hirtorum, pedunculis elongatis paucifloris glabris in medio verticilli fasciculatis, petalis sepala acuta glabra duplo superantibus. — Like the last in habit, but three times as large.

appearance, and probably has also bulbs. The *Byblis*⁹² is a most beautiful plant, erect, covered with very singular glands, a foot and half high, with filiform leaves ten or eleven inches long, and purple flowers more than an inch and half in diameter. All of these are well worthy cultivation, but it will perhaps be difficult to preserve them.

These Droseraceous plants appear likely to be in some cases of commercial value as dyer's plants. Every part of *D. gigantea* stains paper of a brilliant deep purple; and when fragments are treated with ammonia they yield a clear yellow. The bulbs of *D. erythrorhiza* and *stolonifera* possess the same property; in these there is a deep scarlet powder secreted by the scales of the bulbs, which is instantly dissolved in ammonia, forming at first an orange-coloured fluid of great richness, but it soon changes to the rich purple above mentioned, which is more like the colour obtained from Archil than any thing else to which I can compare it. Possibly these bulbs are what Dr. Milligan speaks of under the name of "boom," which he says "are scarlet roots, not unlike in shape and size to tulip roots. They roast them in the ashes, and then pound them between two flat stones, rubbing the latter with a ball of earth to prevent the root adhering to it; when thus prepared they are mucilaginous and of a glossy black colour; they may be considered the bread of the natives who live near the coast." If so they may be easily enough obtained for the purpose of exportation, and may assist the poorer settlers in turning to account the produce of their land.

PITTOSPORACEÆ.

The forms of this order found in the Colony are, with the exception of a *Pittosporum* of which I have seen fragments, almost peculiar to the West Coast. Both *Sollya heterophylla* and *S. linearis* are found; the latter is a new species, with very narrow undivided leaves, and flowers of the brightest blue; it has recently been introduced by Mr.

(92) *BYBLIS gigantea*; glanduloso-pubescent, caule erecto flexuoso (sesquipedali), foliis longissimis filiformibus, pedunculis solitariis unifloris axillaribus foliis brevioribus, sepalis lineari-lanceolatis 3-5-nerviis quam petala serrulata duplo brevioribus, stigmate simplici.

Mangles. There are at least three species of *Campylanthera* or *Pronaya*, twining shrubs, with loose cymes of very pretty flowers; of these, *Campylanthera* (*Pronaya*) *elegans* has close clusters of lilac and white blossoms, and has been introduced by Baron Hugel, in whose *Archiv* it is figured at t. 6; *C. Frazeri* has very narrow leaves, and rather loose violet cymes on long peduncles; and the third, which is perhaps not different from the *Pronaya speciosa*, Endl., is much the finest of the genus, having very compound smooth cymes, fully five inches in diameter; of this plant the flowers are large and white; I have in addition to these what may be a mere variety of the last, with smaller flowers and a hairy inflorescence. In Hugel's Enumeration is mentioned a *Marianthus candidus*, found among rocks at the Swan, with white flowers arranged in long-stalked repeatedly di- or trichotomous terminal cymes; this plant I have not seen, but in Mr. Toward's collection there is a plant, apparently belonging to the same genus, with branching, half twining, smooth and deep brown branches, oblong leaves, some of which are serrated, and few flowered terminal cymes of white flowers striped with purple; this, which may be named *Marianthus pictus*,⁹³ would form a neat and pretty twiner.

COMPOSITÆ, OR ASTERACEÆ.

The species of this order are numerous, and in some cases beautiful; a few of them are curious, but the greater part are neither the one nor the other. Gigantic thistles, eleven feet high, are mentioned by Frazer, but nothing corresponding to such plants has been seen by me. He also speaks of the barren sandy cliffs being in many places snow-white with the flowers of a *Gnaphalium* with procumbent stems, which is probably the *Helichrysum Cotula*, Benth. a genus of which there are many species; *H. macranthum* and *bicolor*, which are the handsomest, being already in cultivation. Nearly allied to these is *Morna*, a beautiful genus,

(93) *MARIANTHUS pictus*; ramis subvolubilibus resinoso-rugosis nitidis, foliis petiolatis ovalibus glaberrimis subtus pallidis nunc inæqualiter serratis, cymis paucifloris sessilibus.—Flores irregulares, petalis ascendentibus spatulatis obtusis. Stamina 5, inæqualia, declinata; antheris ovatis rectis, basifixis, long. dehiscentibus. Ovarium declinatum, 2-loculare, ovulis 00 uniseriatis, stylo continuo, stigmatibus simplicibus.

Rhodanthe, now so common, and several unpublished plants, of new genera, the more remarkable of which are the following; viz. *Lawrencella rosea*,⁹⁴ a most beautiful annual, resembling *Rhodanthe*, but handsomer, and differing in the achænia being covered with long clavate glands, and in the pappus not being plumose; from the greater part of the allies of *Rhodanthe* it is distinguished by the pappus being in many rows; *Xyridanthe*,⁹⁵ another genus near *Rhodanthe*, from which it differs in the pappus being paleaceous and plumose, not setose: the species are annuals of no beauty; and *Pithocarpa*,⁹⁶ a very curious genus, of which there are two rather pretty species; it is near *Humea* in character, but entirely different in habit. To these has to be added *Rhytidanthe* and *Ixiolæna*, Benth., genera with which I am unacquainted.

(94) **LAWRENCELLA** (Helichryseæ). Capit. multiflorum homogamum. Involucrum hemisphæricum, imbricatum; squamis exterioribus herbaceis sphacelatis interioribus petaloideis radiantibus. Receptaculum planum nudum. Cor. 5-dentatæ. Antheræ ecaudatæ. Stigmata conica dorso glandulosa. Achænia erostria, compressa, glandulosa. Pappus multiserialis, setosus, æqualis; setis serratis.—Antheræ certe ecaudatæ et basi rotundatæ, sed filis quibusdam arachnoideis tenuissimis loco caudæ colligatæ.

Lawrencella rosea. Herba annua, glanduloso-subpubescens. Folia opposita et alterna, linearia, obtusa, indivisa. Pedunculi axillares et terminales, monocephali, lanati. Involucri squamæ ext. ovatæ, acutæ, margine lanatæ; interiores elongatæ, apice subdentatæ, amœnè roseæ.

(95) **XYRIDANTHE** (Helichryseæ). Capitulum multiflorum homogamum. Involucrum campanulatum, imbricatum; sq. ext. concavis rotundatis subscariosis, interioribus radiantibus apice appendice petaloideâ auctis. Receptaculum planum nudum. Cor. 5-dentatæ. Antheræ pilis arachnoideis caudatæ. Stigmata truncata. Achænia erostria, lanata. Pappus paleaceus, biserialis, corollâ longior; paleis plumosis.

Xyridanthe stricta. Herba annua, glaberrima. Folia alterna, oblongo-lanceolata, membranacea, sessilia. Rami stricti, monocephali, pedunculo omninò nudo. Capit. $2\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longa, fusca, nitentia, Xyridis capitulum referentia; squamis oblongis obtusis, interioribus appendice brevi albâ radiante.

(96) **PITHOCARPA** (Helichryseæ). Capitulum multiflorum, homogamum. Receptaculum conicum nudum. Involucrum turbinatum, multiseriale, imbricatum; squamis exterioribus subulatis, intimis petaloideis radiantibus. Corolla tubulosa, 5-dentata. Antheræ lana tenui baseos cohærentes. Achænum erostre, oblongum, calvum, pubescens.

Pithocarpa pulchella. Sesquipedalis, herbacea, lanugine deciduâ tenui vestita. Caulis paniculatus parùm ramosus, quasi aphyllus: foliis lineari-lanceolatis sublanatis sessilibus, distantibus. Ramuli 2-3 poll. longi, monocephali, ascendentes, squamis parvis linearibus distantibus vestiti. Involucri basi sublanati squamæ exteriores purpureo apiculatæ, interiores candidæ, obtusæ.

(97) *Pithocarpa corymbulosa*; ramis elongatis apice corymbosis, involucri sublanati squamis exterioribus scariosis acutis.

Some genera with conglomerated capitula also occur, such as *Cylindrosorus* and *Myriocephalus* of Bentham, but they are of no beauty. Several Asteroideæ are found here, many of which belong to the inconspicuous genera *Brachycome* and *Lagenophora*; an *Eurybia* has also been described, and there is a genus nearly allied to *Franœuria*, the *Asteridea pulverulenta*,⁹⁸ a plant of some beauty, with the appearance of an Aster Novæ Angliæ; it is not a little remarkable that with these there also occurs a plant of the genuine genus *Aster*,⁹⁹ and of the Alpigenous section, with altogether its habit. The nearest approach to the vegetation of Cape Compositæ is met with here, in the case of *Eriocladium pyramidatum*,¹⁰⁰ a plant related to *Morysia*, but very different in structure. There is even an imitation of the American Labiate Compositæ in the form of *Amblyperma scapigera*, Benth. a very handsome plant, with very large pale yellow or white flower-heads placed on a scape from a foot to a foot and half high; it is one of the finest plants of the order found on the continent of Australia.

(⁹⁸) **ASTERIDEA.** (Asteroideæ, Inuleæ). Capitulum hemisphæricum multiflorum radiatum; fl. radii ligulatis uniserialibus tridentatis fœmineis; fl. disci 5-dentatis apice glandulosi, hermaphroditis. Invol. imbricatum, squamis exterioribus subulatis, interioribus linearibus. Receptaculum planum, ebracteolatum, areolis elevatis. Antheræ basi setoso-appendiculatæ. Achæmium erostre. Pappus setis uniserialibus, basi subscabris, apice barbellato-subplumosis, annulo nullo.

Asteridea pulverulenta. Herba erecta, ramosa, Asteris N. Angliæ facie, undique pilis mollibus ramentaceis pulverulenta. Caulis corymboso-paniculatus. Folia alterna, linearia, semiamplexicaulia, margine revoluta, utrinque, præcipuè subtus scabriuscula. Squamæ involucri exteriores subsquarrosæ, apice setaceæ glabræ, inferiùs glanduloso-pilosæ. Flosculi radii semunciam longi, verosimiliter albi.

(⁹⁹) **ASTER** *exul* (Alpigenus); caulescens, hispidopilosus, foliis spathulatis obtusis imbricatis integerrimis dentatisque, pedunculis monocephalis foliis longioribus, involucri squamis linearibus acutis pilos articulos densè gerentibus, achæniis striatis pubescentibus.—Flowers appear to be purple.

(¹⁰⁰) **ERIOCLADIUM**, (Athanasieæ). Capitulum multiflorum, homogamum. Invol. hemisphæricum, imbricatum, densè lanatum. Receptaculum conicum, paleis latis membranaceis apice appendiculatis florum longitudine onustum. Cor. 5-dentatæ, basi imâ glanduloso-pilosæ. Antheræ ecaudatæ. Stigmata truncata. Achænia erostria, calva, teretia, glabra.

Eriocladium pyramidatum. Tota lanugine densâ albâ vestita. Caulis pyramidatus, ramis rigidis ascendentibus 1-3-cephalis. Folia lineari-oblonga, sessilia, alterna, internodiis paulò longiora. Capitula in fastigio ramulorum, inter folia sessilia. Discus flavus conicus.

EPACRIDACEÆ.

These are numerous, but of little interest. The genera are all found in other parts of the continent, with the solitary exception of *Conostephium*,¹⁰¹ of which two species are known, both rather pretty shrubs, with one-sided spikes of flowers, whose pallid calyx strikingly contrasts with their conical corolla. The greater number of species belong to *Leucopogon*, but none of them deserve particular record. Of *Lissanthe*¹⁰² there is a noble form, already introduced and known in the gardens by the false name of *Leucopogon verticillatus*; it has fascicles of small flowers, but its quasi-verticillated leaves, with long intervals between them, give it a singular and handsome aspect. There are several *Andersonias*, among which *A. aristata*,¹⁰³ with dense heads of bearded flowers surrounded by an aristate calyx, is the most deserving notice. To these have to be added a small red-flowered *Stenantha*,¹⁰⁴ a long-flowered rather handsome *Styphelia*,¹⁰⁵ and two very beautiful *Lysinemas*.¹⁰⁶

GOODENIACEÆ.

The species of this order are very numerous, and are chiefly blue-flowered; the proportion of yellow species being

(101) *CONOSTEPHIUM pendulum*, Benth. and

Conostephium minus; foliis linearibus margine revolutis apice sphacelatis, calycibus leviter pubescentibus.—Flowers not more than half the size of *C. pendulum*.

(102) *LISSANTHE verticillata*; foliis glaberrimis oblongo-lanceolatis striatis subtu pallidis verticillatim approximatis internodiis subæqualibus, spicis axillaribus quasi fasciculatis laxis foliis brevioribus.

(103) *ANDERSONIA aristata*; foliis linearibus appressis acutis apice incurvis glabris, floribus capitatis, corollæ laciniis revolutis barbatis calyce aristato brevioribus.

(104) *STENANTHERA ciliata*; foliis linearibus pungentibus ciliatis, bracteolis 4 striatis sepalisque apiculatis corollâ brevioribus.

(105) *STYPHELIA tenuifolia*; foliis ovatis concavis aristatis serrulatis, tubo corollæ tenui longissimo intus nudo, ramulis subpubescentibus.

(106) *LYSINEMA curvatum*; ramulis tomentosis, foliis ovato-linearibus carinatis imbricatis leviter ciliatis apice incurvis, corollis arcuatis pentapetalis: unguibus apice cohærentibus intus lanatis calyce longioribus, bracteis 25-30 margine lanatis.

(107) *LYSINEMA spicatum*; ramulis foliisque ovatis imbricatis carinatis glabris, floribus spicatis, bracteis foliaceis, corollis pentapetalis: unguibus longitudinaliter distinctis extus tomentosis.

inconsiderable. The prettiest of the latter is a *Velleya*,¹⁰⁸ allied to *V. spathulata*, R. Br., but whose calyx has five sepals. *Euthales trinervis*, R. Br., is also found here, and several *Goodenias*, all however mere weeds, with the exception of *Goodenia rigida*, Benth., and a plant allied to *G. incana*, R. Br., if not the same, both which are pretty blue-flowered plants resembling *Lobelias*. Mr. Frazer found an aquatic *stoloniferous* species, covering the sandy bottom of the shoal water of Pelican Point, but I do not know which it was. Of *Scævola* there are many; of that genus *S. anchusæfolia*, *calliptera*, and *pilosa*, Benth., are showy herbaceous plants; *S. multiflora*¹⁰⁹ is also of some beauty, in consequence of its numerous pale blue flowers arranged in close leafy spikes; *S. platyphylla*¹¹⁰ is a broad-leaved hairy species, with white flowers of considerable size; but *S. squarrosa*,¹¹¹ *fasciculata*, Benth., and all the others I am acquainted with, are not at all suited to the objects of cultivators. It is among the *Leschenaultias* and *Dampieras* that the fine plants of this order are to be sought in this part of the world. Of the former genus five if not six species have already been discovered, all of which are most beautiful plants; *L. floribunda*, Benth. has dense clusters of blue and red flowers at the end of long branches, and is the least deserving cultivation; *L. grandiflora*¹¹² is like it in habit, but has a deep blue corolla, two or

-
- (108) *VELLEYA lanceolata*; caule procumbente, foliis lanceolatis basi angustatis subdenticulatis pilosiusculis axillis villosis: superioribus linearibus pedunculis brevioribus, calyce 5-phyllo piloso, corollâ basi gibbosâ.—Flowers bright yellow. This plant agrees with neither of Brown's sections exactly; but naturally belongs to the second of them.
- (109) *SCÆVOLA* (*Gymnostegia*) *multiflora*; glaberrima, caule paniculato, foliis ovalibus argutè serratis utrinque acutis, spicis elongatis multifloris, bracteis lineari-lanceolatis integerrimis, stylo villosa, fructu costato lævi.
- (110) *Scævola* (*Xerocarpa*) *platyphylla*; pilosa, foliis oblongis apiculatis subserulatis semiamplexicaulibus internodiis multò longioribus, floribus axillaribus solitariis foliis paulò longioribus, corollæ unilabiatae tubo intus lanato, indusio hirsutissimo, stylo glabro.
- (111) *Scævola* (*Gymnostegia*) *squarrosa*; caule erecto paniculato angulato glaberrimo, foliis linearibus denticulatis coriaceis supremis bracteisque squarrosis acuminatis, spicis capitatis mox elongatis, drupis inferioribus distantibus compressis lævibus, stylo pilosiusculo.—Flowers very small, pale blue.
- (112) *LESCHENAULTIA grandiflora*; foliis linearibus distantibus acutis, floribus axillaribus in corymbo dense aggregatis, pedicellis ebracteolatis, sepalis tubo corollæ æqualibus, corollâ extus glabrâ intus stuposâ laciniâ subciliatis, filamentis glabris.

three times as large; *L. biloba*¹¹³ is a branching heath-like shrub, with brilliant blue flowers growing three or four together at the ends of the slender branches; finally, *L. laricina*¹¹⁴ and *L. glauca*¹¹⁵ are plants with the habit of the now common *L. formosa*, but covered with great quantities of red or yellow flowers, larger than in that species. The *Dampieras* most worthy of observation are *D. cuneata* and *D. linearis*, R. Br., both dwarf herbaceous plants, with coriaceous leaves and deep blue terminal flowers; *D. triloba*,¹¹⁶ a plant allied to *D. fasciculata*, with multitudes of short axillary spikes of blue flowers, will probably be a gay-looking plant, and *D. coronata*¹¹⁷ will certainly rival the handsomest of the Cape Lobelias; but all the other species, and there are many, are by no means beautiful objects.

- (113) *Leschenaultia biloba*; foliis linearibus, floribus in corymbo paucifloro laxè aggregatis, pedicellis ebracteolatis, sepalis tubo corollæ vix æqualibus, corollâ extûs glabrâ intûs stuposâ laciniis altè bilobis serrulatis mucrone interjecto, filamentis glabris,
- (114) *Leschenaultia laricina*; foliis densè imbricatis linearibus glaucis apiculo acuminato, floribus axillaribus in apice ramorum subternis, pedicellis ebracteolatis, sepalis tubo corollæ brevioribus, corollâ glabrâ basi intûs stuposâ, filamentis glabris.
- (115) *Leschenaultia glauca*; foliis linearibus trigonis incurvis glaucis densè imbricatis apiculo acuto, floribus axillaribus in corymbo denso aggregatis, pedicellis ebracteolatis, sepalis corollæ tubo multò brevioribus, corollâ unilabiata extus glabrâ intus stuposâ laciniis ciliatis, filamentis glabris.—Near *L. expansa*, R. Br. from which it differs in the want of bracteolæ, and probably in other respects.
- (116) *DAMPIERA triloba*; herbacea erecta, caule trigono, foliis sessilibus cuneatis trilobis utrinque glabris, spicis axillaribus paucifloris folio brevioribus, corollis extus pilis appressis, ramulis parallelo-approximatis.—Flowers bright blue, but small.
- (117) *Dampiera coronata*; herbacea erecta, caule triptero paniculato, foliis glaberrimis inferioribus cuneato-lanceolatis incisive superioribus linearibus acutis summis subulatis, floribus pedunculatis, ovario hinc gibbosò calyce 5-dentato coronato, corollæ pilis nigris arcuè appressis.
- (118) *Dampiera alata*; herbacea erecta, caule simplici alato marginato, foliis obovatis integerrimis basi angustatis, pedunculis filiformibus glabris apice paucifloris, corollis extûs nigro-barbatis: villis plumosis.
- (119) *Dampiera lavandulacea*; ramis teretibus, foliis lineari et oblongo-lanceolatis linearibusve subdentatis margine revolutis subtûs incanis, pedunculis terminalibus axillaribusque lanatis, corollis extus griseo-barbatis: villis plumosis.—Flowers blue.
- (120) *Dampiera teres*; foliis semiteretibus obtusis incanis, spicis longè pedunculatis, floribus distantibus, corollis extus densè tomentosus; villis nullis.—Flowers very bright blue. A small species, with slender peduncles.

STYLIDIACEÆ.

The abundance of this singular order at Swan River is most remarkable. Judging from the specimens hitherto received they must be among the most common plants; indeed this Colony seems to produce a greater proportion of species than any other country yet examined. In Brown's prodromus forty-six species only are named for all New Holland, if ten are added for those of other countries, we shall have only fifty-six; but I possess from Swan River alone at least forty well marked species, and there are some of Baron Hugel's with which I am unacquainted. By far the larger part of these are plants that it would be desirable to introduce into cultivation; for, independently of the singular irritability of their column, they have in most cases beautiful gaily coloured flowers, the abundance of which compensates for their smallness; and from what we know of the very few yet in gardens, no difficulty has to be anticipated in their cultivation. Their tints are by no means confined to pink, as it would seem from those already seen in a living

- (121) *STYLIDIUM* (I. A.) *leptostachyum*; scapo simplici glaberrimo discolorè, foliis obovatis acutis longè petiolatis, racemo simplici elongato, rachi ovariis pedicellisque glandulosis.—Flowers small, apparently white. Stem 1½ to 2 feet high, very slender, deep purple.
- (122) *Stylidium* (I. A.) *scabridum*; scapo glanduloso-piloso decumbente foliis linearibus reduplicatis pubescenti-scabris æquali, racemo laxo subcorymboso glanduloso-hirsuto.
- (123) *Stylidium* (I. A.) *caricifolium*; scapo stricto glanduloso-piloso foliis lineari-ensiformibus reduplicatis pubescenti-scabris longiore, racemo sub-ramoso, rachi ovariis pedunculisque glandulosis.—Near the last, but the flowers are much larger, and the rachis, &c. destitute of the shagginess of that species.
- (124) *Stylidium* (I. C.) *sacifragoides*; foliis lineari-lanceolatis apice piliferis margine scabriusculis, scapo glabro, racemo subramoso, rachi ovario corollâque glanduloso-pilosis.
- (125) *Stylidium* (I. C.) *striatum*; foliis obovato-lanceolatis acutissimis flabellatim venosis glabris, scapo glaberrimo glaucò foliis quibusdam linearibus prope medium approximatis et quasi verticillatis, racemo simplici, floribus eglandulosis.—Perhaps this plant should be rather stationed in Brown's section I. D., for the small leaves of the scape are almost verticillate; the leaves however are remarkably different from those of any other species. The scape is 1½ foot high; the flowers seem to be white.
- (126) *Stylidium* (I. C.) *bicolor*; foliis linearibus mucronatis margine scabris, scapo glaberrimo aphylo, racemo laxo subramoso, ovario rachi corollâque glandulosis.—Flowers apparently white, with a deep purple spot in the middle of the lobes of the corolla.
- (127) *Stylidium* (I. C.) *ciliatum*; foliis linearibus ciliatis apice piliferis, scapo floribusque pilis luteis glandulosis vestitis, rachi villosissimâ, paniculâ pyramidatâ.—Flowers apparently white.

state in Europe; for although that colour is predominant, yet we have yellow, yellow spotted with brown, and many shades of purple. Of already published species the following will be found the most striking; *S. hirsutum*, R. Br., whose flowers are as large as those of *Lobelia heterophylla*, *S. pilosum*, Lab., *S. crassifolium*, R. Br., which has a stem two feet high, and *S. Brunonianum*, Benth., a glaucous species with verticillate leaves, and interrupted racemes of beautiful violet flowers. Of the numerous kinds hitherto undescribed, those whose characters are given below are plants exceedingly well worth cultivation.

- (128) *Stylidium* (I. C.) *hispidum*; foliis linearibus hispidis incurvis apice piliferis, scapo glaberrimo, racemo subramoso corymboso, rachi floribusque glanduloso-tomentosis, sepalis ovatis obtusis.—Flowers white.
- (129) *Stylidium* (I. D.) *compressum*; scapo compresso articulis 3 verticillato-foliatis, foliis radicalibus linearibus obtusis, racemo cylindraceo glauco simplici, rachi subglandulosâ, floribus glaberrimis.—Flowers bright rose-colour.
- (130) *Stylidium* (I. D.) *diuroides*; scapo 1-articulato glabro: foliis verticillatis superioribusque sparsis: radicalibus filiformibus obtusis, racemo simplici pyramidato subglanduloso, calycis foliolis basi planis.—Flowers bright yellow, with the purple marking of *Diuris maculata*.
- (131) *Stylidium* (I. D.) *nulum*; caule elongato imbricato, foliis spathulatis acutis margine denticulatis, scapo aphylo, racemo cylindraceo simplici glandulis nigris vestito.
- (132) *Stylidium* (I. D.) *caulescens*; caule elongato imbricato, scapo extra medium verticillo 1, foliis caulinis spathulatis acuminatis margine denticulatis scapi linearibus, racemo cylindraceo simplici glandulis lutescentibus dense pubescente.—A beautiful pink-flowered caulescent plant, nearly related to the last species, from which it differs not only in the characters above given, but also in the spike being longer and more slender, the ovaries much longer, and the whole inflorescence, instead of being glaucous, covered rather thickly with small glands upon yellow hairs.
- (133) *Stylidium* (II. A.) *pyncnostachyum*; scapo villis acutis piloso, foliis radicalibus spathulatis apiculatis ciliatis, paniculâ densâ cylindraceâ glanduloso-tomentosâ, rachi villosâ, calycibus obtusis.
- (134) *Stylidium* (II. A.) *canaliculatum*; undique glaberrimo, scapo folioso, foliis linearibus acutis subcanaliculatis, paniculâ pyramidatâ, pedicellis glandulosis.—Flowers small, pale yellow.
- (135) *Stylidium* (Centridium) *androsaceum*; foliis radicalibus membranaceis ovato-subrotundis petiolatis subglandulosis, scapo glabro subglanduloso, cymâ simplici brachiâtâ basi diphyllâ, pedunculis pubescenti-glandulosis, ovario glanduloso-scabro, corollæ calcaratæ tubo brevissimo laciniis posticis bidentatis anticis majoribus inæqualiter bilobis, labello parum minore.—A nearly leafless plant, about six inches high, with the aspect of an annual *Androsace*. It is nearly related to *S. calcaratum* of Brown, and with it, and perhaps *S. stipitatum* Benth., forms a section of *Stylidium*, much more distinct from those called *Tolypangium* and *Nitrangium* by Endlicher than they are from each other.

PROTEACEÆ.

No where is the many-faced appearance, from which these plants derive their name, more conspicuous than at the Swan River, where they are extremely numerous, and to a great extent different from those of the rest of the continent. No one would suspect the genus *Conospermum* to belong to the order at all, until after a minute examination, for while the majority of the species with their long woolly paniced irregular flowers have altogether a peculiar aspect, *C. acerosum*¹³⁶ might be mistaken for a *Colletia*; and *C. glumaceum*¹³⁷ has altogether the appearance of some *Bupleurum* with great membranous bracts. *Stirlingia simplex*¹⁴⁰ resembles a *Sanicula*, and many of the species with capitate flowers have greatly the character of a Composite inflorescence. As to the *Hakeas* and *Grevilleas*, of which there are many, their leaves are so varied and peculiar that a young Botanist might be excused for mistaking them for ferns, or *Cycadaceæ*.

As this order is so important a part of the vegetation of the Colony, and more likely than any other to find its way into gardens, it is desirable to notice the new species in rather more detail than has generally been done in this little sketch.

Anadenia consists of plants whose leaves are their chief

- (136) *CONOSPERMUM acerosum*; foliis acerosis pungentibus glaberrimis, pedunculis axillaribus solitariis tomentosis foliis multò brevioribus, capitulis paucifloris, bracteis cucullatis mucronatis calycibusque glabris.
- (137) *Conospermum glumaceum*; glabrum, caule ramoso, foliis linearibus uninerviis falcatis mucronatis, floribus paniculatis intra capitula glumacea inclusis, bracteis lanceolatis imbricatis nervatis coloratis, rachi villosâ, ovario piloso.
- (138) *Conospermum sclerophyllum*; minutissimè pubescens, caule paniculato, foliis teretibus apice conicis sphacelatis, pedunculis axillaribus foliis duplò longioribus e spicis alternis, rachibus calycibusq. lanatis.
- (139) *Conospermum incurvum*; caule fruticoso dichotomo pubescente, foliis filiformibus patentibus canaliculatis incurvis glabris, pedunculis apice racemosis et paniculatis terminalibus angulatis distanter squamatis rachibusque glabris, pedicellis calycibusque villosissimis, galeâ calva.—*C. disticho* affinis.
- (140) *STIRLINGIA simplex*; pedunculis elongatis indivisis, capitulis multifloris, bracteis exterioribus ovato-lanceolatis acutis.
- (141) *Stirlingia paniculata*; scapo paniculato multifloro, capitulis 5-9-floris, foliis ter bipartitis: laciniis lineari-lanceolatis planis apice callosis.

ornament, the flowers being small and inconspicuous. *A. flexuosa*¹⁴² is a singular species, allied to *A. pulchella*, with most curious zigzag leaves; *A. gracilis*¹⁴⁴ is a pretty graceful plant, near *A. trifida*; *A. Aquifolium*¹⁴⁵ might be mistaken for a Holly, when not in flower; and *A. hakeoides*¹⁴⁶ has broad toothed reticulated leaves, so much like those of *Hakea undulata* that it would be mistaken for that plant if it were not for the absence of the hypogynous gland of the order.

To *Conospermum*, and the strange species called *C. acerosum* and *glumaceum*, allusion has already been made; besides these there is *C. Hügelii*, Endl., a plant with small simple heads of inconspicuous flowers, and several others with calyxes buried in wool, such as *C. triplinervium* and *undulatum*,¹⁴⁷ *brachyphyllum*,¹⁴⁸ &c.; among which *C. densi-*

- (142) *ANADENIA flexuosa*; foliis bipinnatifidis glabris rachi flexuosâ alata: lobis decurrentibus triangularibus elongatis pungentibus integris, racemis densis pedunculatis multifloris, perianthii glabri apicibus subrotundis, stylo et ovarii pedicello compressis.
- (143) *Anadenia tenuiflora*; villosa, foliis pinnatis: laciniis cuneatis tripartitis trifidisque venis subtus prominentibus sæpius apice tridentatis lobis triangularibus pungentibus, racemis axillaribus foliis brevioribus, perianthii tenuissimè pubescentis apicibus subulatis, stylo pubescente, ovario longè stipitato, stigmate subulato.
- (144) *Anadenia gracilis*; ramis gracilibus angulatis sericeis, foliis marginatis tripartitis pinnatifidisque, in petiolum elongatum cuneatum decurrentibus supra glabriusculis subtus pilosiusculis: laciniis angustè oblongis pungentibus nunc acuminatis integris nunc abruptè tridentatis dente intermedio productiore, racemis foliorum longitudine rachi pubescente, perianthii glabri apicibus subrotundis, stylo elongato stipitique glabro.
- (145) *Anadenia Aquifolium*; ramis angulatis sericeis, foliis oblongis spinoso-dentatis basi cuneatis integerrimis subtus sericeis reticulatis supra planis, racemis foliis brevioribus, rachi perianthiisque glabris, stipite ovarii stylo multò breviorè.
- (146) *Anadenia hakeoides*; glaberrima, foliis oblongis spinoso-dentatis utrinque reticulatis basi cuneatis integris, fasciculis axillaribus sessilibus glabris, bracteis villosis, ovario sessili. — Species Hakeæ facie, sed glandulâ hypogynâ nullâ. Stylus conicus elongatus Anadeniæ, sed stipes ferè nulla.
- (147) *CONOSPERMUM undulatum*; foliis lanceolatis undulatis basi attenuatis obsolete triplinerviis sericeis, paniculâ longissimè pedunculatâ e spicis alternis, rachibus bracteis calycibusque lanatis. — *C. triplinervio* aff. sed floribus quadruplò majoribus; amborum coma ovarii pilis longissimis vestitur ferrugineis.
- (148) *Conospermum brachyphyllum*; acaule, foliis erectis fasciculatis teretibus glabris, pedunculo terminali longissimo simplici glabro squamis distantibus appressis acuminatis vestito sursùm minutè sericeo corymboso paniculato, rachibus lanatis, calycibus villosissimis.

florum,¹⁴⁹ with very closely arranged flowers, seems to have blue bracts.

The *Synapheas* are in many cases ragged-looking plants, whose leaves seem as if they were intended to be larger, but starved into hard dry lobes. *S. decorticans*¹⁵⁰ is a strange oak-leaved plant, whose bark is thrown off in numerous thin brown layers; *S. brachystachya*¹⁵² seems clothed with the leaves of an *Eryngium*; and *S. pinnata*¹⁵³ has large regularly pinnated leaves, glaucous on the underside.

Lambertia occurs in the form of a most beautiful species, with orange-coloured flowers,¹⁵⁴ and is moreover of great Botanical interest from its flower-heads consisting each of either thirteen or nineteen flowers, neither more nor less. When Dr. Brown described the genus in his Prodrômus, he only knew species with either one or seven flowers in a head; and with his habitual sagacity he ascribed that number to

- (149) *Conospermum densiflorum*; sericeo-pilosum, foliis filiformibus densè imbricatis, pedunculo longissimo apice corymboso, floribus capitatis bracteis lineari-lanceolatis villosissimis (cæruleis?) æqualibus, calycis longè tubulosi laciniis elongatis, ovario pubescente apice comoso, stigmate fornicato.— An *Chiluris* associandum?, calyx enim tubo gaudet elongato laciniis linearibus solito longioribus, haud tamen caudatis.
- (150) *SYNAPHEA decorticans*; foliis favosis glabris inferioribus obovatis et cuneatis trilobis superioribus cuneatis tripartitis petiolo duplè brevioribus: laciniis oblongis elongatis mucronatis lateralibus 2-3-lobis intermediâ tripartitâ lobis bilobis trilobisque, squamis involucrentibus sericeo-villosis, spicis elongatis foliorum longitudine, calycibus glabris, ovario pubescente, stigmate truncato obsolete bicorni.
- (151) *Synaphea gracillima*; foliis favosis glabris inferioribus obovato-oblongis trilobisque superioribus tripartitis petiolo tereti gracili triplè brevioribus: laciniis divaricatis lineari-oblongis planis obtusis mucronatis lateralibus intermediâque bi-tripartitis, squamis involucrentibus glaberrimis, spicis ramosis gracillimis foliis multò longioribus, calycibus ovarioque glabris, stigmate bicorni.
- (152) *Synaphea brachystachya*; foliis planis subtus sericeis: inferioribus obovatis subsessilibus, intermediis cuneatis in petiolum ipsis longiorem angustatis trilobis laciniis spinoso-tridentatis; supremis petiolis dilatatis multò longioribus tripartitis canaliculatis laciniis tridentatis spinosis, spinis erectis foliis brevioribus, ovario lanato, stigmate truncato.—Variet. foliis angustioribus, subtus glabriusculis.
- (153) *Synaphea pinnata*; foliis pinnatis 2-3-jugis; foliolis oblongo-linearibus reticulatis subtus glaucis petiolo brevioribus: jugo infimo nunc trifoliolato, spicis ramosis foliis multò longioribus, floribus distantibus, calycibus glabris, ovario pubescente.
- (154) *LAMBERTIA multiflora*; involucre floribus duplè brevioribus, foliis linearibus mucronatis basi angustatis utrinque glabris margine planis.

the circumstance of the flower-heads being formed in whorls equal in power to that of the leaves; so that as the latter grew in threes the flower-head would necessarily consist of one flower or of three and one, or of six and one; the first and the third cases he knew, and he conjectured that the second would be one day discovered. Although the Swan River species is not referable to the second case, yet it confirms the correctness of Dr. Brown's views, for the increased number of flowers found in its heads is constantly some new power of three; in some specimens they are $3 \times 4 + 1 = 13$, and in others $3 \times 6 + 1 = 19$; and to this I perceive no exception.

Dryandras abound. In addition to *D. floribunda*, *ner-vosa*, *bipinnatifida*, and the elegant *D. Frazeri*, whose leaves are divided into fine awl-shaped lobes, there are the following new ones; viz. *D. favosa*,¹⁵⁵ a species near *D. armata*, but the leaves have no hairs in their lacunæ, except when very young, the flower-heads are much smaller, and the stigma is obtuse, not subulate; *D. carduacea*,¹⁵⁶ a charming species, with leaves like those of a *Carthamus*; *D. stuposa*,¹⁵⁷ a plant near *D. formosa*, and quite as handsome; *D. nobilis*,¹⁵⁸ a most splendid plant in the way of *D. longifolia* and *tenuifolia*, with leaves from a foot to a foot and half long; and finally *D. proteoides*,¹⁵⁹ which has much the look of a Cape Protea.

-
- (155) *Dryandra favosa*; foliis pinnatifidis nitidis adultis utrinque glaberrimis floribus tantum basi villosis: lobis triangularibus planis pungentibus subtus altè lacunosis: pilis citissimè deciduis, ramulis tomentosis, calycis apice glabro, stylis basi villosis, stigmate tereti obtuso.
- (156) *Dryandra carduacea*; ramis pubescentibus, foliis lanceolatis subtùs niveo-tomentosis suprà glabris spinoso-dentatis planis versus basin spinoso-pinnatifidis, involucrio glabriusculo floribus duplò breviorè: foliolis exterioribus angustis triangularibus interioribus elongatis ciliatis, calycibus sericeis, stylo basi glabro, stigmate fusiformi subungulato obtuso.
- (157) *Dryandra stuposa*; ramis villosis, foliis elongato-linearibus semipinnatifidis subtus niveis venosis lobis isoscelo-triangularibus mucronatis margine leviter revolutis, involucrio tomentoso patulo floribus multò breviorè: foliolis interioribus intùs glabris striatis, calyce lanato apice truncato stuposo ferrugineo, stigmate sulcato obtuso.
- (158) *Dryandra nobilis*; ramis villosis, foliis elongato-linearibus subtus cinereis tomentosis suprà glabris subsessilibus: lobis æquilateri-triangularibus mucronatis decurrentibus margine revolutis subtus 3-5-nerviis, involucrio lanato: foliolis exterioribus lineari-lanceolatis serratis foliaceis interioribus inermibus floribus triplò brevioribus, calyce sericeo apice barbato, stylo basi glabro, stigmate tereti obtuso sulcato.
- (159) *Dryandra proteoides*; foliis elongato-linearibus subsessilibus semipinnatifidis subtus niveis venulis nudis reticulatis: lobis rectangulo-triangularibus

Mr. Frazer has reported the existence of a plant he referred to *Banksia grandis*, with a trunk fifty feet high, and frequently more than two feet and a half in diameter, occupying the barren hills on the banks of the river, at Point Frazer; but as I have seen no specimens of the plant, I do not know whether he determined the species rightly or not. It is however certain that *B. Menziesii*, a very noble species, is found here, together with *B. prionotes*,¹⁶⁰ allied to *B. æmula*, and *B. Aquifolium*,¹⁶¹ a new instance of the *Isostylis* division, with very much the look of a *Dryandra*.

Of *Isopogon* and *Petrophila*, two genera perhaps better united, there are many interesting species, especially *I. sphærocephalus*,¹⁶³ so like *P. linearis* that the one may be mistaken for the other; *P. seminuda*,¹⁶⁶ a fine plant with

decurentibus mucronatis margine revolutis, involucri nudo pubescente: foliolis extimis ovatis intimis e latâ basi linearibus elongatis apice tomentosis floribus duplò longioribus, calycis laciniis filiformibus glabris, stylo basi glabro, stigmate tereti angulato obtuso.—An *Hemiclidia* species?

- (160) *BANKSIA prionotes*; ramis petiolisque tomentosis, foliis lato-linearibus elongatis truncatis serratis subtus reticulatis secus costam pubescentibus lacunis albo-lanatis: dentibus æquilateri-triangularibus, calycibus lanatis, stylo pone apicem constricto tum in stigma sulcatum subconicum expanso, strobilis sphæroideis.
- (161) *Banksia (Isostylis) aquifolium*; foliis cuneiformibus spinoso-dentatis glabris basi integerrimis subtus obsolete lacunosis, ramis villosis, strobilis brevissimis lanatis, calycibus sericeis apice glabris.
- (162) *Banksia cylindrostachya*; ramulis tomentosis, foliis elongato-linearibus truncatis serratis supra lævibus nitidis subtus niveis tomentosis reticulatis basi angustatis integerrimis, amento cylindræo terminali foliis obvallato, calycibus glabris, stigmate parvo tereti sphacelato.
- (163) *ISOPOGON sphærocephalus*; ramis tomentosis villosis, foliis lato-linearibus falcatis utrinque striatis sericeis, strobilis terminalibus sphæricis squamis lanatis apice calvescentibus, calycis tubo basi glabro apice crispato-barbato, stigmatis articulo superiore glabro subulato apice dilatato excavato: inferiore breviorè stuposo.—*Petrophilæ* lineari simillimus.
- (164) *Isopogon cornigerus*; ramulis tomentosis, foliis sericeis teretibus exsulcis tripartitis laciniis divaricatis mucronatis lateralibus bilobis petiolo brevioribus, capitulo sessili terminali squamis lanatis, calycibus hirsutis, stigmatis articulo superiore subulato apice dilatato inferiore stuposo æquali.
- (165) *Isopogon scaber*; ramulis tomentosis, foliis planis scabris cuneatis in laciniis lineares canaliculatas altè fissis vel biternatis, strobilis sphæricis sessilibus axillaribus: squamis ovatis acutis apice reflexis glabris, calycibus glaberrimis, stigmate elongato attenuato articulis æqualibus inferiore stuposo.
- (166) *PETROPHILA seminuda*; ramis glaberrimis coloratis, foliis teretibus levissime sulcatis biternatis pungentibus, strobilis terminalibus sessilibus: exterioribus parvis ovatis glabris interioribus ovatis lanatis apice calvis, calycibus glaberrimis, stigmatis fusiformis articulo superiore pubescente.

yellow flower-heads; *P. biloba*, whose branches are sometimes covered for six inches together with feathery flowers; and *P. heterophylla*,¹⁶⁷ a very graceful plant. Another species, *P. brevifolia*,¹⁶⁸ has flowers which, when infused in hot water, give out so brilliant a yellow colour that it is worth examination as a probable source of a dyeing material.

The *Persoonias* are plants of little beauty; *P. Frazeri* is the handsomest; *P. macrostachya*,¹⁷² like *Petrophila brevifolia*, seems to possess dyeing properties that deserve investigation.

Of *Hakea* the species are numerous, and generally by no means worth cultivation, *H. ruscifolia* being the only one

- (167) *Petrophila heterophylla*; ramis glabris, foliis elongato-linearibus obtusis apiculatis basi longè angustatis utrinque striatis simplicibus v. 2-3-partitis. strobilis ovalibus axillaribus sessilibus: squamis ovatis obtusis nitidis glabris, calycibus sericeo-tomentosis, stigmatis glabri articulo inferiore angulato superiore subulato multò majore.
- (168) *Petrophila brevifolia*; ramulis glabris, foliis uncialibus teretibus exsulcis apice spinosis, strobilo terminali ovato sessili squamis glabris: exterioribus linearibus acuminatis interioribus ovatis acutis, calycibus tomentosis, stigmatis articulo superiore barbato inferiori glabro angulato æquali.
- (169) *Petrophila juncifolia*; ramulis glabris, foliis teretibus longissimis exsulcis apiculatis, strobilis terminalibus ovatis subsessilibus squamis glabris: exterioribus linearibus acuminatis interioribus ovatis acutis, calycibus tomentosis, stigmatis articulo superiore barbato inferiore glabro angulato multò longiore.
- (170) *Petrophila glanduligera*; partibus omnibus junioribus villosis sericeis, foliis sessilibus semiteretibus bipinnatis laciniis pungentibus exsulcis lateralibus minimis 3-4-partitis superiorum lobis 3-partitis, strobilis subglobosis pedunculatis foliis longioribus: squamis basi tomentosis sursùm glabris, calycibus hirsutis sepalis apice glandulam subulatam nudam gerentibus, stigmate fusiformi inarticulato pubescente.
- (171) *Petrophila intricata*; ramulis sericeo-villosis, foliis teretibus levitè sulcatis bipinnatis petiolo flexuoso laciniis trifidis simplicibusque pungentibus, strobilis terminalibus et axillaribus subglobosis: squamis sericeis calvescentibus, — *P. serruriæ* affinis.
- (172) *PERSOONIA* (*Sacculigera*) *macrostachya*; ramis pube brevi tomentosis, foliis filiformibus subtu sulcatis floralibus brevissimis, floribus solitariis axillaribus pedunculis tomentosis, calycibus pilosis hinc saccatis, antheris obtusis, ovario glabro stylo nullo.
- (173) *Persoonia Drummondii*; ramulis pubescentibus, foliis falcatis lineari-lanceolatis elongatis aversis basi angustatis glandulosis, floribus solitariis, pedunculis calycibusque tomentosis, antheris linearibus obtusis, ovarii stipite articulo. — *P. falcate* affinis.
- (174) *Persoonia Laureola*; undique glaberrima, foliis latè ovalibus basi angustatis obtusis venosis, calycibus apice muticis minutissimè pubescentibus, ovarii stipite inarticulato, stigmate dilatato.

which is at all beautiful when in flower; the prickly and singularly formed leaves of some of them, especially of *H. cristata*, *glabella*, *undulata*, and *triformis*¹⁷⁵ give them a neat but strange appearance.

Few of the *Grevilleas*, of which there are many species, are of much beauty; *G. Thielemanniana*, lately introduced by Baron Hugel, is however a magnificent plant, with large clusters of rich crimson flowers; *G. bipinnatifida* and *quercifolia* are striking species; *G. brachyantha*,¹⁸⁰ a plant related to the last-mentioned species, seems to have purple flowers; and *G. eriostachya*,¹⁸¹ nearly allied to *G. concinna*, with spikes from five to six inches long, and yellowish linear leaves, is an object of considerable beauty.

Of *Adenanthos*, whose only beauty is in the leaves, which almost hide the flowers, *A. sericea* and *A. barbiger*¹⁸² are met with in the Colony. In the latter, and also in *A.*

- (175) *HAKEA triformis*; glaberrima, foliis cordato-amplexicaulibus spinoso-dentatis nunc subrotundis nunc basi dilatatis in laminam oblongam angustatis nunc denique obovatis basi vix dilatatis, stigmatē circulari depresso.—*H. amplexicauli* affinis, sed glaberrima foliis nunquam cuneatis.
- (176) *Hakea cyclocarpa*; ramis coloratis glaberrimis, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis obtusis planis basi angustatis subaveniis integerrimis lobatisque, calycibus sericeis, folliculis cyclicis compressis muticis.
- (177) *Hakea mixta*; ramulis filiformibus rigidis glabris, foliis glabris aliis oblongis obtusis petiolatis concavis aveniis aliis teretibus mucronatis exsulcatis, calycibus villosissimis, folliculis angustis ovalibus compressis muticis.
- (178) *Hakea pilulifera*; ramulis sericeis, foliis subtus tomentosis aveniis inferioribus oblongis margine revolutis superioribus teretibus subtus sulcatis mucrone sphaclato, capitulis numerosissimis axillaribus, calycibus stylisque hirsutis, stigmatē glabro capitato hinc truncato medio apiculato.
- (179) *Hakea tricruris*; ramis glaberrimis, foliis teretibus tripartitis: laciniis pungentibus æqualibus leviter sulcatis petiolo longioribus, calycibus villosis, stylo glabro, stigmatē depresso subtetragono.
- (180) *GREVILLEA brachyantha*; glauca, ramulis sericeis, foliis petiolatis coriaceis reticulatis rigidis marginatis oblongis sinuato-angulatis vel pinnatifidis spinosis, racemis terminalibus brevibus cylindricis quaquaversis, bracteis membranaceis cucullatis ciliatis deciduis, calycibus glabris, ovario longè stipitato, stylo clavato, stigmatē depresso circulari.
- (181) *Grevillea* (*Lissostylis*) *eriostachya*; ramis tomentosis, foliis linearibus longissimis striatis subpubescentibus subtus bisulcatis, spicis terminalibus elongatis secundis calycibusque apice lanatis, ovario lanato, stylo glabro, stigmatē depresso dilatato.
- (182) *ADENANTHOS barbiger*; ramis villosis, foliis oblongis oblongo-lanceolatisque sessilibus obtusis pilosis triplinerviis venosis, floribus axillaribus solitariis pedunculatis, involucris patulis villosis, calycibus pilosis apice barbatis, anthera unica sterili.

obovata, and probably *cuneata*, one of the anthers is abortive, a circumstance which approximates the genus to *Conospermum* and *Synaphea*; but in *A. sericea*, *terminalis*, and perhaps the other filiform-leaved species, the anthers are all fertile.

It is not a little remarkable that in so diversified an order as this, scarcely any tendency to vary from the small number of types of structure recognized thirty years since by Dr. Brown should be discoverable; there is nothing whatever among the numerous undescribed species from Swan River which requires the establishment of a new genus, with the solitary exception of *Manglesia*. That genus was named by Endlicher in compliment to Captain James Mangles, R. N. and Robert Mangles, Esq. his brother, to whose exertions the country owes the greater part of the plants as yet introduced from this colony into our gardens; and it appears to be well distinguished from *Grevillea* by the style being thickened in a very remarkable manner a little below the stigma, while the stipes of the ovary is unusually long. Three species only are yet known; all from Swan River, namely *M. tridentifera*, *vestita*, and *glabrata*,¹⁸³ all small shrubs with three-lobed or trident-shaped leaves, and numerous clusters of small flowers seated on filiform stalks; but with regard to the two *Grevilleas* which Brown calls *Conogyne*, and which Endlicher is inclined to refer to *Manglesia*, it does not appear to me certain that either of them belongs to it, and *G. triternata* certainly does not.

MISCELLANEOUS EXOGENS.

There are no other orders of Exogens sufficiently remarkable, as to the proportion they bear to the rest of the Flora, to require especial notice; but there are several genera belonging to different orders, concerning which it is desirable to make a few observations.

Of the beautiful genus TETRATHECA there are many species, all apparently peculiar to the colony; and, what is curious, belonging to the pentamerous division of the genus.

(183) MANGLESIA *glabrata*; undique glaberrima, foliis cuneatis triplinerviis apice trifidis lobis triangularibus pungentibus, racemis laxis multifloris foliis longioribus, apicibus calycum sphaericis.

Of these *T. viminea*¹⁸⁴ has long smooth slender branches, slightly covered with smooth ovate whorled leaves, and bright purple flowers drooping from the end of the branches; *T. rubriseta*¹⁸⁵ is a bush loaded with purple or rose-coloured flowers, and often clothed with bright red hairs; *T. nuda*¹⁸⁶ is a naked plant, looking like a rush when out of flower, but producing a great quantity of most brilliant crimson blossoms; *T. hirsuta*¹⁸⁷ and *pilifera*¹⁸⁸ are also pretty shrubs, but not to be compared with the others for gay appearance. Most of them would be great acquisitions to our gardens.

Four or five species of COMESPERMA are met with, one of which seems undistinguishable from the blue-flowered twining *C. volubilis* of the south coast; and another is the beautiful *C. conferta*, Lab., an herbaceous plant, or under-shrub, clothed with narrow rigid leaves, and loaded with erect racemes of violet flowers, succeeded by the curious spathulate emarginate fruit of the genus.

Of BRASSICACEÆ only two genera have been remarked in a wild state; the one *Lepidium*, the other *Stenopetalum*; the latter consists of three or four species, with long spirally twisted petals, but they are none of them of any Horticultural interest.

A few STACKHOUSIAS are met with, but they are species of no beauty; any more than the singular genus *Triptero-coccus*, with its triple-winged sharp-pointed fruit, which seems peculiar to this locality.

There is a suffruticose VIOLACEOUS plant, with narrow

- (184) *TETRATHECA viminea*; glabra v. basi caulis subpilosa, foliis ovato-oblongis rotundisve verticillatis sparsisque internodiis multò brevioribus, floribus pentameris.
- (185) *Tetratheca rubriseta*; ramis pubescentibus nunc pilis rubris hispidis, foliis lineari-oblongis revolutis supra scabris subtùs tomentosis, pedunculis axillaribus corymbosis aculeatis setosis glaberrimisve, antheris scabris longè rostratis, floribus pentameris.
- (186) *Tetratheca nuda*; glaberrima, ramis junceis apice abortientibus; foliis linearibus deciduis plurimis deficientibus, pedunculis sparsis glabriusculis corollæ longitudine, petalis obovatis, floribus pentameris.
- (187) *Tetratheca hirsuta*; ramis tomentosis nunc setosis, foliis oblongis sparsis oppositisve subtùs tomentosis suprâ hispidis, pedunculis setosis scabrisve, floribus pentameris.—Near *T. rubriseta*; flowers pink.
- (188) *Tetratheca pilifera*; ramis pubescentibus setosis, foliis verticillatis ovatis grossè dentatis utrinque glabris: dentibus setigeris, pedunculis glabris foliis paulò longioribus, floribus pentameris.—Flowers dark purple.

entire leaves, and rather handsome violet and white flowers on long erect peduncles, called by Endlicher *Pigea glauca*; and another downy small blunt-leaved species with white flowers, probably referable to the same genus.

Many *Dilleniaceae* plants occur, together with two species of *Clematis*, a *Ranunculus* (*Colonorum*, Endl.), and several *Apiaceae* of singular but not beautiful forms; there is also *Pelargonium littorale*, an uninteresting species figured in Hugel's *Archiv* (t. 5), an *Acæna*, two *Plantagos*, a *Myriophyllum*, and a couple of *Boraginaceous* plants, resembling *Myosotis*. To these must be added the singular genus *Diplopeltis*, of which a plate and full account are given in the *Botanical Register* for 1839, t. 69.

Nuytsia floribunda (Tab. IV.), a beautiful shrub, with very large thyrses of bright orange-coloured flowers, has already been mentioned (p. iv). It is a singular instance of a plant belonging to the parasitical order LORANTHACEÆ growing upon the ground. In a manuscript note, communicated to me by Mr. Allan Cunningham, it is stated to flower in the summer months (December and January), and such is the abundance of the orange-coloured blossoms, that the Colonists at King George's Sound compare it to a tree on fire; hence it has gained the name of "Fire tree." A second species (*N. ligustrina*, A. C.) was found by Mr. Cunningham in 1817 in the more arid parts of the Blue Mountains west from Port Jackson; he tells me it forms a very bushy shrub, three feet high, and flowers usually in the spring of the Colony (October). The only other species of the same order, yet found, is a species of *Loranthus*, growing parasitically upon the "Black Wattle."

Of LOBELIACEÆ there are only three of any interest for their beauty, and we already possess them in our gardens. *L. heterophylla* and *ramosa*, the latter a most variable plant, are now common; but the third, *Isotoma Brownii*, is extremely rare, although its great beauty would render it a most ornamental plant. The figure of it under the name of *Lobelia hypocrateriformis* in the *Botanical Magazine*, fig. 3075, was taken from a starved specimen, and gives no idea of its appearance. In its native state the stem is as thick as a swan's quill, one and a half to two feet high, and in one of my specimens has above forty flowers all open at once; the colour in the *Botanical Magazine*, viz. a rich violet

with a crimson eye, like *Phlox Drummondii*, seems to be correct.

Among MONOPETALOUS EXOGENS not yet noticed, there are but few remarkable plants. *Anthotroche pannosa*, Endl., is a singular shrub, buried in wool, from among which the deep purple flowers peep forth. *Mallophora globiflora*, Endl., bears little balls of wool, studded with the points of its white flowers; the style of this plant is certainly divided into two deep filiform lobes, and is not entire as it is described. Of *Hemiandra*, a genus of labiate, herbaceous, or half-shrubby plants, with ribbed pungent leaves, and purple flowers, of which one (*H. rupestris*) has been introduced by Baron Hugel, there are several handsome species; *Hemigenia*, another genus of the same natural order, is also met with; together with *Atelandra*,¹⁸⁹ a new genus, differing from both these in its calyx and in habit. Two species are known, with hoary leaves and apparently purple flowers; of which *A. incana* (Tab. V. A) seems the finest. Two species of the rare genus *Halgania* have been sent home, both different from those recently described by Endlicher; one of them, *H. cyanea*,¹⁹¹ is a hispid plant, perhaps an annual, with axillary blue flowers on long stalks, but of no beauty; the other, *H. corymbosa*,¹⁹² is a brilliant herbaceous plant, with long-stalked terminal corymbs of purple flowers.

Of APETALOUS EXOGENS the greater number belong to *Pimelea* and *Trichinium*; but, with the exception of *T. Manglesii*, *Stirlingii*, and *alopeкуроideum*, few of the latter genus are of much beauty, and I find but one *Pimelea* which pro-

(189) ATELANDRA (*Lamiaceæ*). Calyx bilabiatus, mollis: labio superiore 2-, inferiore 3-dentato. Corolla tubo brevi, limbi labio superiore latiore emarginato, inferioris 3-partiti laciniâ intermediâ majore concavo. Stamina 4; inferioribus longioribus. Antheræ glabræ, loculo altero ascendente pollinifero, altero descendente casso. Styli laciniâ superiore minimâ.

Atelandra incana (Tab. V. f. A); foliis oblongis incanis sericeis, floribus axillaribus solitariis.

(190) *Atelandra polystachya*; foliis oblongo-lanceolatis tomentosis subtus venosis, spicis axillaribus imbricatis, filamentis basi villosis.

(191) HALGANIA *cyanea*; hispido-pilosa, foliis oblongo-linearibus serratis, pedunculis axillaribus unifloris foliis longioribus, calycibus adpresso-pilosis: laciniis acutis.

(192) *Halgania corymbosa*; pilosa, foliis cuneato-oblongis grossè serratis basi integerrimis, corymbis pedunculatis multifloris, calycibus villosis: laciniis obtusis.

mises to be ornamental ; that one, however,¹⁰³ is a noble plant, with spherical heads of pink flowers six inches in circumference, and a compact handsome foliage.

Finally, there is an exogenous plant to which I must particularly allude, in consequence of its very singular structure. This, which seems to be herbaceous, has a round purple stem, clothed near the base with linear striated alternate leaves, and dividing at the top, which is nearly leafless, into a corymbose compact panicle of bright yellow flowers. The calyx is superior and four-toothed ; there are four petals with an imbricate æstivation ; within these are eight stamens with linear bi-locular anthers ; there is no trace of disk ; the ovary is one-celled, and has four membranous wings opposite the petals ; there are four short erect styles, each with a discoloured rounded stigma, and the ovules are one or two, anatropous, hanging by short funiculi from the apex of the cavity, one on each side of a slender cord which passes from the apex to the base of the cell. Some of these characters are so much those of Combretacææ, that the genus might appear referable to that order, if its habit were not opposed to such an approximation, which its four styles render still more objectionable, notwithstanding the correspondence of its winged fruit with that of Pentaptera. It may also be compared with the genus *Quinchamalium*, usually referred to Santalacææ, with which its unilocular ovary and general habit very much agree, especially if we suppose that in the plant under consideration the cord that separates the two pendulous ovules answers to that which bears the ovules at its own apex in *Quinchamalium* ; the four distinct styles however, and the absence of a disk, are materially at variance with that genus, although not with some other plants of the same order. It is however among those degenerate forms of Onagracææ, known by the name of *Halorageæ*, that the most immediate affinity of the plant is probably to be sought, and especially with *Cercodea*, by some authors referred to *Haloragis* ; with that genus it corresponds in having a winged

(103) *PIMELEA spectabilis* ; foliis oppositis lineari-oblongis acutis sessilibus glaucis ramisque glaberrimis, capitulis sphaericis sessilibus multifloris, calycis limbo sericeo : tubo villosissimo, involucri foliolis ovatis acuminatis coloratis.

fruit, petals similar in form, stamens twice the number of the petals, definite pendulous ovules, and four distinct styles; but it differs from *Cercodea* and *Haloragis* in the ovary being one-celled in its original structure, and in the æstivation of the corolla being imbricated, not valvate. It is probable that the fruit, when it shall be known, will incline the scale of comparison in favour of *Haloragæ*; but in the meanwhile this brief discussion sufficiently shews the near relationship that exists between *Quinchamalium*, *Combretaceæ*, and *Haloragææ*, notwithstanding the distance at which the former and two latter are placed in the artificial divisions of the Natural System. I propose to name this very curious and interesting genus *Loudonia*,¹⁰⁴ as a tribute to the eminent services rendered to Horticultural Botany by John Claudius Loudon, Esq. author of the *Arboretum Britannicum*, and of many other valuable works well known in every part of the civilized world. *Haloragis cordigera*, Fenzl, and probably *H. scoparia* of the same author, the former of which has two pairs of ovules hanging down from the apex of a single cell in the ovary, and separated, as in the plant under consideration, by a pendulous cord originating between them, may possibly also belong to *Loudonia*; they certainly have no title to be included in *Haloragis*. The following cut, which represents *Loudonia aurea* in flower, will I trust be the means of procuring it for our gardens, or at all events of securing an abundant supply of dried specimens both in flower and fruit for the use of Botanists.

(104) *LOUDONIA* (*Haloragæ*?). Calyx 4-dentatus, superus, tubo tetraptero, a latere verrucoso. Petala 4, cucullata, æstivatione imbricata. Stamina 8, antheris linearibus. Discus 0. Ovarium 1-loculare: ovulis 2, pendulis, anatropis, filo ab apice loculi oriundo sejunctis; styli 4; stigmata rotundata, discolora, lævia.

Loudonia aurea. Glaberrima; caule erecto, tereti, sesquipedali, simplici, glauco, discolore, basi foliato, apice nunc aphylo. Folia linearia, alterna, coriacea integerrima. Panicula terminalis corymbosa. Bracteæ superiores petaloideæ, obovatæ, floribus aureis æquales, primariæ foliaceæ aut deficientes.

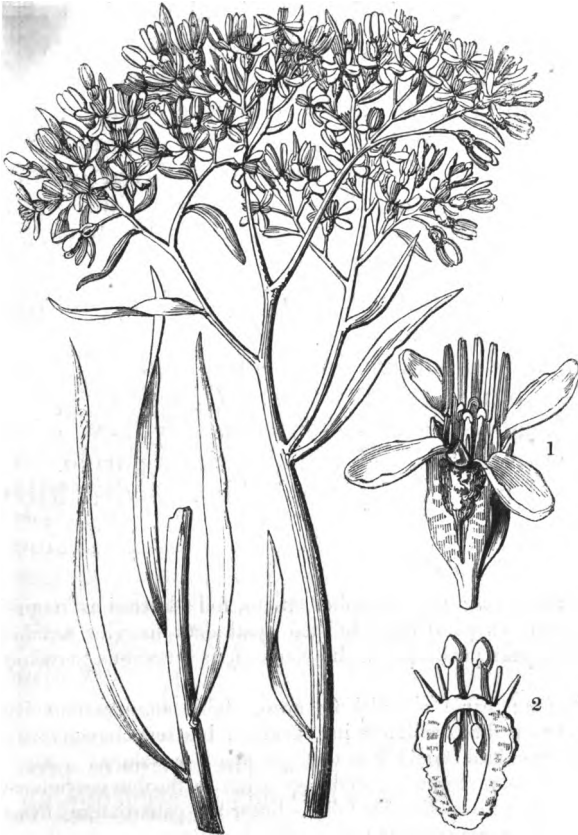


Fig. 1. represents a flower of *Loudonia aurea*, magnified, after three of the front stamens have been removed.

Fig. 2. is a section of the centre of the ovary, with two stigmas remaining, the two pendulous ovules, and the cord that separates them.

HÆMODORACEÆ.

The West coast of New Holland seems to be the headquarters of this natural order, to which the expression "nullibi copiosæ," recently applied to it, is no longer applicable; for at the Swan River they seem to form about one-fiftieth of the species. As the order is very little known, and as every addition to it is on that account interesting, it will be as well to notice here all the species of the Colony with which I have any acquaintance.

Of *Phlebocarya* there is one species,¹⁹⁵ a narrow-leaved sedgy plant, with dwarf panicles of small flowers, of no beauty.

Hæmodorum produces three, one of which is perhaps the same as the *H. planifolium* of Port Jackson, and the other

(195) *PHLEBOCARYA lævis*; foliis linearibus ensiformibus longissimis glabris, paniculâ nanâ, sepalis petalisque mox deflexis, ovulis apice alatis.

two new. Of these *H. paniculatum*¹⁹⁶ is about three high, with stout branched stems, sparingly clothed with very narrow leaves, and a terminal panicle of rather large flowers, among which are intermixed many coloured bracts; and *H. simplex*,¹⁹⁷ has similar leaves, but is much more dwarf, while its flowers are collected compactly in heads surrounded by broad bracts; both these are deserving cultivation.

Of the singular woolly genus *Tribonanthes*¹⁹⁸ there are four species, all different from *T. australis*; they are plants of no beauty, as far as can be ascertained by their appearance in the form of dried specimens.

Conostylis the most abounds in species, some of which are handsome, but others mere weeds. *C. setosa*²⁰² (Tab. VI. A) has large heads of cream-coloured woolly flowers, externally shaggy, with hairs which are sometimes purple. *C. aurea*²⁰³ is a much handsomer species, with a similar habit,

- (196) *HÆMODORUM paniculatum*; caule simplici stricto, foliis linearibus longissimis basi dilatatis, floribus paniculatis bracteâ spathulatâ margine membranaceâ brevioribus, sepalis petalisque medio staminiferis linearibus convolutis æqualibus.
- (197) *Hæmodorum simplex*; caule simplici flexuoso, foliis angustissimis basi dilatatis, capitulis terminalibus solitariis involucratis: bracteis oblongis sessilibus, sepalis petalisque basi staminiferis oblongis acutis æqualibus.
- (198) *TRIBONANTHES longipetala*; caule diphylo apice lanato, floribus corymbosis, bracteis lanceolatis glabris, perianthii foliolis linearibus patentissimis ovario duplò longioribus, filamentis dentatis antherâ brevioribus.
- (199) *Tribonanthes uniflora*; radicibus testiculatis!, caule pubescente diphylo: folio superiore nano margine membranaceo, flore solitario bracteâ unâ membranaceâ alterâque foliaceâ supèr lanatâ suffulto, perianthii foliolis lineari-oblongis patulis ovario æqualibus, filamentis subdentatis antherâ multò brevioribus.
- (200) *Tribonanthes variabilis*; caule diphylo apice lanato, floribus corymbosis, bracteis lanceolatis glabris, perianthii foliolis oblongis patulis ovario longioribus, filamentis antheræ subæqualibus dentatis v. petaloideis longioribus.
- (201) *Tribonanthes brachypetala*; caule supra basin diphylo sursùm elongato hirsuto, floribus capitatis, perianthii foliolis reflexis intus glabris ovario brevioribus, filamentis carnosis triquetro-truncatis dentatis antherâ longioribus.
- (202) *CONOSTYLIS setosa* (Tab. VI. A); foliis glabris falcatis margine setosis scapo simplici lanato æqualibus, perianthiis intus lanatis extus villosissimis, filamentis subulatis uniseriatis.—Villi calycis longissimi basi tantùm plumosi.
- (203) *Conostylis aurea*; foliis glabris margine setoso-serrulatis scapo simplici lanato multò longioribus, perianthiis intus glabriusculis extus croceo-lanatis, antheris sessilibus sagittatis uniseriatis.—Villi calycis elongati apice attenuati, basi plumosi.

flowers of a bright golden yellow. *C. bracteata*²⁰⁴ has smaller heads, subtended by a leafy bract, and they are covered with a coarse, rigid wool; it is very near another plant which answers to Brown's definition of *C. aculeata*, from which it differs in the margins of the leaves being closely serrulated, in its stem not being furnished with short smooth shining scales, and in its smaller flowers subtended by a leafy bract. *C. dealbata*²⁰⁵ is much like the two latter, but its flowers are almost gyrate rather than capitate, and the leaves are hoary. The remainder consist of *C. setigera*, R. Br., and *C. caricina*,²⁰⁶ both small inconspicuous species, with *C. æmula*,²⁰⁷ which forms sedgy tufts of leaves overtopping the yellow hairy heads of flowers.

Nearly allied to *Conostylis* are two genera hitherto undescribed. The first, which may be called *Blancoa*,²⁰⁸ has a large tubular perianth with an erect limb, and plaits between the segments, included subsessile anthers, and a bony three-valved capsule which is nearly superior, and bears the placentæ on the dissepiments; this is a fine showy plant, with

(204) *Conostylis bracteata*; foliis glabris margine densè setulosis scapo furfuraceo mono-di-phyllo æqualibus, capitulis bracteâ foliaceâ canescente brevioribus, perianthiis intus glabris extus aspero-villosis, antheris subsessilibus uniseriatis. — Villi calycis breves rigidi ad apicem usque setoso-plumosi.

(205) *Conostylis dealbata*; foliis incanis ciliatis scapo tomentoso multò brevioribus, racemis capitatis bifidis subsecundis bracteâ obtusâ longioribus, perianthiis intus glabris extus aspero-tomentosis, antheris subsessilibus uniseriatis. — An *C. candicans*, Endl. ? sed perianth. intus glabrum.

(206) *Conostylis caricina*; foliis linearibus rigidis integerrimis glaberrimis falcatis scapo simplici tomentoso medio monophyllo duplò longioribus, capitulis bracteis longioribus, perianthiis intus glabris extus aspero-tomentosis: laciniis tubo duplo longioribus, staminibus uniseriatis.

(207) *Conostylis æmula*; foliis rectis acuminatis glabris setis longissimis inflexis ciliatis scapo simplici lanato medio monophyllo longioribus, perianthiis intus lanatis extus aspero-villosis: laciniis tubo brevioribus, staminibus biseriatis. — Variat. folio scapi herbaceo elongato setoso et membranaceo glabro; an sp. 2 ?

(208) *BLANCOA*. Perianthium extus tomentosum, ferè inferum, elongato-campulatum: limbo 6-dentato erecto æquali, tubo inter laciniis plicato. Antheræ 6, subsessiles, basi laciniarum insertæ. Capsula nucamentacea, ferè libera, nitida; fundo perianthii persistentis inclusa, 3-valvis; valvis medio septiferis seminiferis stylis apice tantum coherentibus terminatis.

Blancoa canescens. Acaulis, Barbaceniæ vultu. Folia equitantia, incana, retrorsum falcata, acuminata, scapi longitudine. Scapus palmaris, furfuraceo-tomentosus, pone basin monophyllus, supra medium squamâ unicâ cucullatâ rigidâ uniflorâ instructus, apice bi-triflorus. Flores magni, nutantes, extus pedunculique plumoso-villosi.

the habit of *Barbacenia*, and flowers more than an inch and half long. The second, which I propose to name *Androstemma junceum*,²⁰⁹ is a rushy plant of no beauty, although its flowers are an inch and half long, for they are green and buried among the leaves.

Finally, of the well-known genus *Anigozanthus* there are not only the *A. Manglesii* and *flavida* with their beautiful green and purple varieties, but there is a dwarf species still handsomer than they are, in consequence of the compactness of the flowers and the short neat foliage; this *A. humilis*²¹⁰ would be a handsome addition to our gardens; a figure of it is given at B in Plate VI.

ORCHIDACEÆ.

About sixty species of this interesting order have already been discovered in this Colony; and if we regard either their singular structure, or their beautiful forms, or the fragrance, large size and gaudy colours of many of them, it is impossible to say that they at all yield in interest to the epiphytes of tropical countries. They are however all terrestrial; and there is an opinion that Orchidaceæ of that kind cannot be made to yield to the arts of cultivation. When, however, we consider how many plants are now common of which the same opinion was formerly entertained, and moreover how much beyond the skill of the last race of gardeners is that of the present day, I think it would be discreditable to the art, and a libel upon the science of horticulture, to say that in the cultivation of these plants there are any difficulties which patience and skill ought not to overcome. The great obstacles to encounter in the outset are, 1. to obtain the

(209) *ANDROSTEMMA*. Perianthium extus tomentosum, semisuperum, cylindraceum: limbo æquali sexpartito reflexo. Stamina 6, fauce inserta, æqualia, longè exserta; antheris linearibus rectis. Ovarium 3-loculare, polyspermum: placentis in centro axeos sphaericis; stylus subulatus basi 3-partibilis. Stigma simplicissimum.

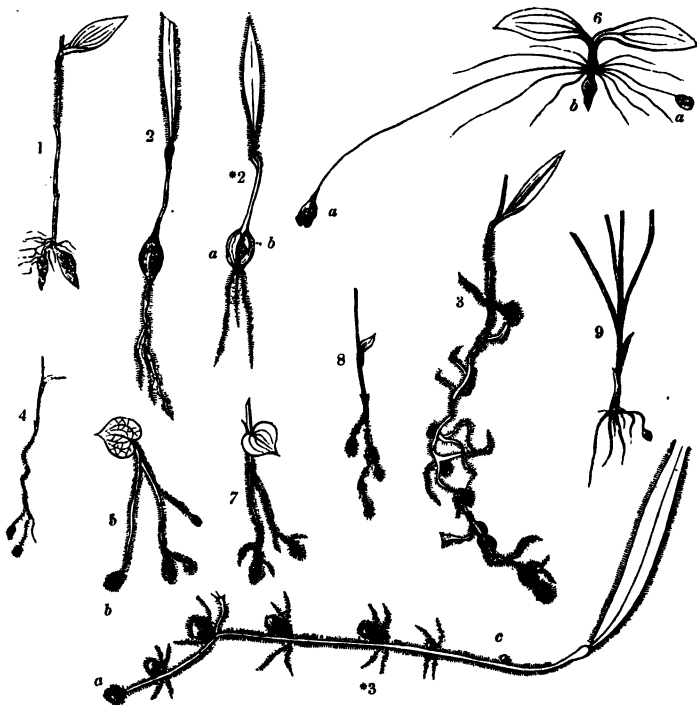
Androstemma junceum. Acaulis, radice multicipiti. Folia spithamæa, compresso-teretia, acuminata, erecta, glaberrima. Flores 1½ poll. longi, extus virides, tomentosi, limbi laciniis æquilongis angustissimis reflexis. Pedicelli breves, uniflori, erecti, apice bracteas quasdam membranaceas gerentes.

(210) *ANIGOZANTHUS humilis* (Tab. VI. B); rhizomate cormoideo squamato cyanescente, foliis falcatis hirsutis et glabriusculis scapo simplici lanato multò brevioribus, racemo secundo elongato, perianthii limbo erecto, antheris muticis.

roots in a perfectly healthy condition; and 2. to know exactly what the natural habits are of each particular species. Upon the latter point at least we possess quite information enough to authorize an attempt at their cultivation. In a valuable paper by Mr. James Drummond, in the *Gardener's Magazine*, vol. xiv. p. 425, are many particulars of direct practical bearing upon this question.

It appears that many of the species, such as *Thelymitra*, *Macdonaldia*, *Pterostylis*, *Diuris*, *Prasophyllum*, &c. have roots like those of the English Orchis morio, (fig. 1), and they will require the same kind of management.*

The mode of growth of others is quite different. The greater part of them have the roots extended to a considerable distance, that is, to the depth of several inches, underground, terminated by a bulb, and thickly clothed with numerous dry loose skins. In *Glossodia* (fig. 2 & 2*) Mr.



* For permission to use the accompanying wood-cut, which was executed in illustration of Mr. Drummond's paper in the *Gardener's Magazine*, I am indebted to Mr. Loudon.

Drummond says, that "the bulb is renewed every year in the centre of several layers of bark-like substance, one of which layers is added every year by the decay of the old bulb. If the young bulb is dissected at the time when the plant is in flower, the layer of fibrous substance, which afterwards becomes the covering, is easily perceptible; it terminates in a point, which the following season becomes a root, and another root is produced from the bottom of next year's flower-stalk. In planting these roots the fibrous substance should not be removed, or the plant will not thrive. The layer can be easily traced back for ten or twelve years, and I have no doubt that many of these Orchidaceæ have continued to flourish in half a square inch of earth for ages." "These coated species grow mostly on the exposed sides of hills, where the soil is a strong loam, mixed with a large proportion of gravel, and where their numerous coats must be of the greatest use in protecting their roots *from the excessive heat of the summer sun*. All the time they appear aboveground the weather is seldom warmer than in England in the month of May." Such plants as *Caladenia* (fig. 3 & 3*) deviate a little from this manner of growth, their roots forming knots, analogous to those on the roots of *Arrhenatherum avenaceum*, and ought, Mr. Drummond thinks, to be considered rather as reservoirs of nourishment, to enable the plant to flower and perfect seeds, than as true bulbs or buds. "Young plants may be produced by dividing the roots; but they spring from the joints between the swellings of the root. One of these swellings, or tubers, is produced annually, or more than one when the root becomes forked, as it sometimes does." This description applies only to *Glossodia* and *Caladenia*, the species of all which seem to have the same natural habit.

Another plan of growth is to form a bulb at the end of long woolly roots, as in *Drahea* (fig 5 & 7), *Caleana* (fig. 4), and *Leptoceras* (fig. 8); and this sometimes takes place in an excessive degree, as is shewn at fig. 6, where *a a* are the new bulbs, and *b* the mother which brought them forth. Mr. Drummond has traced them in one species for more than a foot.

The same collector speaks thus of what he supposes to be a *Diuris*, and which, from the figure given (9), seems to be of that genus; but the description does not apply to it.

He says, "we have a fine showy orchis which propagates freely by the roots, and which I have no doubt would answer well in the open air in England, if the roots were treated like the Persian *Ranunculus*, and kept in a dry warm room in winter. The roots of the flowering plants are about six inches long, and resemble a good deal the roots of *Anthericum Liliastrum*, being thickest at the end farthest from the stem. Two or three are produced annually, and the old ones decay. On rich calcareous soil this orchis grows two feet high, and the flowers are large in proportion, and showy; the colours are orange and purple." Probably the plant intended is *Caladenia longicauda*. (Plate VIII. fig. A.)

To these hints it seems only necessary to add, that the summer heat of the ground in which such plants are found is probably about 80°; and to remind the reader that the land at Swan River is generally springy, so that there must be an abundant supply of moisture to the roots of plants when growing.

One of the finest and most numerous genera is *Thelymitra*, the species of which are stout herbaceous plants, with the habit of the European Orchis or Serapias, but with much gayer colours and larger flowers. *Th. fusco-lutea*, R. Br., is the only described species which I have seen, all the others being new; of these a figure of *T. villosa*,²¹¹ the most striking

(211) *THELYMITRA villosa* (Tab. VIII. C); folio radicali oblongo apiculato subtus villosa caulibus linearibus acuminatis glabris, racemo cylindraceo, floribus luteis, cuculli laciniis lateralibus glandulosis recurvis intermediâ denticulatâ emarginatâ.

(212) *Thelymitra stellata*; folio radicali oblongo glabro, racemo cylindraceo, floribus fuscis? stellato-patentibus: laciniis acuminatis, cuculli laciniis lateralibus fimbriatis margine postico pulvinatis villosis: intermediâ carnosâ galeatâ breviora dorso tuberculatâ.

(213) *Thelymitra macrophylla*; folio radicali erecto elongato lanceolato, racemo elongato cylindraceo, floribus purpureis, cuculli laciniis lateralibus parvis stuposis: intermediâ majore fornicatâ glabrâ.

(214) *Thelymitra crinita*; folio radicali oblongo apiculato glabro, racemo cylindraceo, floribus purpureis, cuculli laciniis lateralibus barbatis unguiculatis intermediâ fornicatâ emarginatâ dorso glanduloso-villosâ.

(215) *Thelymitra campanulata*; folio radicali lineari, racemo secundo multifloro, floribus purpureis campanulatis, cuculli laciniis lateralibus subulatis apice barbatis intermediâ tripartitâ dorso glandulosâ.—*T. tigrinæ* aff.

(216) *Thelymitra graminea*; folio radicali lineari, racemo sectando multifloro, floribus purpureis, cuculli laciniis lateralibus stuposis unguiculatis intermediâ fornicatâ integerrimâ glaberrimâ.

species, is given at Plate VIII. C. From these I think it necessary to distinguish those species which, like *Th. flexuosa*, Endl. and *Th. venosa*, R. Br., have the anther incumbent, and not parallel with the stigma. These have in fact been separated by Mr. Gunn, who names the species met with in Van Diemen's Land *Macdonaldia*, after Mrs. Smith, née Macdonald, a lady who has examined the Orchidaceous plants of that island with great care, and from whom a most beautiful series of dried specimens has reached me through the good offices of Mr. Gunn. Of two of these with yellow flowers, viz. *M. Smithiana*,²¹⁷ and *antennifera*, there are figures at Plate IX. B & C; much handsomer than either is *M. variegata*, with purple speckled flowers.

Next to *Thelymitra* in point of beauty are the species of *Glossodia*, *Diuris*, and *Caladenia*; among which are numerous species of the most exquisite forms and gayest colours. *Glossodia Brunonis*, Endl., has violet flowers two inches in diameter, spotted with brilliant purple; both it and *G. emarginata*²²⁴ have large roots, enveloped in numerous coarse skins,

- (217) *MACDONALDIA*. Perianthium regulare, patulum. Labellum sessile, foliolis conforme. Columna semiteres triloba, cucullata, laciniis nunc appendiculatis. Anthera terminalis, in stigma incumbens.—Caulis flexuosus, foliosus, apice pauciflorus. (§ 2. *Biaurella*; cuculli lobo medio obsoleto, lateralibus appendiculatis.)
Macdonaldia Smithiana (Gunn mss.); caule unifloro 3-phyllo, floribus luteis, sepalis petalisque obtusis, cuculli trilobi glabri laciniis lateralibus nanis. (*Van Diemen's Land*.) Tab. IX. B.
- (218) *Macdonaldia concolor*; caule triphyllo subbifloro, floribus luteis, sepalis petalisque obtusis, cuculli trilobi glabri laciniis lateralibus majoribus rotundatis. (*Thelymitra flexuosa*, Endl.)
- (219) *Macdonaldia antennifera* (Tab. IX. C.); caule subtriphyllo paucifloro, floribus luteis, sepalis petalisque obtusis, cucullo a tergo appendicibus 2 carnosis clavatis emarginatis aucto.
- (220) *Macdonaldia* (*Biaurella*) *variegata*; floribus purpureis, sepalis petalisque linearibus acuminatis, cuculli laciniis lateralibus lanceolatis subcarinatis intermediâ obsoletâ, antherâ carnosâ obtusâ elongatâ oculis brevibus semicircularibus membranaceis.
- (221) *Macdonaldia* (*Biaurella*) *spiralis*; folio radicali spirali caulino solitario ovato, caule unifloro, floribus purpureis, cuculli laciniis lateralibus carnosis dolabroformibus intermediâ obsoletâ, antherâ obtusâ apice papillosâ.
- (222) *Macdonaldia* (*Biaurella*) *cyanea*; caule stricto subbifloro, floribus cyaneis, cuculli laciniis lateralibus apice dentatis intermediâ obsoletâ, antherâ apice trilobâ. (*Van Diemen's Land*.)
- (223) *Macdonaldia venosa*. = *Thelymitra venosa*. R. Br.
- (224) *GLOSSODIA* (*Elytranthe*) *emarginata*; caule unifloro, columnæ alâ integer-

and as sweet as a chesnut, even when dried; they would certainly afford a delicate article of food. Of the genus *Diuris* some, as *D. filifolia* (Tab. VIII. B) and *D. Drummondi*,²²⁵ have yellow flowers, more or less spotted with purple; others, as *D. corymbosa*²²⁸ and *porrifolia*, are almost wholly purple; these flowers have the two anterior sepals narrow and projecting like two tails, while the two lateral petals are broad and spreading like a pair of wings, the back sepal has the form of a bird's head and neck, and the whole resembles something from fairy land upon the wing.

The *Caladenias* are well known to be beautiful plants,

rimâ, appendicibus 2 linearibus truncatis membranaceis, labello oblongo-linearî submarginato medio geniculato.

- (225) *DIURIS Drummondi*; foliis ensiformibus erectis scapo multò brevioribus, floribus flavis secundis, labelli lobo medio unicarinato ovato complicato lateralibus rotundatis integerrimis longiore.
- (226) *Diuris filifolia* (Tab. VIII. B.); foliis setaceis scapo multò brevioribus, floribus flavis, labelli lobo medio unicarinato ovato complicato lateralibus rotundatis dentatis longiore.
- (227) *Diuris laxiflora*; floribus flavis, pedunculis longissimis capillaribus bracteis linearibus canaliculatis duplò longioribus, labelli lobo medio subrotundo basi imâ unicarinato lateralibus multò minoribus margine postico denticulatis.
- (228) *Diuris corymbosa*; foliis ensiformibus linearibusque erectis scapo trifloro brevioribus, floribus purpureis subcorymbosis, pedicellis bracteis longioribus, labelli lobis rotundatis subæqualibus intermedio convexo submarginato basi imâ unicarinato.
- (229) *Diuris porrifolia*; foliis lanceolatis linearibusque acuminatis scapo monophyllo brevioribus, pedicellis bracteis foliaceis brevioribus, floribus purpureis, labelli lobis oblongis rotundatis intermedio minore convexo cuneato unicarinato.
- (230) § *Eucaladenia*. Sepala et petala subæqualia ringentia, haud producta; Labello seriatim glanduloso tripartito.
- CALADENIA marginata*; folio radicali oblongo cauli subæquali, sepalis petalisque obtusiusculis, labelli glandulis biseriatis filiformibus conformibus: lobis lateralibus rotundatis intermedio triangulari basi fimbriato apice glandulis marginato, disco nudo.—(K. Geo.'s Sound: Collic.)
- (231) *Caladenia ochreate*; folio oblongo acuto basi ochreâ laxâ truncatâ vaginato caule subramoso brevioribus, sepalis petalisque obtusiusculis, labelli glandulis biseriatis filiformibus conformibus: lobis lateralibus rotundatis intermedio triangulari acuminato subcrispo margine calloso, disco nudo.
- (232) *Caladenia unguiculata*; folio linearî caule unifloro brevioribus, sepalis petalisque obtusiusculis, labelli cuneati longè unguiculati glandulis 4-seriatis ramentaceis infimis majoribus: lobis dentatis lateralibus truncatis intermedio oblongo, disco glanduloso.
- (233) *Caladenia mollis*; folio oblongo caule elongato 4-plò brevioribus, sepalis petalisque acutiusculis, labelli glandulis biseriatis approximatis: lobis lateralibus rotundatis intermedio lanceolato utrinque basi 3-dentato, disco nudo.

but those of Swan River are far more so than those of the South and East coast; the most striking among them are *C. flava*, R. Br, a species with large yellow flowers; *C. sericea*,²³⁶ with large violet flowers; all the section *Pentisea*,²³⁷ whose colours and size vie with those of the gayest African Iridaceæ; and the singular *C. longicauda*,²⁴² of which there is a figure at Plate VIII. A. As microscopical objects, the glands on the species of the section *Calonema*²³⁹ are especially

- (234) *Caladenia elongata*; folio lineari-oblongo caule elongato 4-plò breviorè, sepalis petalisque acutiusculis, labelli glandulis biseriatis approximatis: lobis lateralibus oblongis infra apicem dente subsolitario instructis intermedio lanceolato, disco nudo utrinque basi pluri-dentato, antherà longè mucronatâ.
- (235) *Caladenia reptans*; folio oblongo caule unifloro duplò breviorè, sepalis petalisque obtusiusculis, labelli glandulis biseriatis approximatis: lobis lateralibus ovatis obtusis intermedio ovato subdentato omninò eglanduloso.
- (236) *Caladenia sericea*; folio oblongo-ovato molliter sericeo caule 1-2-floro pluriès breviorè, sepalis petalisque obtusiusculis, labelli cuneati glandulis minutis 4-seriatis basi maximis carnosis: lobis æqualibus integerrimis intermedio disco glanduloso.
- (237) § *Pentisea*. Sepala et petala subæqualia patula haud producta; labello indiviso undique glanduloso.
Caladenia gemmata; folio ovato undulato coriaceo caule villosò unifloro aphyllò pluriès breviorè, labello subrotundo-ovato acuto glandulis depressis undique tecto. — Flowers purple.
- (238) *Caladenia ixioïdes*; folio ovato obtuso scapo bibracteato unifloro ter breviorè, labello oblongo medio constricto apice serrulato glandulis minutis ramentaceo. — Flowers large, yellow.
- (239) § *Calonema*. Sepala et petala ringentia longissimè acuminata; labello integro sæpius margine fimbriato.
Caladenia filifera; folio lineari caule duplò breviorè, sepalis petalisque apice filiformibus plumoso-glandulosis, labello ovato-lanceolato obtuso dentato basi integro medio constricto: glandulis biseriatis. — Flowers purple.
- (240) *Caladenia denticulata*; folio lineari caule villosò breviorè, sepalis petalisque apice filiformibus plumoso-glandulosis, labello ovato-lanceolato obtuso supra medium denticulato: glandulis biseriatis. — Flowers yellow.
- (241) *Caladenia hirta*; folio oblongo caule furcato elato multò breviorè, sepalis petalisque acuminatis, labello oblongo serrato obtuso: glandulis 4-seriatis infimis capitatis.
- (242) *Caladenia longicauda* (Plate VIII. A); folio angustè oblongo canaliculato villosissimo caule furcato elato multò breviorè, sepalis petalisque acuminatis glandulosis, labello ovato-oblongo obtuso basi cordato fimbriato ultra medium serrato: glandulis conformibus 4-seriatis versus apicem evanescentibus — Varies in height from one to two feet, and proportionably in the size of the flowers.
- (243) *Caladenia discaïdea*; folio oblongo-lineari obtuso villosò caule subbifloro breviorè, sepalis petalisque acutissimis aristatis, labelli ovalis pectinati disco glandulis depressis sine ordine onusto.

deserving of notice. *Leptoceras*,²⁴⁴ regarded by Dr. Brown as a section of *Caladenia*, is composed of plants far less attractive than the genus *Caladenia*, strictly so called.

Besides these *Epiblema grandiflorum*, R. Br., a fine Bletia-like plant with purple flowers, is found; together with *Lyperanthus nigricans* and *suaveolens*, R. Br., which have no pretensions to beauty, but have a very singular appearance with their dingy sad-coloured flowers, and are very fragrant; the two latter seem in no respect different from those of the East coast.

The remainder of the published genera consists of inconspicuous species of *Eriochilus*,²⁴⁷ *Pterostylis*,²⁵² *Prasophyl-*

-
- (244) *LEPTOCERAS oblonga*; folio oblongo obtuso, racemo elongato internodiis floribus longipedunculatis longioribus, labelli oblongi apice angustati crispiglandulis 2-seriatis teretibus: infimis fasciculatis.
- (245) *Leptoceras fimbriata*; glaberrima, folio minimo cucullato acuminato, caule stricto tenui 1-3-floro, floribus approximatis, labello pubescente cuneato eglanduloso apice dentibus glandulosis fimbriato.
- (246) *Leptoceras pectinata*; glaberrima, folio ovato acuminato, caule stricto 2-floro, flore inferiore internodio brevior, labello pubescente cuneato eglanduloso apice dentibus glandulosis medio excepto pectinatim marginato.
- (247) *ERIOCHILUS scaber*; folio epigæo coriaceo subrotundo-ovato acutissimo, caule nano unifloro ovario bracteâque oblongâ scabris.
- (248) *Eriochilus tenuis*; folio epigæo membranaceo ovato-oblongo elongato obtuso, caule tenui unifloro bracteâque ovatâ glabris, ovario tomentoso.
- (249) *Eriochilus dilatatus*; folio medio caulis inserto lineari-lanceolato coriaceo basi dilatato, caule paucifloro ovarisque glabris.
- (250) *Eriochilus latifolius*; folio medio caulis inserto lineari-oblongo, caule multifloro apice pubescente, bracteis oblongis ciliatis rachi ovarisque tomentosis, labello subrotundo, sepalo dorsali columnâ multò longiore, antheræ rimâ tomentosâ.
- (251) *Eriochilus multiflorus*; folio medio caulis inserto ovali acuminato, caule multifloro apice pubescente, bracteis oblongis ciliatis rachi ovarisque tomentosis, labello ovali obtuso, sepalo dorsali columnâ paulò longiore, antheræ rimâ glabriusculâ. — Flowers much smaller than in the last species.
- (252) *PTEROSTYLIS vittata*; caule folioso, foliis radicalibus nullis caulinis ovato-lanceolatis, labello bifido fimbriato appendice indivisâ, columnæ alis deorsum acuminatis barbatis.
- (253) *Pterostylis pyramidalis*; caule folioso unifloro, foliis inferioribus ovatis in petiolum angustatis superioribus minoribus sessilibus, labelli laminâ lineari apice paulo latiore, appendice penicillatâ, sepalis lateralibus filiformibus supremi longitudine.
- (254) *Pterostylis barbata*; caule folioso unifloro, foliis ovatis acuminatis imbricatis supremis vaginantibus inflatis, labelli laminâ subulatâ clavatâ barbata sub apice nudâ, appendice glabrâ apice denticulatâ, sepalis acuminatissimis.
- (255) *Pterostylis scabra*; caule folioso unifloro scabro, foliis ovato-lanceolatis acuminatis, labelli laminâ apice filiformi clavatâ appendice penicillatâ, sepalorum lateralium acumine filiformi ipsis brevior.

lum,²⁵⁶ *Microtis*,²⁶¹ the names and characters of which are given below, but none of which are at all worth introduction to gardens as objects of ornament.

Of the genus *Caleana*, however, there is one species which, although inconspicuous in appearance, requires to be noticed on account of its remarkable irritability, of which Mr. James Drummond has given an account in the Gardener's Magazine before referred to. He calls this *C. nigrita*,²⁶² one of the most curious of sensitive plants; his description being made without a sufficient acquaintance with the organs of fructification must be remodelled, but was probably intended to be to the following effect. The column is a boat-shaped box, resembling a lower lip; the labellum forms a lid that exactly fits it, and is hinged on a claw which reaches the middle of the column; when the flower opens, it (the labellum) turns round within the column, and falls back, so that, the flower being inverted, it stands fairly over the latter. The moment a small insect touches its point, the labellum makes a sudden revolution, brings the point to the bottom of the column, passing the anther in its way, and thus makes prisoner any insect which the box will hold. When it catches an insect it remains shut while its prey continues to move about; but if no capture is made the lid soon recovers

- (256) *PRASOPHYLLUM giganteum*; ovariis cylindraceis subsessilibus bractea acuta plus duplo longioribus, sepalis acutis lateralibus supernè distinctis basi coherentibus, labello oblongo-lanceolato undulato, folio dimidium superius caulis brevior.
- (257) *Prasophyllum macrotys*; ovariis cylindraceis subsessilibus bractea acutissimâ plus duplo longioribus, spicâ multiflorâ, sepalis acutiusculis lateralibus supernè distinctis, columnæ laciniis lateralibus linearibus antherâ duplo longioribus, folio dimidium superius caulis subæquante.
- (258) *Prasophyllum ovale*; ovariis clavatis bractea ovali ter longioribus, sepalis obtusis posticis distinctis labelli longitudine, labelli ovalis supra medium callosi apice obtuso undulato.
- (259) *Prasophyllum gracile*; ovariis pedicellatis bractea acuta ter longioribus, sepalis acuminatis lateralibus basi coherentibus, labello cordato ovato acuto nudo medio semel undulato, folio caule multo longiore.
- (260) *Prasophyllum parvifolium*; ovariis clavatis, spicâ pauciflorâ obtusâ, sepalis acuminatis lateralibus basi saccatis, petalis conformibus, rostello longissimo setaceo.
- (261) *MICROTIS atrata*; folio basi cucullato caule longiore, spicâ densâ cylindraceâ, sepalis lateralibus oblongis revolutis supremo subrotundo, petalis ovatis acutis, labello oblongo obtuso nudo. — Flores minutissimi atrî.
- (262) *CALEANA nigrita*; folio ovato acuminato obtuso basi cucullato, scapo nudo, labelli laminâ lineari tuberculatâ basi subcordatâ apice angustatâ indivisâ.

its position. This plant is rare, and where it does grow is not easily found, its whole appearance being that of charcoal, among which it usually springs up.

Besides these the Colony yields two curious new irritable genera of the Arethusean division of this order; both however small-flowered, and apparently dull-coloured. Of these

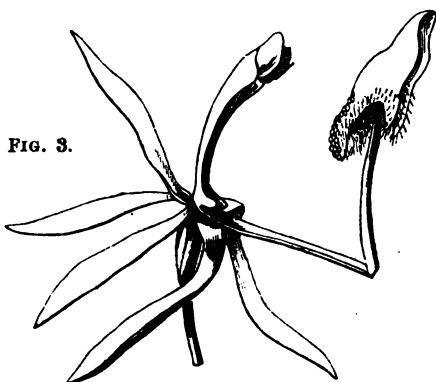


FIG. 3.

*Drakæa elastica*²⁶³ has a single flower placed at the end of a slender smooth erect scape, from twelve to eighteen inches high, and its labellum, which is hammer-headed, and placed on a long arm with a moveable elbow joint in the middle, is stated by Mr. Drummond to resemble an insect suspended in the air, and moving with every breeze. The other plant



FIG. 4.

Spiculæa ciliata.

(263) *DRAKÆA*. (Arethuseæ). Sepala et petala linearia, conformia, reflexa. Labelli unguis longissimus, medio articulatus; lamina peltata, convexa, cum pede suo mobilis decidua. Columna elongata, clavata, semiteres, basi

is *Spiculæa ciliata*,²⁶⁴ whose rusty flowers when spread open may be compared to long-legged spiders, the lip with a long solid lamina looking like their body, while an appendage at its apex, which is apparently moveable, will not be unlike the head of such a creature.

MISCELLANEOUS ENDOGENS.

Of Endogenous plants not included in the two preceding natural orders the number is either inconsiderable, or the supplies sent home have been very deficient; and, with such exceptions as are about to be named, they are of little interest. A *Xanthorrhæa* is spoken of by Frazer, but I have seen no specimens of it. The form most characteristic of the Colony is *Laxmannia*,²⁶⁵ a genus of small heath-leaved shrubs, with capitate white membranous flowers, usually collected in heads upon the end of leafless scapes; of one of these curious, and rather pretty plants, there is a figure at Plate VII. A; some others²⁶⁶ also occur, but they are of no beauty. Two

utrinque auriculata. Anthera terminalis, persistens, loculis approximatis. Rostellum ovatum, acuminatum, convexum.

Drakæa elastica. (Fig. 3.) Radices lanatæ, apice bulbosæ. Folium radicale coriaceum, subrotundum, cordatum. Scapus erectus pedalis, glaber, squamulâ infra medium solitariâ, uniflorus. Labellum basi tuberculatum, crinitum, angustatum, utrinque dente retrorso auctum.

(264) *SPICULÆA* (Arethuseæ). Sepala et petala linearia, conformia, patentia. Labelli unguis elongatus, teres, inarticulatus; lamina linearis, peltata, apice appendice mobili aucta. Columna elongata, arcuata, infra medium semiteres, marginata; superius alata: alis marginantibus, basi liberis falcatis, apice circa antheram in cucullum breve quadrilobum confluentibus: lobis lateralibus longioribus. Anthera terminalis, persistens, loculis approximatis. Stigma meniscoideum.

Spiculæa ciliata. (Fig. 4.) Herba spithamæa, glabra, verosimiliter fusca. Folium radicale coriaceum, cordatum, acuminatum. Scapus medio unisquamatus. Racemus multiflorus, 2-3 poll. longus. Sepala filiformia, spathulata; petala etiam angustiora, haud apice dilatata, 5 lin. longa. Labelli lamina carnosâ, supra medium affixa, basi angustata ciliata retusa; appendice apicis ovali membranaceâ.

(265) *LAXMANNIA grandiflora* (Tab. VII. A); foliis erectis apice spinosis scapo multò brevioribus, capitulis multifloris basi obtusis.

(266) *Laxmannia squarrosa*; foliis squarroso-recurvis apice setiferis scapo multò brevioribus, capitulis paucifloris basi acutis.

(267) *Laxmannia sessilis*; foliis squarroso-recurvis apice piliferis, capitulis sessilibus foliis brevioribus.

(268) *Laxmannia ramosa*; caule nitido ramoso apicibus tantum folioso, foliis erectis pungentibus scaporum longitudine, capitulis paucifloris sphaericis basi intrusis.

other sets of plants with a singular aspect, and belonging more particularly to the west coast, are *Borya* and *Johnsonia*. Of the former there are two species, *B. scirpoidea*²⁶⁹ (Tab. IX. A) and *B. sphærocephala*, R. Br., little tufted rush-leaved plants, with dense heads of white flowers, supported by stiff leafy bracts; I mention these chiefly for the purpose of remarking that their ovary has been incorrectly described as trilocular; it is undoubtedly unilocular with three parietal placentæ, and the genus itself appears to belong to Xyridaceæ. Of *Johnsonia*, with its hop-like heads, there are two very pretty species, namely, *J. hirta*,²⁷⁰ Plate VII. B; and *J. pubescens*, both much smaller than the *J. lupulina* of the South coast.

All the preceding, although very striking plants, in consequence of their unusual forms, are of no moment to the searcher after ornamental flowers; but of the latter there are a few that are very handsome, and several which deserve to be introduced. In the first place there is that most beautiful plant *Calectasia cyanea*, R. Br., a bush like an *Andersonia*, with quantities of large blue flowers with deep orange-coloured anthers; this is the handsomest *Endogen* in the Colony. Next to this must be placed *Stypandra grandiflora*,²⁷² an erect plant, with leafy stems one and half to two feet high, loaded with large paniced blue flowers; and several *Cæsias*,²⁷³ all of which, except *C. micrantha*, are beautiful. Of other *Liliaceæ* the most worth notice are a

-
- (269) *BORYA scirpoidea* (Tab. IX. A); acaulis cæspitosa, foliis erectis scapo brevioribus, capitulo turbinato bracteis brevioribus.
- (270) *JOHNSONIA hirta* (Tab. VII. B); foliis scapoque subæqualibus incanopubescentibus.
- (271) *JOHNSONIA pubescens*; foliis glaberrimis scapo pubescente longioribus.— This is about the size of *J. hirta*, and consequently not one-third as large as *J. lupulina*.
- (272) *STYPANDRA grandiflora*; foliis omnibus distinctis estriatis ovato-lanceolatis acuminatis glaucis basi vaginantibus simplicibus, floribus paniculatis nutantibus, pedicellis nudis.
- (273) *CÆSIA hirsuta*; caule ancipiti simplici, floribus erectis cymosis, pedunculis sepalisque hirsutis, foliis linearibus acuminatis.
- (274) *CÆSIA versicolor*; foliis radicalibus binis angustè oblongis scapo aphylo corymboso paniculato duplò brevioribus, floribus erectis.— Flowers pink, changing to deep blue.
- (275) *CÆSIA micrantha*; foliis linearibus erectis scapo longioribus, paniculâ racemosâ, floribus erectis fasciculatis pedicellorum longitudine.

new *Sowerbæa*,²⁷⁶ with pretty pink heads like those of an *Allium*, and several species of *Thysanotus*,²⁷⁷ among which is the fine *Thysanotus triandrus*, R. Br.; of the latter genus some are already in gardens, a few others are named below, and there are several less deserving to be mentioned.

Of *Melanthaceæ* there are two new species of *Burchardia*,²⁸⁰ besides *B. umbellata*, R. Br., *Philydrum pygmæum*, R. Br., *Cartonema spicatum*, R. Br., and an *Anguillaria*, which does not seem different from the *A. dioica* of the East coast; together with several fine species of *Patersonia*,²⁸² among which are *P. lanata* and *occidentalis* of R. Br.

Many species of *Grasses*, *Sedges*, and similar plants have also been sent home, but they have no connection with Horticultural objects.

- (276) *SOWERBÆA laxiflora*; foliis scapo subæqualibus, pedicellis floribus duplò longioribus, sepalis petalisque ovatis obtusis, antherarum loculis elongatis.
- (277) *THYSANOTUS anceps*; hexandrus, caule paniculato ancipiti aphylo, umbellis terminalibus paucifloris, squamis ovatis foliorum loco.
- (278) *Thysanotus asper*; hexandrus, foliis filiformibus scapoque duplo longiore scabris hirsutis, umbellâ pauciflorâ, pedicellis floribus brevioribus.— Flowers large purple.
- (279) *ASPARAGUS micranthus*; caule ramosissimo intricato ramulis divaricatis, floribus minimis solitariis cernuis.
- (280) *BURCHARDIA multiflora*; foliis scapi basi cucullatis, umbellâ 20-florâ, pedicellis perisphericis horizontalibus.
- (281) *Burchardia congesta*; foliis scapi basi simplicibus radicali longissimo lineari, umbellâ pauciflorâ congestâ, pedicellis florum longitudine.
- (282) *PATERSONIA pygmæa*; foliis ensiformibus ciliatis scapo lanato longioribus, spathâ glabrâ carinâ lanuginosâ.—Tota planta 3 poll. alta.
- (283) *Patersonia juncea*; foliis linearibus acuminatis glabris scapo sulcato glabro brevioribus, spathâ glaberrimâ.—Palmaris.

THE END.

EXPLANATION OF THE PLATES.

- PLATE I.—*Chrysorhoe nitens*. 1. a flower just expanding, with the bracts about to fall off; 2. a view of an entire expanded flower; 3. an anther; 4. a section of the ovary, with the stamens adhering.
- PLATE II.—A. *Verticordia insignis*. 1. a vertical section of a flower without the sepals and petals; 2. a stamen.
B. *Hedaroma latifolium*. 1. a single flower; 2. a section of a part of the upper portion of a flower, seen from within; 4. a stamen; 5. a vertical section of an ovary.
- PLATE III.—A. *Beaufortia purpurea*. 1. an entire flower; 2. a petal with one of the phalanges of stamens; 3. an anther; 4. a transverse section of an ovary; 5. a vertical section of the same.
B. *Calytrix aurea*. 1. a filament; 2. the ovules with the cord to which they adhere, and a portion of the lining of the ovary.
- PLATE IV.—*Nuytsia floribunda*. 1. a set of bracts; 2. an entire flower.
- PLATE V.—A. *Atelandra incana*. 1. a stamen; 2. the calyx; 3. the pistil.
B. *Gastrolobium cordatum*. 1. a calyx; 2. a longitudinal section of the ovary.
- PLATE VI.—A. *Conostylis setosa*. 1. a vertical section of the flower and ovary.
B. *Anigozanthus humilis*.
- PLATE VII.—A. *Laxmannia grandiflora*. 1. a flower with its bract; 2. the corolla; 3. the latter split open to shew the stamens; 4. a vertical section of an ovary; 5. a seed.
B. *Johnsonia hirta*.
- PLATE VIII.—A. *Caladenia longicauda*. 1. a view of the inside of the labellum.
B. *Diuris filifolia*. 1. a side view of the labellum.
C. *Thelymitra villosa*. 1. a front view of the column.
- PLATE IX.—A. *Borya scirpoidea*. 1. a perianth, magnified; 2. the pistil; 3. a transverse section of the ovary.
B. *Macdonaldia Smithiana*. 1. a flower magnified.
C. *Macdonaldia antennifera*. 1. the column magnified.



CHRYSOSHÖE NITENS.



A. VERTICORDIA INSIGNIS.

B. HEDAROMA LATIFOLIUM.



A. MANGLESIA PURPUREA

B. CALYTRIX AUREA



NUYTSIA FLORIBUNDA.



A. ATELANDRA INCANA.

B. GASTROLOBIUM CORDATUM.



A. CONOSTYLIS SETOSA.

B. ANIGOZANTHUS HUMILIS.



A. LAXMANNIA GRANDIFLORA.

B. JOHNSONIA HIRTA.



A. CALADENIA LONGICAUDA.

B. DIURIS FILIFOLIA.

C. THELYMITRA VILLOSA.



A. BORYA SCIRPOIDEA.

B. MACDONALDIA SMITHIANA.

C. MACDONALDIA ANTENNIFERA.



P R E F A C E.

MUCH of the value of all works depends upon their having a good index ; if this is true as a general rule, it is much more so with regard to books of great extent, involving multitudes of independent facts, and especially in the case of such a publication as the Botanical Register, of which twenty-three volumes have appeared without any classified catalogue of their contents. It is true, that alphabetical lists of the plants figured in those volumes have been already published, but one list stopped with the 13th volume, and the other applies only to the 10 succeeding ones ; they are moreover merely alphabetical, while a systematical index is quite as necessary, and they contain no references to the numerous synonymes ascertained during the progress of the publication. These considerations have led the editor to undertake the laborious task of preparing a new and complete index, both classified and alphabetical, of the entire work, including not merely the names of the plants actually figured, together with their synonymes, but references to all the genera and species described only in the notes, and to such systematical and physiological observations as are to be found scattered through the pages. In doing this, the opportunity has been taken of revising the whole of the nomenclature, and of introducing such changes and corrections as the rapid progress of Systematical Botany has rendered necessary. The systematical index has thus become a silent commentary upon the whole 23 volumes, and is an

indispensable adjunct to the work itself; for it will serve to shew the unlearned how far innovations in nomenclature are fit to be adopted, and which of the alterations that have from time to time been actually admitted into the work, appear, upon deliberate consideration, to deserve perpetuation. The number of errors requiring correction is not considerable, but it will be found, by a reference to the index, that they have been made unsparingly, and without the least regard to personal considerations.

It has appeared to the Editor desirable to take advantage of this opportunity, for publishing at once a detailed account of the vegetation of one of the most interesting of the British Colonial possessions, from which multitudes of seeds are now continually arriving, and of which it is absolutely necessary for the lover of gardens to have some knowledge, if he would avoid the vexation of buying plants of no value under high sounding and imposing names. It is probable that for some years to come, few species deserving cultivation, will be received from Swan River, beyond such as are noticed in this Appendix, which will therefore, it is hoped, form a useful guide to purchasers in this country, and enable those who reside in the colony, or who have friends there, to judge on the one hand what to send home, and on the other, what to ask their correspondents to collect.

The utility of such a work to those who wish to become acquainted with the Botany of the Swan River Colony, for colonial or mercantile purposes, does not require to be insisted on.

A SYSTEMATICAL INDEX
TO THE
FIRST TWENTY-THREE VOLUMES
OF
THE BOTANICAL REGISTER.

Those plants marked * are noticed only, not figured, in the work.

Class I. EXOGENS.

Sub-Class I. POLYPETALÆ.

RANUNCULACEÆ.

- Clematis aristata*, Ker. iii. 298.
 ——— *hedysarifolia*, DC. vii. 599.
 ——— *cœrulea*, Lindl. xxiii. 1955.
 ——— *brachiata*, Ker. ii. 97.
 ——— *chlorantha*, Lindl. xv. 1234.
Ranunculus creticus, var. *macrophyllus*,
 DeCand. xvii. 1432.
 R. macrophyllus, Desf.
Anemone palmata, Linn. iii. 200.
 ——— *vitifolia*, Buchan. xvi. 1385.
Hepatica americana, Ker. v. 387.
 Hepatica triloba, β . *obtusa*,
 Pursh.
Knowltonia vesicatoria, DC. xi. 936.
 Adonis vesicatoria, Linn.
Helleborus odoratus, Waldst. et Kitaib. xix.
 1643.
Delphinium cuneatum, DC. iv. 327.
 ——— *grandiflorum*, Linn. β . *chinense*,
 vi. 472.
 Delphinium chinense, Lodd.
 ——— *montanum*, DC. xxiii. 1936.
 D. hirsutum, Roth.
 D. elatum, All.
 ——— *cheilanthum*, DC. vi. 473.
 ——— *Menziesii*, *DeCand.* xiv. 1192.
 ——— *speciosum*, Bieb. xviii. 1503.
 ——— *Barlowii*, xxiii. 1944.
 ——— *azureum*, Mchs. xxiii. 1999.
 ——— *intermedium*, Aiton. xxiii. 1963.
 ——— *intermedium*, var. *pallidum*,
 xxiii. 1969.
 ——— *intermedium*, var. *cœrulescens*,
 xxiii. 1984.
Pœonia, species of, x. 819.

- Pœonia cretica*, Sabine, x. 819.
 ——— *hybrida*, Pall. xiv. 1208.
 ——— *mollis*, Anderson. vi. 474.
 Pœonia villosa, Desfont.
 ——— *Moutan*, *DeCand.* var. *a*. v. 379.
 ——— *Moutan*; var. *albida plena*, xx.
 1678.
 ——— *Moutan*; var. *lacera*, xxi. 1771.
 ——— *semidouble tree*, xvii. 1456.
 ——— *albiflora*, var. *fragrans*, *De Cand.*
 vi. 485.
 ——— *albiflora*, var. *Pottsii*, xvii. 1436.
 ——— *albiflora*, DC.; var. *Whitleji*, viii.
 630.
 ——— *albiflora*, β . *Willd.* i. 42.
Aquilegia atropurpurea, *DeCand.* xi. 922.
 Aquilegia viridiflora, β . *Willd.*
 A. Daourica, *DeCand.*

PAPAVERACEÆ.

- Papaveraceæ, their transition to Ranuncu-
 laceæ, xx. 1679.
Papaver bracteatum, Lindl. viii. 658.
 ——— *persicum*, Lindl. xix. 1570.
 ——— *floribundum*, *Desfont.* ii. 134.
Argemone mexicana; var. *ochroleuca*, Lindl.
 xvi. 1343.
 ——— *grandiflora*, Lindl. xv. 1264.
Eschscholtzia, reason for changing the name,
 xxiii. 1948.
Chryseis californica, Lindl.
 Eschscholtzia californica, Chamis-
 so, xiv. 1168.
 ——— *crocea*, Lindl.
 Eschscholtzia crocea, Benth. xx.
 677.

B

Chryseis compacta, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1948.
Platystigma lineare, *Benth.* xxiii. 1954.
Platystemon californicum, *Benth.* xx. 1679.

FUMARIÆÆ.

Dielytra eximia, *DC.*
Fumaria eximia, *Ker.* i. 50.
Corydalis nobilis, *Pers.*
Fumaria nobilis, *Willd.* v. 395.
 ——— aurea, *W.*
Fumaria aurea, *Pursh*, i. 66.
 ——— bracteata, *Ledebour*, xix. 1644.
Fumaria bracteata, *Willd.*

MAGNOLIACEÆ.

Magnolia Yulan, *Deef.* var. *Soulangiana*,
 xiv. 1164.
 • *Magnolia precisa*, *Correa.*
M. conspicua, *Salisb.*
 ——— pyramidata, *Pursh*, v. 407.
 ——— cordata, *Mich.* iv. 325.
Talauma Candollii, *Blume*, xx. 1709.
M. odoratissima, *Reinwdt.*

ANONACEÆ.

Artabotrys, *R. Br.* v. 423.
 ——— odoratissima, *R. Br.* v. 423.
Guatteria rufa, *DC.* x. 836.
Anona laurifolia, *Dunal.* xvi. 1328.
Schizandrea, notes upon, xx. 1688.
Sphærostema propinquum, *Blume*, xx. 1688.
Kadsura propinqua, *Wall.*

DILLENIACEÆ.

Hibbertia dentata, *DeCand.* iv. 282.
 ——— pedunculata, *DC.* xii. 1001.
Hibbertia corifolia, *Bot. Mag.*

APIACEÆ OR UMBELLIFERÆ.

Eryngium aquaticum, *Linn.* v. 372.
Eryngium yuccifolium, *Mich.*
Arctopus echinatus, *Linn. Mas.* ix. 705.
 **Fischeria* *Lag.* xv. 1225. not.
 **Azorella ovata*, *Lab.*
 ——— lanceolata, *Lab.* } xv. 1225. not.
 ——— compressa, *Lab.* }
 ——— linearis, *Cav.*
 **Trachymene*, char. emend. xv. 1225.
Didiscus cœruleus, *DC.*
Trachymene cœrulea, *Graham*,
 xv. 1225.

Actinotus Helianthi, *Labillard.* viii. 654.
Eriocalia major, *Smith.*
Peucedanum aureum, *Soland.* vii. 559.

ARALIACEÆ.

Gastonia palmata, *Roxb.* xi. 894.

GROSSULACEÆ.

Ribes punctatum, *DeCand.* xx. 1658. xv.
 1278.
Ribes prostratum, *Ruiz. et Pavon.*

Ribes cereum, *Douglas*, xv. 1263.
 ——— sanguineum, *Pursh*, xvi. 1349.
 ——— aureum, *Pursh*, ii. 125.
 ——— tenuiflorum, *Lindl.* xv. 1274.
Ribes aureum, *Colla.*
 ——— inebrians, *Lindl.* xvii. 1471.
 ——— petiolare, *Dougl.* xvi. 1349.
 ——— divaricatum, *Dougl.* xvi. 1349. 1359.
 ——— irriguum, *Dougl.* xvi. 1349.
 ——— echinatum, *Dougl.* xvi. 1349.
 ——— niveum, *Lindl.* xx. 1692.
 ——— speciosum, *Pursh*, xviii. 1557.
R. stamineum, *Smith.*
 ——— setosum, *Lindl.* xv. 1297.

ESCALLONIACEÆ.

Escallonia montevidensis, *DC.* xvii. 1467.
E. bifida, *Link et Otto.*
 ——— illinita, *Presl. Reliq.* xxii. 1900.

BERBERACEÆ.

Berberis Aquifolium, *Pursh*, xvii. 1425.
 ——— repens, *Lindl.* xiv. 1176.
 ——— glumacea, *Spreng.* xvii. 1426.
Mahonia glumacea, *Decand.*
Berberis nervosa, *Pursh.*
 ——— fascicularis, *Lindl.*
Berberis pinnata, *Don.* ix. 708.
Mahonia fascicularis, *DeCand.*
 ——— aristata, *DC.*
Berberis Chitria, *Hamilton*, ix.
 729.
 ——— sibirica, *Pall.* vi. 487.
Berberis altaica, *Pallas.*
 ——— dealbata, *Lindl.* xxi. 1750.
Epimedium macranthum, *Morren*, xxii. 1906.

PITTIOSPORACEÆ.

Sollya, its fruit, &c. described, xx. 1719.
 ——— heterophylla, *Lindl.* xvii. 1466.
 **Cheiranthra*, *Cunn.* xx. 1719.
 ——— linearis, *Cunn.* ib.
Pittosporum revolutum, *H. K.* iii. 186.
P. tomentosum, *Bonpl.*
P. flavum, *Rudge.*
 ——— undulatum, *Bot. Rep.* i. 16.
Billardiera ovalis, *Lindl.* xx. 1719.

FRANCOACEÆ.

Francoa, its affinities, xix. 1645.
 ——— appendiculata, *Cavan.* xix. 1645.
Francoa sonchifolia, *Cavan.*

ONAGRACEÆ.

Onagraceæ, notice of Spach's new genera,
 xxii. 1829. 1846. 1880.
Godetia Romanzovii, *Spach.*
Oenothera Romanzovii, *Led.* vii.
 562.

- Godetia decumbens*.
Enothera decumbens, Douglas, xv. 1221.
- viminea.
Enothera viminea, Douglas, xv. 1220.
- quadrivulnera.
Enothera quadrivulnera, Dougl. xiii. 1119.
- tenuifolia.
Enothera tenella; var. *tenuifolia*, xix. 1587.
- vinosa, Lindl. xxii. 1880.
- lepida, Lindl. xxii. 1849.
- rubicunda, Lindl. xxii. 1856.
- bifrons, xvii. 1405.
- odorata, Jacq. ii. 147.
Enothera undulata, H. K.
- acaulis, Cavan, ix. 763.
Enothera grandiflora, Fl. Peruv.
- pallida, Lindl. xiv. 1142.
- biennis, Linn.; var. *grandiflora*, xix. 1604.
- *E. muricata*, Linn.
E. grandiflora, Ait.
E. suaveolens, Desf.
- serotina, Sweet, xxii. 1840.
- densiflora, Lindl. xix. 1593.
- cheiranthifolia, Horn. xii. 1040.
- glauca, Mich. xviii. 1511.
- anisoloba, Sweet, xviii. 1479.
- humifusa, Nuttall, xxii. 1829.
Enothera concinna, Don.
Boisduvalia concinna, Spach.
- Clarkia rhomboidea*, Douglas, xxiii. 1981.
- *unguiculata Lindl. ib.
- elegans, Douglas, xix. 1575.
- pulchella, Pursh, xiii. 1100.
- Eucharidium concinnum*, Fischer et Meyer, xxiii. 1962.
- Skinnera excorticata*, Forst.
Fuchsia excorticata, Lin. x. 857.
- Fuchsia macrostema*, R. & P.
F. gracilis, Lindl. x. 847.
F. decussata, Bot. Mag.
 ———— β . multiflora, xiii. 1052.
- globosa, Lindl. xviii. 1556.
- conica, Lindl. xiii. 1062.
- diacolor, Lindl. xxi. 1805.
- microphylla, H. B. K. xv. 1269.
- arborescens, Moçino & Sess. xi. 943.
- bacillaris, Lindl. xviii. 1480.
- parviflora, Lindl. xiii. 1048.
- thymifolia, H. B. K. xv. 1284.
Lopezia thymifolia, Willd.
- *procumbens, R. Cunn. xxii. 1849.
- *apetala, Ruiz. ib.
- Trapa natans*, Linn. iii. 259.
- COMBRETACEÆ.
- Combretum*, its hooking petioles, xix. 1631.
- grandiflorum, G. Don, xix. 1631.
- comosum, G. Don, xiv. 1165.
- purpureum, Vahl. v. 429.
C. coccineum, Lamarek.
Poirrea coccinea, DC.

- Bucida Buceras*, Linn. xi. 907.
Quisqualis indica, Linn. vi. 492.

MELASTOMACEÆ.

- Lasiandra argentea*, DC.
Rhexia holosericea, H. B. iv. 323.
- *Melastoma argentea*, Lamarek.
 Fontanesiana, DC.
Melastoma granulosa, Don, viii. 671.
- *Rhexia Fontanesii*, Bonpl.
- Osbeckia zeylanica*, Linn. vii. 565.
- chinensis, Linn. vii. 542.
- stellata, Don, viii. 674.
- nepalensis; var. *albiflora*, xvii. 1475.
- Rhexia versicolor*, Lindl. xiii. 1066.
- Pleroma vimineum*, Don.
Rhexia viminea, Don, viii. 664.
- heteromallum, Don.
Melastoma heteromalla, Don, viii. 644.
- Miconia lævigata*, DC.?
Melastoma lævigata, Lin. v. 363.
- Melastoma macrocarpa*, Don.
M. malabathrica, Don, viii. 672.

MYRTACEÆ.

- Psidium Cattleianum*, Lindl. viii. 622 — x. App.
- pyriferum, Linn. xiii. 1079.
Guaiavus domestica, Rumph.
- polycarpon, Lambert, viii. 653.
- Eugenia myrtifolia*, Bot. Mag. viii. 627.
- obscura, DC.
Myrtus? obscura, Lindl. xiii. 1044.
- amplexicaulis, Rozeb. xii. 1033.
Jambosa amplexicaulis, DC.
- Melaleuca fulgens*, R. Br. ii. 103.
- incana, R. Br. v. 410.
- squamea, Lab. vi. 477.
- Callistemon rigidum*, R. Br. v. 393.
Metrosideros linearis, Willd.
- Calothamnus villosa*, R. Br. xiii. 1099.
- Beaufortia decussata*, Ker, i. 18.
- Tristania* *depressa, Cunn. xxii. 1839.
- *albens, DC. xxii. 1839.
- *psidioides, Cunn. xxii. 1839.
- *salicina, Cunn. xxii. 1839.
- *macrophylla, Cunn. xxii. 1839.
- *suaveolens, Smith, xxii. 1839.
- *umbrosa, Cunn. xxii. 1839.
- Eucalyptus Lindleyana*, DC.
E. longifolia, Lindl. xi. 947.
- Calytrix glabra*, R. Br. v. 409.

PHILADELPHACEÆ.

- Philadelphus verrucosus*, Schrad.
P. grandiflorus, Ker. vii. 570.
- speciosus, Schrad. xiii. 2003.
- Deutzia scabra*, Thunb. xx. 1718.

LOASACEÆ.

- Loasa ambrosiæfolia*, Juss. xvi. 1390.
Loasa hispida, Graham.
 — nitida, Hooker.
L. tricolor, Ker, viii. 607.
 — Placei, Lindl. xix. 1599.
L. acanthifolia, Ker, x. 785.
Bartonia aurea, Lindl. xxii. 1831.

CORNACEÆ.

- Benthamia fragifera*, Lindl. xix. 1579.
Cornus capitata, Wallich.

CUCURBITACEÆ.

- Cucumis africanus*, Linn. xii. 980.
Bryonia quinqueloba, (Mas.) Thunb. i. 82.

BEGONIACEÆ.

- Begoniaceæ, affinity of, xxi. 1757.
Begonia, its affinity to Hydrangea, vi. 471.
 — argyrostigma, Link, viii. 666.
 — acuminata, Dryander, v. 364.
 — humilis, Dryander, iv. 284.
Begonia suaveolens, Lodd.
 — heracleifolia, Schlecht. xx. 1668.
B. radiata, Graham.
 — incarnata, Link.
B. insignis, Graham, xxiii. 1996.
 — pauciflora, Lindl. vi. 471.
 — villosa, Lindl. xv. 1252.
Eupetalum petalodes.
Begonia petalodes, Lindl. xxi. 1757.

CACTACEÆ.

- Cereus*, its anatomy, xix. 1806.
Cereus Ackermanni.
Cactus (Epiphyllum) Achermanni,
 Haworth, xvi. 1831.
 — triangularis, Haw. xxi. 1807.
Cactus triangularis, Linn.
 — truncatus, DC.
Cactus truncatus, Link, ix. 696.
Epiphyllum truncatum, Haw.
 — speciosissimus, DC.
Cactus speciosissimus, Desf. vi. 486.
 — speciosissimus; var. lateritius, xix.
 1596.
 — repandus, Haw.
Cactus repandus, Linn. iv. 336.
Cereus gracilis, Mill. dict.
 — speciosus, DC.
Cactus speciosus, Bonpl. iv. 304.
 — crimson creeping, xix. 1565.
Mammillaria pulchra, Haw. xvi. 1329.
 — tenuis, Decand. xviii. 1523.
Opuntia monacantha, Decand. xx. 1726.
Cactus monacanthus, Willd.
 — Dillenii, Haw.
Cactus Dillenii, Ker, iii. 255.
 — aurantiaca, Lindl. xix. 1806.

- Echinocactus gibbosus*, DC.
Cactus gibbosus, Haw. ii. 137.
 — oxygonus, Link et Otto, xx.
 1717.
 — Eyriesii, Otto, xx. 1707.
Pereskia Bleo, H.B.K. xvii. 1473.
 — aculeata, DeCand. xxiii. 1923.
Cactus pereskia, Linn.

MESEMBRYACEÆ.

- Mesembryanthemum blandum*, Haw. vii.
 582.
 — tigrinum, Haw. iii. 260.
 — obliquum, Haw. x. 363.
 — rubrocinctum, Haw.
 xx. 1732.
 — capitatum, H. K. vi.
 494.
M. pugioniforme, Linn.
 — elongatum, β . Haw.
 vi. 493.
 — maximum, Haw. v.
 358.

HOMALIACEÆ.

- Homalium racemosum*, Swartz, vi. 519.
Blackwellia Padiflora, Lindl. xvi. 1308.

BRASSICACEÆ OR CRUCIFERÆ.

- Cruciferae, theoretical nature of their fruit,
 xiv. 1168.
Cheiranthus mutabilis, Decand. xvii. 1431.
Hesperis longifolia, Poir.
 — scoparius, Willd.
C. Cheiri. γ . *Chamaeleon*, Ker,
 iii. 219.
Ricotia ægyptiaca, Linn. i. 49.
Cardamine Lunaria, Lin.
Ricotia Lunaria, DC.
Erysimum diffusum, Ehr. v. 388.
Cheiranthus alpinus, Linn.
E. canescens, DC.
Schizopetalum, R. Br. ix. 752.
 — Walkeri, Bot. Mag. ix. 752.
Vella Pseudo-Cytisus, Linn. iv. 293.

CAPPARIDACEÆ.

- Heliophila digitata*, DC. x. 833.
Capparis acuminata, Lindl. xvi. 1320.
Cleome speciosissima, Deppe, xvi. 1312.
 — rosea, Vahl. xii. 960.

RESEDAACEÆ.

- Reseda odorata*, Linn. β . suffrutescens, iii.
 227.

VIOLACEÆ.

- Viola præmorsa*, Douglas, xv. 1254.
 — eriocarpa, Nutt.
 — pubescens. β . Ker, v. 390.
 — altaica, Ker, i. 54.

PASSIFLORACEÆ.

- Passiflora*, its name explained, ii. 152.
 ———— *gracilis*, *Link*, xi. 870.
 ———— *glauca*, *Willd.* i. 88.
 P. stipulata, *Aublet*.
 ———— *perfoliata*, *Linn.* i. 78.
 P. normalis, *Willd.*
 ———— *angustifolia*, *Suartz*, iii. 188.
 P. heterophylla, *H. K.*
 P. longifolia, *Lamarck*.
 ———— *tuberosa*, *Jacq.* v. 432.
 P. punctata, *Lavr.*
 ———— *minima*, *Linn.* ii. 144.
 ———— *holosericea*, *Linn.* i. 59.
 ———— *lutea*, *Linn.* i. 79.
 ———— *rubra*, *Linn.* ii. 95.
 ———— *lunata*, *Smith*, vii. 577.
 P. vesperitilio, *Lavr.*
 P. biflora, *Lamarck*.
 ———— *vesperitilio*, *Linn.* vii. 597.
 P. discolor, *Link*.
 ———— *peltata*, *Cav.* vi. 507.
 ———— *phœnicea*, *Lindl.* xix. 1603.
 ———— *pallida*, *Linn.* viii. 660.
 ———— *picturata*, *Ker*, viii. 673.
 ———— *albida*, *Ker*, viii. 677.
 ———— *ligularis*, *Juss.* xvi. 1339.
 ———— *cœrulea*, *Linn.* vi. 488.
 ———— *alato-cœrulea*, *Lindl.* x. 848.
 ———— *incarnata*, *var. integrifolia*, *Ker.*
 iv. 332.
 ———— *palmata*, *Lodd.*
 P. filamentosa, *Willd.* vii. 584.
 ———— *edulis*, *Sims.*
 P. incarnata. β . *Willd.* ii.
 152. *and app.*
 ———— *quadrangularis*, *Linn.* i. 14.
 ———— *laurifolia*, *Linn.* i. 13.
 ———— *maliformis*, *Linn.* ii. 94.
 ———— *kermesina*, *Link et Otto*, xix.
 1633.
 ———— *racemosa*, *Brotero*, iv. 285.
 P. Princeps, *Lodd.*
 ———— *gossypifolia*, *Desv.* xix. 1634.
 P. hibiscifolia, *Decand.*
 ———— *foetida*, *Linn.* iv. 321.
 P. hirsuta, *Lodd.*
Disemma *adiantifolia*, *DC.*
 P. adiantifolia, *Willd.* iii. 233.
 P. glabra, *Wendl.*
 P. aurantia, *Andr.*
 ———— *herbertiana*, *DC.*
 P. herbertiana, *Ker*, ix. 797.
Murucuja *ocellata*, *Pers.*
 P. murucuja, *Linn.* vii. 574.
Modecca *lobata*, *mas Jacq.* v. 433.
Tacsonia *pinnatistipula*, *Juss.* xviii. 1536.

PAPAYACEÆ.

- Carica* *Papaya*, *Linn. fœmina*, vi. 459.

BIXACEÆ.

- Azara dentata*, *Ruiz et Pavon*, xxi. 1788.
Prockia *Crucis*, *Linn.* xii. 972.

OCHRANTHEÆ.

- Ochranthe arguta*, *Lindl.* xxi. 1819.
Hypericum ægypticum, *Linn.* iii. 196.

SAPINDACEÆ.

- Euphoria* *Longan*, *Lam.* xx. 1729.
 Dimocarpus Longan, *Lour.*
 Nephelium Longanum, *Cambess.*
 Scytalia Longan, *Roxb.*
 ———— *verticillata*, *Lindl.* xiii. 1059.
 Scytalia verticillata, *Roxb.*
Dodonæa *oblongifolia*, *Link.* xiii. 1051.
Urvillæa *ferruginea*, *Lindl.* xiii. 1077.
Kœlreuteria *paniculata*, *Larman.* iv. 330.

TERNSTROMIACEÆ.

- Camellia* *maliflora*, *Lindl.*
 C. Sasanqua, double pink, vii. 547.
 ———— *japonica*, *var. Blush*, ii. 112.
 ———— *Pomponè*, i. 22.
 ———— *Basington's*, ix. 708.
 ———— *Lady Long's*, viii. 633.
 ———— *single white*, v. 353.
 ———— *Gray's invincible*, xv.
 1267.
 ———— *imbricata*, xvii. 1398.
 ———— *Chandler's Warratah*,
 xi. 887.
 ———— *Don'helaeri*, xxii. 1854.
 ———— *Reevesiana*, xviii. 1501.
 ———— *oleifera*, *Abel*, xi. 942.
 ———— *Sasanqua*, *Thunb.* i. 12.
 ———— *flore pleno*, xiii. 1091.
 ———— *euryoides*, *Lindl.* xii. 983.
 ———— *reticulata*, *Lindl.* xiii. 1078.
Polyspora *axillaris*, *Sweet.*

- Camellia* *axillaris*, *Roxb.* iv.
 349. viii. *app.*
Malachodendron *ovatum*, *Cavan.* xiii. 1104.
Stewartia *pentagyna*, *L'Hérit.*

ÆSCULACEÆ.

- Æsculus* *discolor*, *Pursh*, iv. 310.
 ———— *humilis*, *Lodd.* xii. 1018.
 ———— *neglecta*, *Lindl.* xii. 1009.
 ———— *Pavia*; *var. arguta*, *Lindl.* xii. 993.
 ———— *carnea*, *Hort. Angl.* xiii. 1056.

POLYGALACEÆ.

- Polygala* *oppositifolia*, *Linn.* viii. 636.
 ———— *var. major*, *Lindl.* xiv.
 1146.
 ———— *ligularis*, *Ker*, viii. 637.

- Polygala latifolia*, Ker, viii. 645.
 ——— *myrtifolia*, Linn. viii. 669.
 ——— *paniculata*, Linn. ix. 781.
 ——— *speciosa*, Sims, ii. 150.

CISTACEÆ.

- Cistus vaginatus*, Jacq. iii. 225.
C. symphytifolius, Lamarck.
 ——— *purpureus*, Lamarck, v. 408.

LINACEÆ.

- LINUM, notes upon, xvi. 1926.
Linum mexicanum, H. B. K. xvi. 1926.
 ——— **Macraei*, Benth. } xvi. 1926.
 ——— **mysurense*, Heyne. }
 ——— **tetragynum*, Colebr. }
 ——— *sibiricum*, DC.: var. *Lewisii*, xiv. 1163.

REAUMURIACEÆ.

- Reaumuria hypericoides*, Willd. x. 845.
Hypericum alternifolium, Labill.

ELATINACEÆ.

- **Anisadenia*, Wall. xxi. 1819.

STERCULIACEÆ.

- Helicteres verbascifolia*, Decand. xi. 903.
Reevesia thyrsoidea, Lindl. xv. 1236.
Sterculia lanceolata, Decand. xv. 1256.
Southwellia nobilis, Salisb.
Sterculia Balanghas, Linn. iii. 185.
 ——— *Tragacantha*, Schott.
Sterculia Tragacantha, Lindl. xvi. 1953.

- Abroma augusta*, Linn. vi. 518.
Pentapetes phœnicea, Linn. vii. 575.
Dombeya phœnicea, Cavan.
Astrapæa Wallichii, Lindl. ix. 691.
Mahernia grandiflora, Burchell, iii. 224.
Hermannia grandiflora, H. K.

MALVACEÆ.

- Malva Munroana*, Douglas, xvi. 1306.
 ——— *grossularifolia*, Cav. vii. 561.
 ——— *capensis*, Linn. iv. 295.
 ——— *fragrans*, Cavan. iv. 296.
M. scabrosa, Linn.
M. capensis, γ. Linn.
 ——— *calycina*, Cavan. iv. 297.
 ——— *umbellata*, Cav. xix. 1608.
Malva rosea, Decand.
 ——— *purpurata*, Lindl. xvi. 1362.
Lavatera triloba, Linn. xii. 1039.
Pavonia spinifex, Willd. iv. 339.
Hibiscus spinifex, Linn.
Palavia rhombifolia, Graham, xvi. 1375.

- Malachra fasciata*, Willd. vi. 467.
Sida malvæiflora, DC. xii. 1036.
 ——— *mollis*, Ortega.
S. grandifolia, Willd. v. 360.
Nuttallia cordata, Lindl. xxiii. 1938.
Gossypium barbadense, Swartz. i. 84.
Paritium tiliaceum, St. Hil.
Hibiscus tiliaceus, Linn. iii. 232.
Achania mollis, H. K. i. 11.
Hibiscus diversifolius, Jacq. v. 381.
 ——— *H. ficulneus*, Cavan.
 ——— *heterophyllus*, Vent. i. 29.
 ——— *H. grandiflorus*, Salisb.
 ——— *pedunculatus*, Willd. iii. 231.
 ——— *digitatus*, Cavan. viii. 608.
 ——— *lilacinus*, Lindl. xxiii. 2009.
 ——— *palustris*, Linn. xvii. 1463.
 ——— *phœniceus*, Linn. iii. 230.
 ——— *Lindley*, Wallich, xvii. 1395.
 ——— *strigosus*, Lindl. x. 860.
 ——— *mutabilis*, Linn. vii. 589.
 ——— *splendens*, Graham, xix. 1629.
 ——— *Rosa malabarica*, Kœnig. iv. 337.
 ——— *H. phœniceus*, Roxb.
 ——— *Rosa sinensis*, Linn. xxi. 1826.
 ——— *unidens*, Lindl. xi. 878.
 ——— *ficulneoides*, Lindl. xi. 938.
 ——— *hispidus*, Mill. dict. x. 806.
 ——— *H. Trionum*, γ. *hispidus*, Decand.
 ——— *Richardsoni*, Sweet, xi. 875.
 ——— *racemosus*, Lindl. xi. 917.

ELÆOCARPACEÆ.

- Elæocarpus cyaneus*, Bot. Mag.
E. reticulatus, Smith, viii. 657.

TILIACEÆ.

- Triumfetta micropetala*, Lindl. xiii. 1058.
 ——— **petiolaris*, Id. note.
Brownlowia elata, Roxb. xvii. 1472.

LYTHRACEÆ.

- Cuphea procumbens*, Cavan, iii. 182.
 ——— *Melvilla*, Lindl. x. 852.
 ——— *Melvilla speciosa*, Anders.
 ——— *Llavea*, Decand. xvi. 1386.
Grislea tomentosa, Roxb. i. 30.
Woodfordia floribunda, Salisb.
Lythrum fruticosum, Linn.

MELIACEÆ.

- Turræa* ? *pinnata*, Wallich, xvii. 1413.
Melia sempervirens, Swartz, viii. 643.

AURANTIACEÆ.

- Murraya exotica*, Linn. v. 434.
Chalcas paniculata, Linn.
Citrus nobilis, var. *Dwarf Mandarin*, iii. 211.
 ——— *Aurantium*, Linn. var. *myrtifolia*, iv. 346.
Citrus sinensis, Pers.

RHAMNACEÆ.

- Colletia horrida*, *Ad. Brong.* xxi. 1776.
C. ferox, Gill. et Hooker.
Soulangia rubra, *Lindl.* xviii. 1498.
Phylica rubra, Willd.
Phylica capitata, *Thunb.* ix. 711.
Phylica pubescens, H. K.
Ceanothus azureus, *Ker*, iv. 291.
C. cœruleus, Lodd.
Hovenia dulcis, *Linn.*
H. acerba, *Lindl.* vi. 501.

EUPHORBIACEÆ.

- Pachysandra procumbens*, *Mich.* i. 33.
Sarcococca pruniformis, *Lindl.* xii. 1012.
Pachysandra? coriacea, Hooker.
? Buzus saligna, Don.
Cluytia ericoides, *Thunb.* x. 779.
Jatropha gossypifolia, *Linn.* ix. 746.
Xylophylla falcata, *Swartz.* v. 373.
Euphorbia cyathophora, *Willd.* ix. 765.
Euphorbia heterophylla, *Jacq.*
 ----- *rigida*, *Bieb.* iv. 274.
 ----- *punicea*, *Swartz.* iii. 190.
Pedilanthus Tithymaloides, *Kunth*, x. 837.
Euphorbia tithymaloides, *Linn.*
E. myrtifolia, *Lamarck.*

STACKHOUSIACEÆ.

- Stackhousia* *obtusa, *Lindl.*
 ----- *muricata, *Lindl.* } xxii. 1917.
 ----- *nuda, *Lindl.*
 ----- monogyna, *Lab.* xxii. 1917.

CELASTRACEÆ.

- Maytenus chilensis*, *Decand.* xx. 1702.
Senecia Maytenus, *Lamarck.*
Celastrus Maytenus, *Willd.*
C. uncinatus, *Fl. Peruv.*
Maytenus boaria, *Molina?*

EMPETRACEÆ.

- Empetrum rubrum*, *Willd.* xxi. 1783.

BREXIACEÆ.

- Brexia spinosa*, *Lindl.* xi. 872.
 ----- its relation to myrsinaceæ, *ib.* 889.
 ----- madagascariensis, *Thouars*, ix. 730.
 ----- x. 787.
Venana madagascariensis, *Poiret.*

MALPIGHIACEÆ.

- Malpighia fucata*, *Ker*, iii. 189.
 ----- *urens*, *Linn.* ii. 96.
 ----- *Malpighia viminea*, *Browne.*
 ----- *coccifera*, *Linn.* vii. 568.
 ----- *Malpighia humilis*, *Plum.*
Heteropteris nitida, *Kunth*, var. *aurea*, xi.
 950.
Banisteria nitida, *Lamarck.*

- Banisteria laurifolia*, *Decand.* xi. 987.
Thryallis brachystachys, *Lindl.* xiv. 1162.
Stigmaphyllon aristatum, *Lindl.* xx. 1659.

PORTULACACEÆ.

- Calandrinia speciosa*, *Lindl.* xix. 1598.
 ----- *arenaria* *H. & Arn.* xix. 1605.
 ----- *grandiflora*, *Lindl.* xiv. 1194.
Portulaca pilosa, *Linn.* x. 792.
 ----- *foliosa*, *Lindl.* x. 793.
 ----- *Portulaca guineensis*, *Lindl.*
 ----- *Gilliesii*, *Hooker*, xx. 1672.

SILENACEÆ.

- Silene chloræfolia*, *Smith*, xxiii. 1989.
 ----- *laciniata*, *Cav.* xvii. 1444.
 ----- *Lychnis pulchra* *Schlecht.*
 ----- *pennsylvanica*, *Mich.* iii. 247.
 ----- *Silene incarnata*, *Lodd.*
Lychnis Bungeana, *Fischer*, xxii. 1864.
 ----- *Agrostenma Bungeana*, *Don.*
 ----- *fulgens*, *Fisch.* vi. 478
Dianthus Arbuscula, *Lindl.* xiii. 1086.
 ----- *Libanotis*, *Labillard.* xviii. 1548.
 ----- *crenatus*, *Thunb.* iii. 256.
 ----- *D. prostratus*, *Jacq.*

RUTACEÆ.

- Ruta pinnata*, *Linn.* iv. 307.
Correa virens, *Smith*, i. 3.
 ----- *Correa viridiflora*, *Andr.*
 ----- *Correa reflexa*, *Ventenat.*
 ----- *Mazeutoæron reflexum*, *Lab.*
 ----- *speciosa*, *Donn.* i. 26.
 ----- *alba*, *Bot. Rep.* vi. 515.
 ----- *Correa cotinifolia*, *Parad. lond.*
 ----- *C. rufa*, *Labillard.*
 ----- *pulchella*, *Lindl.* xv. 1224.
Boronia serrulata, *DC.* x. 842.
 ----- *denticulata*, *Smith*, xii. 1000.
Diosma rubra, *Linn.* vii. 569.
 ----- *Diosma ericifolia*, *Andr.*
Agathosma hirtum, *Willd.*
 ----- *Diosma hirta*, *Lam.* v. 369.
 ----- *ciliatum*, *Willd.*
 ----- *Diosma ciliata*, *Willd.* v. 366.
 ----- *Hartogia ciliaris*, *Linn.*
 ----- *lanceolatum*, *Willd.*
 ----- *Diosma lanceolata*, *Mill.* vi. 476.
 ----- *dioicum*.
 ----- *Diosma dioica*, *Ker*, vi. 502.
Adenandra amœnum.
 ----- *Diosma amœna*, *Lodd.* vii. 553.
Melianthus major, *Linn.* i. 45.
Galipea odoratissima, *Lindl.* xvii. 1420.
Tribulus cistoides, *Linn.* x. 791.

OXALIDACEÆ.

- Oxalis*, value of characters in, xviii. 1505.
Oxalis Bowiei, *Herbert*, xix. 1585.

- Oxalis variabilis*, Jacq. xviii. 1505.
 — a. floribus albis.
Oxalis variabilis, a. Jacq.
O. grandiflora, Jacq.
O. laxula, Jacq.
O. rigidula, Jacq.
O. saggillata, Jacq.
 β. floribus rubris.
O. variabilis, β. Jacq.
O. purpurea, Jacq.
O. speciosa, Jacq.
 — Plumieri, Willd. x. 810.
Oxalis frutescens, Linn.
 — divergens, *Bentham*, xix. 1620.
 — flava, Willd. ii. 117.
 — Cummingi, *Lindl.* xviii. 1545.
 — fulgida, *Lindl.* xiii. 1073.
 — Plottæ, *Colla*. xxi. 1817.
 — tenera, *Sprengel*, xiii. 1046.
 — tortuosa, *Lindl.* xv. 1249.
 — rosea, *Jacq.*
O. floribunda, *Lehm.* xiii. 1123.
 — carnosæ, *Molina*, xiii. 1063.

LEDOCARPEÆ.

- Ledocarpon pedunculare*, *Lindl.* xvii. 1392.

LIMNANTHACEÆ.

- Limnanthaceæ, their affinity, xx. 1673.
Limnanthes Douglasii, *R. Br.* xx. 1673.

TROPÆOLEÆ.

- Tropæolum pentaphyllum*, *Lam.* xviii. 1547.
Chimocarpus pentaphyllum, Don.
 — *azureum, *Lindl.*
 — brachyceras, *Hooker et Arnott*,
 xxiii. 1926.
 — aduncum, *Decand.* ix. 718. x.
 790.
Tropæolum peregrinum, *Jacq.*
 — tricolor, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1935.
T. tricolorum, *Sweet.*

ROSACEÆ.

- Potentilla arguta*, *Pursh.* xvi. 1379.
Potentilla confertiflora, *Spreng.*
P. pennsylvanica, β. *Decand.*
Boottia sylvestris, *Bigelow.*
 — laciniosa, *W. & K.* xviii. 1478.
 — glandulosa, *Lindl.* xix. 1583.
 — glandulosa; β. incisa, *Lindl.*
 xxiii. 1973.
 — viscosa, *Decand.* xviii. 1492.
 — missourica, *Horn.* xvii. 1412.
 — Russell's, xviii. 1496.
 — Hopwoodiana, xvi. 1387.
Geum chilense, *Bulbis.*
Geum coccineum, *Seringe*, xiii.
 1088. 1099.
 — chilense; var. grandiflorum, xvi. 1348.

- Fragaria indica*, *Bot. Rep.* i. 61.
Duchesnea fragiformis, *Smith.*
Horkelia fusca, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1997.
 — *cuneata, *Lindl.* }
 — *hirsuta, *Lindl.* } xxiii. 1997.
 — *capitata, *Lindl.* }
Rubus pauciflorus, *Wallich*, x. 854.
 — parvifolius, *Linn.* vi. 496.
Rubus triphyllus, *Thunb.*
 — nutkanus, *Decand.* xvi. 1368.
 — roridus, *Lindl.* xix. 1607.
 — reflexus, *Ker*, vi. 461.
 — spectabilis, *Pursh*, xvii. 1424.
Purshia tridentata, *Decand.* xvii. 1446.
Tigarea tridentata, *Pursh.*
Spiræa chamædrifolia, *Linn.* xv. 1222.
Spiræa ulmifolia, *Scopoli.*
 — arisæfolia, *Smith*, xvi. 1865.
Spiræa discolor, *Pursh.*
Kerria japonica, *Decand.* fl. simpl. xxii. 1873.
Corchorus Japonicus, *Thunb.*
Rosa ferox, *H. K.* v. 420.
Rosa kamchatica, *Redouté.*
 — kamchatica, *Vent.* v. 419.
 — kamchatica, *Vent.* β. nitens. x. 824.
 — spinosissima, *Linn.*; var. *reversa*, v.
 431.
 — grandiflora, *Lindl.* xi. 888.
 — sulphurea, *Willd.* i. 46.
 — rubrifolia, *Villars*, v. 430.
 — alpina, *Linn.* v. 424.
 — fraxinifolia, *Borhh.* vi. 458.
 — Woodsii, *Lindl.* xii. 976.
Rosa lutea nigra, *Prong.*
 — provincialis, β. muscosa simpl. i. 53.
R. muscosa, *Mill.*
 — provincialis, β. muscosa, plena alba,
 ii. 102.
 — gallica, *Linn.* var. Tuscany, vi. 448.
 — Lawranceana, *Sweet*, vii. 538.
 — parvifolia, *Ehr.* vi. 452,
 — multiflora, *Thunb.* v. 425.
 — multiflora; var. platyphylla, *Redouté*,
 xvi. 1372.
R. Grevillei, *Hort.*
 — indica, β. odoratissima, *Lindl.* x. 804.
Rosa odorata, *Sweet.*
R. indica fragrans, *Redout.*
 — Banksiæ, *H. K.* flor. pl. alb. v. 397.
 — Banksiæ lutea, *Lindl.* xiii. 1105.
Rosa inermis, *Roxb.*
 — sempervirens, *Linn.* vi. 465.
 — moschata; var. nepalensis, *Lindl.* x.
 829.
R. glandulifera, *Roxb.*
 — moschata; var. nivea, *Lindl.* x. 861.
Rosa nivea, *Dupont.*
 — sinica, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1922.
R. trifoliata, *Bosc.*
R. ternata, *Poiret.*
R. cherokeensis, *Donn.*
R. nivea, *Decand.*
R. hystrix, *Lindl.*
R. levigata, *Mich.*

- Rosa involucrata*, *Lindl.* ix. 739.
 — *microphylla*, *Roeb.* xi. 919.
 — *Clare*, xvii. 1438.
 — *Ruga*, xvi. 1389.
Lowea berberifolia, *Lindl.* xv. 1261.
Rosa simplicifolia, *Salisb.*
R. berberifolia, *Pallas.*
Quillaja *Don*, objected to, xxii. 1836.
Kageneckia cratægifolia, *Lindl.* xxii. 1836.
Kageneckia cratægoides, *Don.*
ACÆNA, its character, xv. 1271.
Acæna pinnatifida, *Fl. peruv.* xv. 1271.
 — *incisa*, *Lindl.* ib.
 — *myriophylla*, *Lindl.* ib.

POMEË.

- Cratægus prunifolia*, *Bosc.* xxii. 1868.
 — *Douglasii*, *Lindl.* xxi. 1810.
 — *microcarpa*, *Lindl.* xxii. 1846.
 — *C. spatulata*, *Elliot.*
 — *coccinea*, *Linn.* xxiii. 1957.
 — *C. glandulosa*, *Willd.*
 — *flava*, *H. K.* xxiii. 1939.
 — *Mespilus Michauxii*, *Pers.*
 — *flava*; *var. lobata*, xxiii. 1932.
 — *C. lobata*, *Bosc.*
 — ? *Cratægus turbinata*, *Pursh.*
 — *pyrifolia*, *H. K.* xxii. 1877.
 — *cordata*, *H. Kew.* xiv. 1151.
 — *Cratægus populifolia*, *Walt.*
 — *Mespilus acerifolia*, *Poiret.*
 — *M. phenopyrum*, *Linn.*
 — *M. cordata*, *Mill. dict.*
 — *glandulosa* β . *macracantha*, xxii.
 1912.
 — *Cratægus macracantha*, *Lodd.*
 — *Crus Galli*; *var. ovalifolia*, xxii.
 1860.
 — *C. ovalifolia*, *Hornem.*
 — *spatulata*, *Mich.* xxii. 1890.—
 xxiii. 1957.
 — *C. virginica*, *Lodd.*
 — *C. viridis*, *Hort.*
 — *odoratissima*, *Bot. Rep.* xxii. 1885.
 — *C. orientalis*, *Bieberst.*
 — *orientalis*, *Lindl.* xxii. 1852.
 — *Mespilus orientalis*, *Tourn.*
 — *tanacetifolia*, *Pers.* xxii. 1884.
 — *Aronia*, *Decand.* xxii. 1897.
 — *heterophylla*, *Flugge*, xiv. 1161.—
 xxii. 1847.
 — *Mespilus constantinopolitana*,
Hort.
 — *platyphylla*, *Lindl.* xxii. 1874.
 — *Cratægus fissa*, *Hort.*
 — *oxyacanthoides*, *Thuillier*, xiii.
 1128.
 — *maroccana*, *Decand.* xxii. 1855.
 — *oxyacantha*; *var. Oliveriana*, xxiii.
 1939.
 — *C. Oliveriana*, *Bosc.*
 — *mexicana*, *De Cand.* xxii. 1910.
Pyrus nivalis, *Linn.* xviii. 1484.

- Pyrus salicifolia*, *M. B.* vi. 514.
 — *crenata*, *Don.* xx. 1655.
 — *P. vestita*, *Wall.*
 — *Bollwylleriiana*, *DeCand.* xvii. 1437.
 — *P. Pollveria*, *Linn.*
 — *salvifolia*, *Decand.* xviii. 1482.
 — *coronaria*, *Linn.* viii. 651.
 — *angustifolia*, *Willd.* xiv. 1207.
 — *sinensis*, *Lindl.* xv. 1248.
 — *Pyrus communis*, *Lour.*
 — *spuria*, *Decand.* xiv. 1196.
 — *Pyrus hybrida*, *Mœnch.*
 — *Mespilus sorbifolia*, *Pers.*
 — *floribunda*, *Lindl.* xii. 1006.
 — *grandifolia*, *Lindl.* xiv. 1154.
Cydonia Chinensis, *Thouin*, xi. 905.
Chænomeles cancelled, xi. 905.
Amelanchier sanguinea, *Lindl.* xiv. 1171.
 — *Pyrus sanguinea*, *Pursh.*
 — *Aronia sanguinea*, *Nutt.*
Eriobotrya, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1956.
 — *japonica*, *Lindl.* v. 365.
 — *Mespilus japonica*, *Thunb.*
Amelanchier florida, *Lindl.* xix. 1589.
Hesperomeles, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1956.
 — **cordata*, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1956.
 — *Eriobotrya? cordata*, *Lindl.*
 — **oblonga*, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1956.
 — **cuneata*, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1956.
 — **obtusifolia*, *Lindl.* ib.
 — *Eriobotrya? obtusifolia*, *DC.*
Raphiolepis, *Lindl.* vi. 468. xxiii. 1956.
 — its testa not fungous, xvii. 1400.
 — *indica*, *Lindl.* vi. 468.
 — *Cratægus indica*, *Linn.*
 — *salicifolia*, *Lindl.* viii. 652.
 — *rubra*, *Lindl.* xvii. 1400.
Stranvæsia glaucescens, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1956.
 — *Cratægus glauca*, *Wallich.*
Photinia **prunifolia*, *Lindl.*
 — **arguta*, *Walls.*
 — **pustulata*, *Lindl.* } xxiii. 1956.
 — **integrifolia*, *Lindl.* }
 — **eugenifolia*, *Lindl.* }
 — *arbutifolia*, *Lindl.* vi. 491.
 — *Cratægus arbutifolia*, *H. K.*
Cotoneaster, species enum. xv. 1229.
 — *laxiflora*, *Jacq.* xv. 1305.
 — *frigida*, *Wallich.* xv. 1229.
 — *microphylla*, *Wallich.* xiii.
 1114.
 — *rotundifolia*, *Wall.*
 — *C. microphylla*, *var. Uva Ursi*,
 xiv. 1187.
Myriomeles, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1956.

AMYGDALÆÆ.

- Prunus dasycarpa*, *Ehr.* xv. 1243.
 — *P. Armeniaca nigra*, *Desfont.*
 — *Armeniaca atropurpurea*, *Loisel.*
 — *A. dasycarpa*, *DeCand.*
 — *candicans*, *DC.* xiv. 1135.
 — *japonica*, *xxi.* 1801.

- Cerasus prostrata*, Ser.
 ——— *Prunus prostrata*, Lab. ii. 136.
 ——— japonica, *Loisel.* vi. app.
 Prunus japonica, Thunb. i. 27.
 ——— pseudo cerasus, *Lindl.*
 Prunus paniculata, Ker, x. 800.
Amygdalus communis, *Linn.*; var. macro-
 carpa, *DeCand.* xiv. 1160.
 ——— Persica, alba, xix. 1586.
- FABACEÆ OR LEGUMINOSÆ.
- Disemæa velutina*, *Lindl.* xiv. 1185.
Edwardsia chilensis, *Miers.* xxi. 1798.
 Sophora macrocarpa, *Smith.*
 chrysophylla, *Salisb.* ix. 738.
Anagyris indica, xv. 1272. not.
Thermopsis fabacea, *DeCand.* xv. 1272.
 Sophora fabacea, *Pall.*
Podalyria buxifolia, *Willd.* xi. 869.
 Sophora buxifolia, *Retz.*
 S. pedunculata, *Thunb.*
 Podalyria pedunculata, *Pers.*
Chorozema Henchmanni, *R. Br.* xii. 986.
 ——— triangulare, *Lindl.* xviii. 1513.
 ovatum, *Lindl.* xviii. 1528.
Podolobium trilobatum, *R. Br.* xvi. 1333.
 Pultenæa ilicifolia, *Bot. rep.*
 Chorozema trilobatum, *Smith.*
 staurophyllum, *DC.* xii. 959.
Oxylobium scandens, *Benth.*
 Mirbelia Baxteri, xvii. 1434.
 Podolobium scandens, *DC.*
 Chorozema scandens, *Smith.*
 retusum, *R. Br.* xi. 913.
 Chorozema coriaceum, *Smith.*
 arborescens, *H. K.* v. 392.
Callistachys lanceolata, *Venten.* iii. 216.
Brachysema undulatum, *Ker*, viii. 642.
 latifolium, *H. K.* ii. 118.
Gompholobium tenue, *Lindl.* xix. 1615.
 ——— marginatum, *DeCand.* xviii.
 1490.
 ——— venulosum, *Lindl.* xix. 1574.
 ——— Knightianum, *Lindl.* xvii.
 1468.
 G. heterophyllum, *A. Cunn.*
 capitatum, *Cunningham*,
 xviii. 1563.
 tomentosum, *Lab.* xvii. 1474.
 grandiflorum, *Smith*, vi. 484.
 H. K. ii. 118.
Burtonia conferta, *DeCand.* xix. 1600.
Gastrolobium retusum, *Lindl.* xix. 1647.
 ——— bilobum, *R. Br.* v. 411.
Euchilus obcordatus, *R. Br.* v. 403.
Pultenæa subumbellata, *Hooker*, xix. 1632.
 ——— rosmarinifolia, *Lindl.* xix. 1584.
 ——— flexilis, *R. Br.* xx. 1694.
 Dillwynia teucroides, *Sieber.*
 retusa, *Smith*, v. 378.
Canavalia paranensis, *H. & A.*
 C. bonariensis, *Lindl.* xiv. 1199.
Erythrina Crista galli, *Linn.* iv. 313.

- Erythrina caffra*, *Thunb.* ix. 736. A.B.
 ——— speciosa, *H. K.* ix. 750.
 ——— poianthes, *Brotero*, xv. 1246.
 ——— var. subinermis, xix.
 1617.
 ——— carnea, *H. K.* v. 389. xvi. 1327.
Hovea chorozeæfolia, *DeCand.* xviii. 1524.
 Plagiolobium chorizemæf. *Sweet.*
 ——— villosa, *Lindl.* xviii. 1512.
 ——— lanceolata, *DC.*; var. linearis, xvii.
 1427.
 ——— longifolia, *R. Br.* viii. 614.
 ——— linearis, *R. Br.* vi. 463.
 ——— purpurea, *Sweet*, xvii. 1423.
 Celsi, *Bonpl.* iv. 260.
Lalage ornata, *Lindl.* xx. 1722.
Bossia cinerea, *R. Br.* iv. 306.
Scottia laevis, *Lindl.* xix. 1652.
 ——— dentata, *R. Br.* xv. 1233.
 angustifolia, *Lindl.* xv. 1266.
Templetonia glauca, *Link*, x. 859.
 ——— retusa, *H. K.* v. 383.
Liparia hirsuta, *Thunb.* i. 8.
Crotalaria purpurea, *Venten.* ii. 128.
 ——— retusa, *Linn.* iii. 253.
 ——— vitellina, *Ker*, vi. 447.
 ——— tenuifolia, *Roeb.* xii. 982.
 ——— verrucosa, *DC.* xiv. 1137.
 Crotalaria cærulea, *Jacq.*
 C. angulosa, *Lamarck.*
 ——— incana, *Linn.* v. 377.
Lupinus elegans, *H. B. K.* xix. 1581.
 ——— nanus, *Benth.* xx. 1705.
 ——— densiflorus, *Benth.* xx. 1689.
 ——— leptophyllus, *Benth.* xx. 1670.
 ——— latifolius, *J. G. Agardh.* xxii.
 1891.
 ——— versicolor, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1979.
 ——— albifrons, *Bentham*, xix. 1642.
 ——— rivularis, *Douglas*, xix. 1595.
 ——— bicolor, *Lindl.* xiii. 1109.
 ——— polyphyllus, *Lindl.* xiii. 1096.
 albiflorus, xvi. 1377.
 ——— littoralis, *Douglas*, xiv. 1198.
 ——— ornatus, *Douglas*, xiv. 1216.
 ——— micranthus, *Douglas*, xv. 1251.
 ——— leucophyllus, *Lindl.* xiii. 1124.
 ——— lepidus, *Douglas*, xiv. 1149.
 ——— laxiflorus, *Douglas*, xiv. 1140.
 ——— plumosus, *Douglas*, xv. 1217.
 ——— aridus, *Douglas*, xv. 1242.
 ——— arbustus, *Douglas*, xv. 1230.
 ——— mutabilis, *Sweet*, xviii. 1539.
 ——— Sabinianus, *Douglas*, xvii. 1435.
 ——— mexicanus, *Lagasca*, vi. 457.
Ulex genistoidea, *Brotero*, xvii. 1452.
 Stauracanthus aphyllus, *Link.*
Spartium acutifolium, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1974.
Genista canariensis, *Linn.* iii. 217.
 ——— procumbens, *Willd.* xiv. 1150.
 ——— monosperma, *DC.* xxii. 1918.
 Spartium monospermum, *Linn.*
Genista ferox, *Poir.*
 Spartium ferox, *Willd.* v. 368.
 S. heterophyllum, *L'Herit.*

- Cytisus multiflorus*, *Lindl.* xiv. 1191.
Cytisus elongatus; β . *multiflorus*,
DeCand.
 ——— *elongatus*, *W. & K.*
 ——— *biflorus*, *Ker.* iv. 308.
 ——— *proliferus*, *Linn.* ii. 121.
 ——— *nigricans*, *Willd.* x. 802.
 ——— *Æolicus*, *Gussone*, xxii. 1902.
 ——— Purple Laburnum, xxiii. 1965.
Ononis peduncularis, *Lindl.* xvii. 1447.
Trifolium fucatum, *Lindl.* xxii. 1883.
 ——— *fimbriatum*, *Lindl.* xiii. 1070.
 ——— **tridentatum*, *Lindl.* xiii. 1070,
 not.
 ——— **cyathiferum*, *Id.* *Ib.*
 ——— *vesiculosum*, *Savi*, xvii. 1408.
Trifolium recurvum, *Waldst.*
T. ambiguum, *Bieberst.*
T. turgidum, *Bieberst.*
Lotus arenarius, *Brotero*, xviii. 1488.
Hosackia, its species, xv. 1257.
 ——— *stolonifera*, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1977.
 ——— *bicolor*, *Benth.* xv. 1257.
Lotus pinnatus, *Hooker.*
Psoralea pedunculata, *Ker.* iii. 223.
 ——— *mellitoides*, *Mch.* vi. 454.
Psoralea Melilotus, *Pers.*
 ——— *Onobrychis*, *Nuttal.* vi. 453.
 ——— *orbicularis*, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1971.
 ——— *macrostachya*, *DeCand.* xxi. 1769.
 ——— *pubescens*, *Willd.* xii. 968.
Indigofera endecaphylla, *Jacq.* x. 789.
 ——— *australis*, *Vent.* v. 386.
 ——— *amoena*, *H. K.* iv. 300.
 ——— *incana*, *Thunb.* xii. 957.
 ——— *angulata*, *Lindl.* xii. 991.
 ——— *juncea*, *DC.*
I. filifolia, *Ker.* in vol. iii. app.
Lebeckia contaminata, *H. K.*
 ii. 104.
Spartium contaminatum, *H. K.*
atropurpurea, *Ham.* xxi. 1744.
Centrosema virginianum, *Benth.*
Clitoria virginiana, *DeCand.*
 xiii. 1047.
 ——— *Plumieri*, *Benth.*
C. Plumieri, *Pers.* iv. 268.
Collæa pendula, *Benth.*
Galactia pendula, *Pers.* iv. 269.
Dumasia pubescens, *DC.* xii. 962.
Glycine biloba, *Lindl.* xvii. 1418.
Chætocalyx vincentina, *DC.*
Glycine vincentina, *Ker.* x. 799.
Galega orientalis, *Willd.* iv. 326.
Tephrosia grandiflora, *Pers.*
Galega grandiflora, *H. K.* ix. 769.
Mirbelia dilatata, *R. Br.* xii. 1041.
 ——— *cordata*, *Smith.* xii. 1005.
Daviesia alata, *Smith.* ix. 728.
Vicia atropurpurea, *Desfont.* xi. 871.
Lathyrus tingitanus, *DeCand.* xvi. 1388.
 ——— *maritimus*, *Hooker.*
L. californicus, *Douglas*, xiv. 1144.
Pisum maritimum, *Linn.*
Orobus atropurpureus, *Desfont.* xxi. 1763.
O. siculus, *Rafin.*
O. Rafinesquii, *Presl.*
Hardenbergia Comptoniana, *Benth.*
Glycine comptoniana, *Andr.* iv.
 298.
 ——— *monophylla*, *Benth.*
Kennedyia monophylla; var. *longi-*
racemosa, xvi. 1336.
 ——— *cordata*, *Benth.*
Kennedyia cordata, *Lindl.* xi. 944.
 ——— *macrophylla*, *Benth.*
Kennedyia? macrophylla, *Lindl.*
 xxii. 1862.
Kennedyia rubicunda, *Vent.*
Amphodus ovatus, *Lindl.* xiii.
 1101. 1108.
 ——— *Marryattæ*, *Lindl.* xxi. 1790.
 ——— *nigricans*, *Lindl.* xx. 1715.
Zichya dilatata, *Benth.*
Kennedyia dilatata, *Cunningham*,
 xviii. 1526.
 ——— *inophylla*, *Benth.*
Kennedyia inophylla, *Lindl.* xvii.
 1421.
 ——— *glabrata*, *Benth.*
Kennedyia glabrata, *Lindl.* xxii.
 1838.
Physolobium Stirlingii, *Benth.*
Kennedyia Stirlingii, *Lindl.* xxii.
 1845.
Fagelia bituminosa, *DC.*
Glycine bituminosa, *Linn.* iii. 261.
Wistaria sinensis, *DC.*
Glycine sinensis, *B. Mag.* viii. 650.
Phaseolus semierectus, *Linn.* ix. 743.
 ——— *Caracalla*, *Linn.* iv. 341.
Rhynchosia caribæa, *DC.*
Glycine caribæa, *Willd.* iv. 275.
Lablab vulgaris, *Savi*; β . *purpureus*, *DC.*
Dolichos purpureus, *Linn.* x. 830.
Oxytropis Lamberti, *DC.* xiii. 1054.
Astragalus succulentus, *Richards.* xvi. 1324.
 ——— *carnosus*, *Nutt.*
A. caryocarpus, *Ker.* ii. 176. vi. App.
Coronilla juncea, *Linn.* x. 820.
Adesmia Loudonia, *Hooker*, xx. 1720.
Desmodium latifolium, *DC.*
Hedys. latifolium, *R.* v. 355.
 ——— *ascendens*, *DC.*
Hedysarum ascendens; var.
cæruleum, *Lindl.* x. 815.
 ——— *dubium*, *Lindl.* xii. 967.
Hedysarum sibiricum, *Poir.*
 ——— *alpinum*, *Willd.* x. 808.
Flemingia strobilifera, *R. Br.* viii. 617.
Hedysarum strobiliferum, *Linn.*
Amorpha fruticosa, *Linn.* v. 427.
Sesbania picta, *Pers.* xi. 879.
Æschynomene picta, *Cavan.*
Sesbania gracillima, *Hort.*
Caragana pygmæa, *DC.* xii. 1021.
Robinia pygmæa, *Linn.*

- Colutea nepalensis*, *Sims*. xx. 1727.
Swainsonia galegifolia, *R. Br.*; var. *albiflora*, xii. 994.
Vicia galegifolia, *Bot. rep.*
Colutea galegifolia, *Brown.*
Lessertia fruticosa, *Lindl.* xii. 970.
Clianthus puniceus, *Soland.* xvi. 1775.
Donia punicea, *Don.*
Carmichaelia, *R. Br.* xi. 912.
 ——— *australis*, *R. Br.* xi. 912.
Lotus arboreus, *Willd.*
Cassia occidentalis, *Linn.* i. 83.
 ——— *Sophora*, *Linn.*
C. purpurea, *Hort. beng.* x. 856.
 ——— *ligustrina*, *Linn.* ii. 109.
Cassia bahamensis, *Mill. dict.*
 ——— *australis*, *Bot. Mag.* xvi. 1322.
 ——— *biflora*, *DeCand.* xvi. 1310.
 ——— *floribunda*, *Cav.*
C. Herbertiana, *Lindl.* xvii. 1422.
Cartartocarpus Bacillus, *Linn.* xi. 881.
Cassia bacillaris, *Willd.*
Bauhinia cumanensis, *H. B. K.* xiv. 1133.
B. scandens americana, *Linn.*
Mimosa sensitiva, *Linn.* i. 25.
 ——— *pudica*, *Linn.* xi. 941.
Inga Houstoni, *DC.*
Acacia Houstoni, *Willd.* ii. 98.
Mimosa Houstoni, *L'Herit.*
 ——— *purpurea*, *Willd.* ii. 129.
Mimosa purpurea, *Linn.*
Acacia Lambertiana, *Don.* ix. 721.
 ——— *vestita*, *Ker.* ix. 698.
 ——— *pentadenia*, *Lindl.* xviii. 1521.
 ——— *lophantha*, *Willd.* v. 361.
Mimosa distachya, *Venten.*
M. elegans, *Andr.*
 ——— *decurrens*, *Willd.* β . *mollis*, v. 371.
 ——— *longissima*, *Wendl.* viii. 680.
 ——— *leprosa*, *DeCand.* xvii. 1441.
 ——— *subcærulea*, *Lindl.* xiii. 1075.
 ——— *uncinata*, *Lindl.* xvi. 1332.
 ——— *lunata*, *Sieber.* xvi. 1352.
A. brevifolia, *Lodd.*
 ——— *impressa*, *Lindl.* xiii. 1115.
 ——— *diffusa*, *Ker.* viii. 634.
 ——— *sulcata*, *R. Br.* xi. 928.
 ——— *calamifolia*, *Sweet.* x. 830.
 ——— *albida*, *Lindl.* xvi. 1317.
 ——— *alata*, *R. Br.* v. 396.
 ——— *undulata*, *Willd.* x. 843.
 ——— *longifolia*, *Willd.* v. 362.

CALYCANTHACEÆ.

- Calycanthes*, *Lindl.* v. 404.
Calycanthus fertilis, *Walt.* v. 404.
C. glaucus, *Willd.*

- Calycanthus lævigatus*, *Willd.* vi. 481.
Calycanthus fertilis, *Andr.*
C. ferax, *Mich.*
Chimonanthus, *Lindl.* v. 404. *not.*
 ——— *fragrans*: β . *grandiflorus*, *Lindl.* vi. 451.
Calycanthus præcox, *Linn.*

CUNONIACEÆ.

- Cunonia capensis*, *Linn.* x. 828.
Hydrangea, its affinity to *Begonia*, vi. 471.

SAXIFRAGACEÆ.

- Heuchera cylindracea*, *Hooker*, xxiii. 1924.
 ——— *micrantha*, *Lindl.* xv. 1302.
Tellima grandiflora, *Douglas*, xiv. 1178.
Mitella grandiflora, *Pursh.*
Mitella diphylla, *Linn.* ii. 166.
Hoteia japonica, *Morr. & Decaisn.*
Spiræa barbata, *Wall.* xxiii. 2011.
Spiræa japonica, *Hort.*

CRASSULACEÆ.

- Sedum Cepæa*, *Linn.* xvi. 1391.
Sedum paniculatum, *Lamarck.*
S. galioides, *Allioni.*
S. spatulatum, *Waldst.*
S. tetraphyllum, *Smith.*
S. alsinefolium, *Allioni.*
Anacampseros Cepæa, *Haworth.*
 ——— *cæruleum*, *Vahl.* vi. 520.
Sedum azureum, *Desfont.*
 ——— *ternatum*, *Mich.* ii. 142.
Anacampseros ternata, *Haw.*
Sempervivum caliciforme, *Haw.* xi. 892.
 ——— *glutinosa*, *H. K.* iv. 278.
 ——— *arborescens*, *Linn.* ii. 99.
 ——— *urbicum*, *Haw.* xx. 1741.
 ——— *villosum*, *Haw.* xviii. 1553.
Rochea versicolor, *DC.*
Crassula versicolor, *Burchell*, iv. 320.
Crassula turrita, *Thunb.* xvi. 1344.
Turgosea turrita, *Haworth.*
Echeveria gibbiflora, *Decand.* xv. 1247.
Cotyledon papillaris, *Linn.*
C. decussata, *Bot. Mag.* xi. 915.

ANACARDIACEÆ.

- Spathelia simplex*, *Linn.* viii. 670.
Duvaus ovata, *Lindl.* xix. 1568.
 ——— *dependens*, *Decand.* xix. 1573.
Amyris polygama, *Cavan.*
 ——— *latifolia*, *Gillies*, xix. 1580.

Sub-Class II. INCOMPLETÆ.

GARRYACEÆ.

- Garryaceæ, xx. 1686.
 Garrya elliptica, *Douglas*, xx. 1686.

HENSLOVIACEÆ.

- Hensloviaceæ, xx. 1686.

AMARANTHACEÆ.

- Celosia coccinea, *Mill. dict.* xxii. 1834.

URTICACEÆ.

- Conocephalus naucleiflorus, *Lindl.* xiv.
 1203. A.B.

POLYGONACEÆ.

- Coccoloba virens, *Lindl.* xxi. 1816.
 Polygonum emarginatum, *Roth.* xiii. 1065.
 ——— injucundum, *Lindl.* xv. 1250.
 Tragopyrum irutescens.
Polygonum frutescens, *Linn.* iii. 254.
 Eriogonum compositum, *Benth.* xxi. 1774.

ELÆAGNACEÆ.

- Elæagnus angustifolia, *L.* xiv. 1156.

THYMELACEÆ.

- Pimelea hispida, *R. Br.* xix. 1578.
 ——— humilis, *R. Br.* xv. 1268.
 ——— intermedia, *Lindl.* xvii. 1439.
 ——— ligustrina, *Lab.* xxi. 1827.
 ——— sylvestris, *R. Br.* xix. 1582.
 Daphne collina, *Smith*: neapolitana, x. 822,
 ——— hybrida, *Lindl.* xiv. 1177.
 Gnidia denudata, *Lindl.* ix. 757. and App.
 ——— pinifolia, *Linn.* i. 19.
G. radiata, *Wendl.*
 ——— pinifolia; ochroleuca, *Ker*, viii. 624.
Gnidia radiata, *Lodd.*
 ——— oppositifolia, *Linn.* i. 2.
Nectandra lævigata, *Berg.*
Gnidia lævigata, *Thunb.*
Passerina lævigata, *Linn.*
 Dirca palustris, *Linn.* iv. 292.

PROTEACEÆ.

- Protea neriifolia, *R. Br.* iii. 208.
 ——— villifera, *Lindl.* xii. 1023.
 ——— acerosa, *Brown*, v. 351.
 ——— longifolia, *Bot. Rep.* i. 47.

- Protea pulchella, *H. K.* i. 20.
Protea speciosa, *Andr.*
 ——— grandiflora, *R. Br.*; β ; *angustifolia*, vii. 569.
Protea marginata, *Lamarek.*
 Leucadendron corymbosum, *R. Br.* v. 402.
Protea corymbosa, *Thunb.*
P. bruniades, *Linn.*
 ——— tortum, *R. Br.* x. 826.
Protea torta, *Thunb.*
P. cinerea, *Willd.*
P. densa, *Willd.*
 ——— argenteum, *R. Br.* xii. 979.
Protea argentea, *Linn.*
 Aulax umbellata, *mas*, *R. Br.* xii. 1015.
Protea aulacea, *Thunb.*
 Hakea microcarpa, *R. Br.* vi. 475.
 ——— linearis, *R. Br.* xviii. 1489.
 Lomatia longifolia, *R. Br.* vi. 442.
 Stenocarpus salignus, *R. Br.* vi. 441.
 Isopogon formosus, *R. Br.* xv. 1288.
 ——— longifolius, *R. Br.* xi. 900.
 Lambertia formosa, *Smith*, vii. 528.
 Grevillea punicea, *R. Br.* xvi. 1319.
 ——— concinna, *R. Br.* xvi. 1383.
 ——— juniperina, *R. Br.* xiii. 1089.
 ——— buxifolia, *R. Br.* vi. 443.
Embothrium buxifolium, *Willd.*
 Hemiclidia Baxteri, *R. Br.* xvii. 1455.
 Banksia, nature of the partition in its fruit,
 xix. 1572.
 ——— paludosa, *R. Br.* ix. 697.
 ——— æmula, *R. Br.* viii. 688.
 ——— speciosa, *R. Br.* xx. 1728.
 ——— quercifolia, *R. Br.* xvii. 1430.
 ——— serrata, *R. Br.*
B. undulata, *Lindl.* xvi. 1316.
 ——— prostrata, *R. Br.* xix. 1572.
 ——— Cunninghamii, *R. Br.*
B. littoralis, xvi. 1363.

LAURACEÆ.

- Tetranthera laurifolia, *Jacq.* xi. 893.
Tomex tetranthera, *Willd.*
Litsea tetranthera, *Pers.*
 Persea gratissima, *Kunth.* xv. 1258.
Laurus Persea, *Jacq.*

PENÆACEÆ.

- Penæa squamosa, *Linn.* ii. 106.
Penæa tetragona, *Berg.*

ARISTOLOCHIACEÆ.

- Aristolochiaceæ, internal structure, xviii.
 1543.
 Aristolochia labiosa, *Ker*, viii. 689.
Aristolochia ringens, *Link.*

- Aristolochia cymbifera*, Mart. xviii. 1543.
 ——— *Chilensis*, Bridges, xx. 1680.
 ——— *fœtens*, Lindl. xxi. 1824.
 ——— *caudata*, Booth, xvii. 1453.
 ——— *trilobata*, Willd. xvii. 1399.
A. trifida, Lamarck.

- Asarum* **caudatum*, xvii. 1399.
 **Trichopodium*, Lindl. xviii. 1543.
Trichopos, Gærtn.
 **Bragantia*, Lour. xviii. 1543.
Ceramium, Blume.
 **Trimeriza*, Lindl. xviii. 1543.

Sub-Class III. MONOPETALÆ.

ERICACEÆ.

- Azalea nitida*, Pursh. v. 414.
 ——— *calendulacea*, Pursh; var. *lepida*,
 xvii. 1402.
 ——— *Stapletoniana*, xvii.
 1407
 ——— *subcuprea*, xvi. 1366.
 ——— *flammea*, ii. 145.
 ——— *nudiflora*, Linn.; *thyrsoflora*, xvi.
 1367.
 ——— *scintillans*, xvii. 1641.
 ——— γ , iii. 120.
 ——— *pontica*, sinensis, Lodd. xv. 1253.
 ——— *versicolor*, xviii. 1559.
 ——— Highclere hybrids, origin of, xvi.
 1366.
 ——— *Seymouri*, xxiii. 1975.
 ——— *indica*, its vars. x. 811.
 ——— *indica*: Linn. alba, x. 811.
A. ledifolia, Hooker.
 ——— *indica*, *variegata*, xx. 1716.
 ——— *indica*, *lateritia*, xx. 1700.
Rhododendron arboreum, Smith, xi. 890.
 ——— var. *cinnamo-*
meum, xxiii. 1982.
R. cinnamomeum, Wallich.
 ——— var. *roseum*,
 Lindl. xv. 1240.
 ——— var. *album*, xx.
 1684.
 ——— *dauricum*, Linn. β . *atrovi-*
rens, iii. 194.
 ——— *punctatum*, Willd. var. β . i.
 37.
R. minus, Mich.
 ——— Carton's, xvii. 1449.
 ——— Highclere hybrids, history of,
 xvii. 1414.
 ——— *hybridum*, Ker, iii. 195.
 ——— *Alta-clerense*, xvii. 1414.
 ——— *pulcherrimum*, xxi. 1820.
Enkianthus reticulatus, Lindl. xi. 885.
 ——— *quinqueflorus*, Lour. xi. 884.
Melidora pellucida, Salisb.
Arbutus andrachnoides, Link.
A. hybrida, Ker, viii. 619.
 ——— *Andrachne*, Linn. ii. 113.
 ——— *Menziesii*? Sm.
A. procera, Douglas, xxi. 1753.
Arctostaphylos tomentosa, Lindl. xxi. 1791.
Arbutus tomentosa, Pursh.

- Arctostaphylos* **cordifolia*, Lindl. xxi. 1791.
 ——— **glauca*, Id. Ib.
Pernettia mucronata, Gaudichaud, xx. 1675.
Arbutus mucronata, Linn. fl.
Gaultheria Shallon, Pursh, xvii. 1411.
Andromeda dealbata, Lindl. xii. 1010.
 ——— *floribunda*, Pursh, x. 807.
Ammysine buxifolia, Pursh, vii. 531.
Ledum buxifolium, H. K.
L. thymifolium, Lamarck.
Epigæa repens, Linn. iii. 201.
Erica codonodes, Lindl. xx. 1698.
 ——— *filamentosa*, H. K. i. 6.
 ——— *ardens*, H. K. ii. 115.
 ——— *tumida*, Ker, i. 65.
 ——— *colorans*, Link, vii. 601.

VACCINACEÆ.

- **Cavendishia*, Lindl. xxi. 1791.
 ——— **nobilis*, Ib.
Vaccinium ovatum, Pursh, xvi. 1354.
 ——— *amœnum*, H. K. v. 400.
V. disomorphum; var. Mich.
 ——— *fuscatum*, Pursh, iv. 302.
V. formosum, Andr.

HYDROLEACEÆ.

- Hydrolea spinosa*, Linn. vii. 566.
Hydrolea trigyna, Swartz.
Wigandia caracasana, H. B. K. xxiii. 1966.

EPACRIDACEÆ.

- Stenantha pinifolia*, R. Br. iii. 218.
Sphenotoma capitatum, Lindl. xviii. 1515.
Leucopogon Richei, R. Br.
L. parviflorus, Lindl. xviii. 1560.
Styphelia parviflora, Andr.
Styphelia longifolia, R. Br. i. 24.
Lissanthe sapida, R. Br. xv. 1275.
Cosmelia rubra, R. Br. xxi. 1822.
Epacris nivalis, Lodd. xviii. 1531.

PRIMULACEÆ.

- Primula venusta*, Host. xviii. 1983.
Primula Freyeri, Hoppe.
 ——— *sinensis*, Lindl.
P. prænitens, Ker, vii. 539.
 ——— *Pallasii*, Lehm. xi. 896.
 ——— *minima*, Linn. vii. 581.
Cyclamen Clusii, Lindl. xii. 1013.

- Cyclamen Persicum, var. laciniatum, *Lindl.*
xiii. 1095.
Douglasia nivalis, *Lindl.* xxii. 1886.
———— *arctica, *Hooker, Ib.*

MYRSINACEÆ.

- Ardisia odontophylla, *Wall.* xxii. 1892.
———— paniculata, *Roxb.* viii. 638.
———— lentiginosa, *Ker.* vii. 533.
 Ardisia crenata, Bot. Mag.
 A. crenulata, Donn.
———— punctata, *Lindl.* x. 827.
Theophrastaceæ, *D. Don.* xxi. 1764.
Clavija, *R. & P.* xxi. 1764.
———— ornata, *D. Don.* xxi. 1764.
 Theophrasta longifolia, *Jacq.*

EBENACEÆ.

- Diospyros Embryopteris, *Pers. Fæm.* vi. 499.
 Embryopteris glutinifera, *Willd.*
———— Mabola, *Roxb.* xiv. 1139.
 Cavanillea Phillippensis, *Desr.*
Royena pubescens, *Willd.* femina, vi. 500.
 Royena hirsuta, *Jacq.*
Symplocos sinica, *Ker.* ix. 710.
Halesia parviflora, *Mich.* xi. 952.

CONVOLVULACEÆ.

- Convolvulus pannifolius, *H. K.* iii. 222. and
 App.
———— suffruticosus, *H. K.* ii. 133. iii.
 App.
———— scrobiculatus, *Lindl.* xiii. 1076.
———— albivenius, *Lindl.* xiii. 1116.
———— arvensis, *L.*
 C. chinensis, *Ker.* iv. 322.
 ochraceus, *Lindl.* xiii. 1060.
———— pentanthus, *Jacq.* vi. 439.
———— elongatus, *Willd.* vi. 498.
———— sicalus, *Willd.* vi. 445.
 C. ovatus, *Mœnch.*
———— farinosus, *Linn.* xvi. 1323.
Ipomœa pandurata, *Ker.* vii. 588.
 Convolvulus panduratus, *Linn.*
 C. candicans, Bot. Mag.
———— sagittifolia, *Pursh.* vi. 437.
 Convolvulus sagittifolius, *Mich.*
———— pendula, *R. Br.* viii. 632.
———— dasysperma, *Jacq.*
 I. tuberculata, *Ker.* i. 86.
———— macrorrhiza, *Mich.*
 I. Jalapa, *Pursh.* iv. 342.
 Convolvulus Jalapa, *Linn.*
———— macrorrhiza, *Mich.* var.; rosea,
 viii. 621.
———— pes capræ, *Choisy.*
 I. maritima, *Brown.* iv. 319.
 Convolvulus maritimus, *Lam.*
 C. pes capræ, *Linn.*
 C. brasiliensis, *Linn.*

- Ipomœa flicaulis, *Blume.*
 I. denticulata, *R. Br.* iv. 317.
 Convolvulus medium, *H. K.*
 C. flicaulis, *Vahl.*
———— Turpethum, *R. Br.* iv. 279.
 Convolvulus Turpethum, *Linn.*
———— mutabilis, *Ker.* i. 39.
———— obscura, *Ker.* iii. 239.
 Convolvulus obscurus, *Linn.*
 chryseides, *Ker.* iv. 270.
 Convolvulus dentatus, *Vahl.*
———— tuberosa, *Jacq.* ix. 768.
———— Aitoni, *Lindl.* xxi. 1794.
———— muricata, *Jacq.* iv. App.
 Ip. bona nox, β . *Ker.* iv. 290.
 Convolvulus muricatus, *Linn.*
Pharbitis pudibunda,
 Convolvulus pudibundus, *Lindl.*
 xii. 999.
———— Nil, *Choisy.*
 Ipomœa cœrulea, *Roxb.* iv. 276.
 diversifolia, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1988.
———— hederacea, *Choisy.*
 Ipomœa hederacea, *Jacq.* i. 85.
Calonyction noctilucum,
 Ipomœa latiflora, *Lindl.* xi. 889.
 I. noctiluca, *Herb.* xi. 917, not.
Batatas platensis,
 Ipomœa platensis, *Ker.* iv. 333.
———— setosa,
 Ipomœa setosa, *Ker.* iv. 335.
———— paniculata, *Choisy.*
 Ipomœa insignis, *Andr.* i. 75.
 Ipomœa paniculata, *R. Br.* i. 62.
 Ipomœa mauritiana, *Jacq.*
 Convolvulus paniculatus, *Linn.*
Quamoclit sanguinea,
 Ipomœa sanguinea, *Vahl.* i. 9.
Argyrea cuneata, *Roxb.* viii. 661.
 Lettsomia cuneata, *Roxb.*
 Convolvulus cuneatus, *Willd.*
 Ipomœa atrosanguinea, *B. Mag.*
Shuteria bicolor, *Choisy.*
 Conv. involucratus, *Ker.* iv. 318.
 C. bicolor, *Vahl.*
Evolvulus latifolius, *Ker.* v. 401.

CUSCUTACEÆ.

- Cuscuta chilensis, *Ker.* vii. 603.

NOLANACEÆ.

- Nolana, *Linn.* fruit of, x. 865.
Nolana paradoxa, *Lindl.* x. 865.

POLEMONIACEÆ.

- Polemoniaceæ, revision of, xix. 1622.
Leptosiphon* grandiflorus, *Benth.* xix.
 1622.
———— androsaceus, *Benth.* xix. 1622.
 —xx. 1710.
———— *luteus, *Benth.* xix. 1622.

- Leptosiphon* *parviflorus, *Benth.* xix. 1622.
 _____ densiflorus, *Benth.* xix. 1622.
 _____ —xx. 1725.
- *Fenzlia dianthiflora, *Benth.* xix. 1622.
- Gilia* liniflora, *Benth.* xix. 1622.
 _____ *pharnaceoides, *Benth.* xix. 1622.
 _____ *pusilla, *Benth.* xix. 1622.
 _____ coronopifolia, *Pers.* xix. 1622.—
 _____ xx. 1691.
 Ipomopsis elegans, *Smith.*
 _____ pulchella, *Dougl.* xix. 1622.
 _____ *Ip. elegans*, *Bot. Reg.* xv. 1281.
 _____ tenuiflora, *Benth.* xix. 1622.—xxii.
 _____ 1888.
- _____ *arenaria, *Benth.* xix. 1622.
 _____ *crassifolia, *Benth.* xix. 1622.
 _____ *inconspicua, *Dougl.* xix. 1622.
 _____ tricolor, *Benth.* xix. 1622.—xx.
 _____ 1704.
- _____ *laciniata, *R. & P.* xix. 1622.
 _____ *multicaulis, *Benth.* xix. 1622.
 _____ achilleæfolia, *Benth.* xix. 1622.—
 _____ xx. 1682.
- _____ *capitata, *Hook.* xiv. 1170.
- Navarretia*, *Fl. Per.*
 Ægochloa, *Benth.*
 _____ *intertexta, xix. 1622.
 _____ *cotulæfolia, xix. 1622.
 _____ *pubescens, xix. 1622.
 _____ *pungens, xix. 1622.
 Gilia pungens, *Dougl.*
 _____ *eryngoides, xix. 1622.
 Gilia eryngoides, *Bot. Zeit.*
 _____ mucronata, *Schm.*
 _____ *atractylodes, xix. 1622.
- Collomia* heterophylla, *Hooker*, xvi. 1947.
 _____ coccinea, *Schm.* xix. 1622.
 _____ grandiflora, *Lindl.* xiv. 1174.
 _____ linearis, *Nutt.* xiv. 1168.
 _____ *gilioides, *Benth.* xix. 1622.
 _____ *glutinosa, *Benth.* xix. 1622.
 _____ *gracilis, *Dougl.* xix. 1622.
 _____ Cavanillesii, *H. & A.*
 C. coccinea, *Schm.* xix. 1622.
 Phlox linearis, *Cav.*
- **Hugelia* densifolia, *Benth.* xix. 1622.
 _____ *elongata, *Benth.* xix. 1622.
 _____ *virgata, *Benth.* xix. 1622.
 _____ *lutea, *Benth.* xix. 1622.
- **Linanthus* dichotomus, *Benth.* xix. 1622.
- Phlox* Drummondii, *Hooker*, xxiii. 1949,
 _____ 1954.
 _____ suffruticosa, *Willd.* i. 68.
 P. nitida, *Pursh.*
 _____ spectosa, *Pursh.* xvi. 1351.
- Caldasia* heterophylla, *Willd.* ii. 92.
 Bonplandia geminiflora, *Cav.*
- Polemonium* mexicanum, *Lagasca*, vi. 460.
 _____ cœruleum; var. piliferum,
 _____ *Lindl.* xv. 1303.
 _____ humile, *Willd.* xv. 1304.
- **Cantua* aggregata, *Pursh.* xix. 1622.
 **Phlox* pinnata, *Cav.* xix. 1622.

CAMPANULACEÆ.

- Campanula* lactiflora, *M. B.* iii. 241.
 _____ glomerata; var. speciosa, *A.*
 _____ *DC.* viii. 620.
 C. cephalotes, *Fischer.*
 C. speciosa, *Hornem.*
 _____ sarmatica, *Ker.* iii. 237.
 C. betonicifolia, *M. B.*
 C. commutata, *R. & S.*
 _____ Garganica, *Tenore*, xxi. 1768.
 _____ Portenschlagiana, *A. DC.* xxiii.
 _____ 1995.
 _____ fragilis, β . hirsuta, xx. 1738.
 C. diffusa, *Vahl.*
 C. cochlearifolia, *Vahl.*
 C. crassifolia, *Nees.*
- Adenophora* coronata, *A. DC.*
 Camp. coronata, *Ker.* ii. 149.
 C. marsupiflora, *R. & S.*
 C. Gmelini, *R. & S.*
 _____ liliifolia, *A. DC.*
 Camp. lilifolia, *Linn.* iii. 236.
 C. Alpini, *Linn.*
- Specularia* pentagonia, *A. DC.*
 Campanula pentagonia, *Desfont.* i. 56.
 Prismatocarpus pentagonius, *L'Herit.*
- Muschia* aurea, *Dumort.*
 Campanula aurea, *H.K.* i. 57.
- Michauxia* lævigata, *Vent.* xvii. 1451.
 Michauxia decandra, *Fischer.*
- Trachelium* cœruleum, *Linn.* i. 72.

LOBELIACEÆ.

- Tupa* Feuillæi, *Don.*
 Lobelia Tupa, *Linn.* xix. 1612.
- _____ salicifolia, *Sweet.*
 Lobelia arguta, *Lindl.* xii. 973.
 L. gigantea, *Bot. Mag.*
- Lobelia* heterophylla, *R. Br.* xxiii. 2014.
 _____ splendens, *Willd.* i. 80.
 _____ fulgens, *Bot. Rep.* ii. 165.
 _____ siphilitica, *Linn.* vii. 537.
 _____ campanuloides, *Thumb.* ix. 733.
 _____ decurrens, *Cav.* xxii. 1842.
 _____ purpurea, *Lindl.* xvi. 1325.
 _____ Low's Purple, xvii. 1445.
- Clintonia*, *Douglas*, xv. 1241.
 _____ elegans, *Douglas*, xv. 1241.
 _____ pulchella, *Lindl.* xvii. 1909.
- Pratia* begonifolia, *Lindl.* xvi. 1373.
 Lobelia begonifolia, *Wallich.*
- Isotoma* axillaris, *Lindl.* xii. 964.
 Lobelia senecioides, *Hort.*
 _____ longiflorum, *Presl.*
 Lobelia longiflora, *Linn.* xiv. 1200.
 Hippobroma longiflorum, *Don.*
- Jasione* perennis, *Lamarck*, vi. 505.
- Cyphia* Phyteuma, *Willd.* viii. 625.
 Lobelia Phyteuma, *Linn.*

STYLIDIACEÆ.

- Stylidium* laricifolium, *Pers.* vii. 550.
 Stylidium tenuifolium, *Brown.*

- Stylidium graminifolium, *Swartz*, i. 90.
 ——— adnatum, *R. Br.* xi. 914.
 ——— fasciculatum, *R. Br.* xvii. 1459.

GOODENIACEÆ.

- Leschenaultia formosa, *R. Br.* xi. 916.
 Velleia paradoxa, *R. Br.* xii. 971.
 ——— lyrata, *R. Br.* vii. 551.

CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.

- Caprifolium sempervirens, *Mich.*
Lonicera sempervirens; Willd. β .
minor. vii. 556.
 ——— japonicum.
Lonicera japonica, Thunb. i. 70.
L. confusa, DC.
 ——— parviflorum, *Pursh.*
Lonicera dioica, H. K. ii. 138.
L. parviflora, DC.
C. bracteosum, *Mich.*
 ——— occidentale, *Lindl.* xvii. 1457.
 ——— flexuosum.
Lonicera fleuosa, *Ker.* ix. 712.
 ——— longiflorum, *Sabine*, xv. 1232.
Lonicera longiflora, DC.
 ——— hispidulum, *Lindl.* xxi. 1761.
Lonicera involucrata, *Herb. Banks*, xiv.
 1179.
Xylosteum involucratum, *Rich-*
ardson.
 ——— tatarica, *Willd.* i. 31.
Viburnum rugosum, *Pers.* v. 376.
 ——— odoratissimum, *Ker.* vi. 456.
 ——— cotinifolium, *Don.* xix. 1650.
V. polycarpon, *Wallich.*

CINCHONACEÆ.

- Ixora*, its derivation, ii. *App*
 ——— grandiflora, *Ker.* ii. 154, and *App.*
Ixora coccinea, *Linn.*
 ——— Bandhuca, *Roxb.* vi. 513.
 ——— rosea, *Wallich.* vii. 540.
 ——— cuneifolia, *Roxb.* viii. 648.
 ——— blanda, *Ker.* ii. 100.
 ——— crocata, *Ker.* x. 782.
Pavetta indica, *Linn.* iii. 198.
P. alba, *Vahl.*
Ixora paniculata, *Lamarck.*
Gardenia propinqua, *Lindl.* xii. 975.
 ——— amoena, *Bot. Mug.* ix. 785.
 ——— radicans, *Thunb.* i. 73.
 ——— florida; *Linn.* flore simplic. vi.
 449.
Gardenia jasminoides, *Solander.*
 ——— pannea, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1952.
Burchellia, capensis, *R. Br.* vi. 466.
Cephaelis bubalina, *Pers.*
Lonicera bubalina, *Linn.*
 ——— parviflora, *Lindl.* xi. 891.
Bouvardia versicolor, *Ker.* iii. 245.
 ——— triphylla, *Salisb.* ii. 107.
Houstonia coccinea, *Andr.*

- Manettia cordifolia*, *Mart.* xxii. 1866.
 ——— coccinea, *Willd.* ix. 693.
Nacibea coccinea, *Aubl.*
Spermadictyon azureum, *Wallich.* xv. 1235.
Hamiltonia scabra, *Don.*
Spermadictyon scabrum, *Spreng.*
Guettarda speciosa, *Decand.* xvii. 1393.
Cadamba jasminiflora, *Sonnerat.*
Jasminum hirsutum, *Willd.*
Diplospora viridiflora, *DC.*
Canthium dubium, *Lindl.* xii. 1026.
Adina peduncularis, *DC.*
Nauclea Adinoides, *Lindl.* xi. 895.
not.
 ——— globiflora, *Salisb.*
Nauclea Adina, *Smith*, xi. 895.
Hamelia ventricosa, *Swartz.* xiv. 1195.
Campanula arborescens, *Browne.*
Hamelia grandiflora, *L'Heritier.*
Cupia corymbosa, *DC.*
Webera corymbosa, *Willd.* ii. 119.
Canthium corymbosum, *Pers.*
Rondeletia asiatica, *Linn.*
Mussaenda frondosa, *Linn.* vi. 517.
Catesbæa latifolia, *Lindl.* x. 858.
Hamiltonia suaveolens, *Roxb.*
Spermadictyon suaveolens, *Roxb.*
 iv. 348.
Psychotria elliptica, *Ker.* viii. 607.
Rondeletia odorata, *Jacq.* xxii. 1905.

ASTERACEÆ or COMPOSITÆ.

- Vernonia sericea*; β ; purpurascens, *Rich.*
 vii. 522.
 ——— axilliflora, *Lessing.* xvii. 1464.
Liatris scariosa, *Willd.* xx. 1654.
Serratula scariosa, *Linn.*
 ——— intermedia, *Lindl.* xi. 948.
 ——— elegans, *Pursh.* iv. 267.
Eupatorium speciosum, *Venten.*
 ——— pilosa, *Willd.* vii. 595.
 ——— scariosa, *Willd.* vii. 590.
Eupatorium glandulosum, *H. B. K.* xx.
 1723.
Charieis heterophylla, *Cass.*
Kaulfussia amelloides, *Nees*, vi.
 490.
Aster eminens, *Willd.* xix. 1614.
Aster juncæus, *H. K.*
A. longifolius, *Lamarck.*
A. mutabilis, *H. K.*
A. lævigatus, *Pursh.*
 ——— eminens; var. *virginæus*, xx. 1656.
Aster virginæus, *Nees.*
A. albus, *Hort. angl.*
 ——— puniceus; var. *demissus*, *Lindl.* xix.
 1636.
 ——— cordifolius, *Linn.* xix. 1597.
 ——— Amellus, *H. K.* iv. 340.
 ——— novæ anglæ, *Linn.* iii. 183.
 ——— grandiflorus, *Linn.* iv. 273.
 ——— spectabilis, *Ait.* xviii. 1527.
Aster elegans, *Willd.*

- Aster cyaneus*, Hoffm. xviii. 1495.
A. glaucus, Nees.
A. bupleuroides, Hort. monsp.
 — adulterinus, Willd. xix. 1571.
Symphytotrichum unctuosum, Nees.
Aster cæspitosus, Hort.
 — pallens, Willd. xviii. 1509.
 — fragilis, Willd. xviii. 1537.
Aster scoparius, Nees.
 — concinnus, Willd. xix. 1619.
 — lævis, Linn. xviii. 1500.
 — coridifolius, Mich. xviii. 1487.
Biotia corymbosa, DC.
Eurybia corymbosa, Nees, xviii. 1532.
Aster corymbosus, Ait.
Mairia crenata, Nees.
Gerberia crenata, Thunb. x. 855.
Diplopappus incanus, Lindl. xx. 1693.
Galatella punctata, Nees, xxi. 1818.
G. intermedia, Cass.
Aster punctatus, W. & K.
Diplostephium amygdalinum, Cass.
Aster amygdalinus, Lamarck, xviii. 1517.
Dollingeria amygdalina, Nees.
Erigeron glaucum, Ker, i. 10.
Stenactis glauca, Nees.
 — Villarsii, Bellard. vii. 583.
Stenactis speciosa, Lindl. xix. 1577.
Erigeron speciosum, DC.
Calotis, R. Br. vi. 504.
 — cuneifolia, R. Br. vi. 504.
Brachycome diversifolia, DC.
Pyrethrum diversifolium, Hooker, xii. 1025.
Cosmos tenuifolius, Lindl. xxiii. 2007.
Bidens procera, Don, viii. 684.
 — Coreopsidis, DC.
Coreopsis incisa, Ker, i. 7.
Coreopsis reptans, L.
Coreopsis aurea, H. Kew. xv. 1228.
Coreopsis trichosperma, β . *aurea*, Nuttall.
Calliopsis Atkinsonii, DC.
Coreopsis Atkinsoniana, Douglas, xvi. 1376.
 — tinctoria, DC.
Coreopsis tinctoria, Nuttall, x. 846.
Grindelia inuloides, Willd. iii. 248.
 — arguta, Schrad.
G. angustifolia, Kunth. x. 781.
 — glutinosa, Dum.
Donia glutinosa, Pursh, iii. 187.
Doronicum glutinosum, Willd.
Aster glutinosus, Cavan.
Wedelia hispida, H. B.K. vii. 543.
 — radiosa, Ker, viii. 610.
Wulffia maculata, DC.
Gymnoloma maculatum, Ker, viii. 662.
Helenium quadridentatum, Lab. vii. 598.
Rudbeckia alata, Jacq.
Rudbeckia triloba, Linn. vii. 525.
- Leighia linearis*, DC.
Helianthus linearis, Cav. vii. 523.
Helianthus squarrosus, H. B. K.
Helianthus mollis, Lam.
 — pubescens, Vahl. vii. 524.
 — atrorubens, Linn. vi. 508.
 — diffusus, Bot. Mag.
 — lenticularis, Douglas, xv. 1265.
Tithonia tubæformis, Cass.
Helianthus tubæformis, Spreng. xviii. 1519.
 — tagetiflora, Desf. vii. 591.
Heliopsis canescens, H. B. K. vii. 592.
Sanvitalia procumbens, Lamarck, ix. 707.
Sanvitalia villosa, Cavan.
Gazania pavonia, R. Br. i. 35.
Gorteria pavonia, Andr.
Sphenogyne pilifera, Ker. vii. 604.
A. crithmoides, Jacq.
Arctotis acaulis, β . DC.
A. tricolor, Jacq. ii. 131.
 — acaulis, Linn. ii. 122.
Arctotis speciosa, Jacq.
 — aspera, β . DC.
A. maculata, Willd. ii. 130.
 — aspera, ϵ . DC. i. 34.
A. arborescens, Jacq.
 — aspera, γ . DC.
A. aureola, Ker, i. 32.
Dimorphotheca aurantiaca, DC.
Calendula Tragus, β . Ker, i. 28.
Calendula flaccida, Venten.
 — chrysanthemifolia, DC.
C. chrysanthemifolia, H. K. i. 40.
 — graminifolia, DC.
C. graminifolia, Linn. iv. 289.
Gynura ovalis, DC.
Cacalia ovalis, ii. 101.
 — bicolor, DC.
Cacalia bicolor, Willd. ii. 110.
Athrixia capensis, Ker, viii. 681.
Aster crinitus, Thunb.
Ethulia conyzoides, Linn. ix. 695.
Euryops abrotanifolius, DC.
Othonna abrotanifolia, Linn. ii. 108.
Othonna cheirifolia, Linn. iv. 266.
Siegesbeckia Jorullensis, Kunth, xiii. 1061.
Gynosperma glutinosa, Lessing.
Selloa glutinosa, Spreng. vi. 463.
Dahlia variabilis, Desf.
D. superflua, H. K. i. 55.
Georgina superflua, DC.
Apalochlamys Kerrii, DC.
Cassinia spectabilis, R. Br. viii. 678.
Oxyura chrysanthemoides, DC. xxii. 1850.
Ligularia sibirica, Cass.
Cineraria speciosa, Lindl. x. 812.
Craspedia glauca, Spreng. xxii. 1908.
Richea glauca, Labillard.
Eclopes trinervis, Less.
Relbania pungens, Ker, vii. 587.
Inula glandulosa, Willd. iv. 334.
Inula orientalis, Lamarck.
Bedfordia salicina, DC.
Cacalia salicina, Labill. xi. 923.

- Encelia canescens*, Cavan. xi. 909.
Coreopsis linensis, Jacq.
Pallasia halimifolia, Willd.
- Amellus Lychnitis, Willd. vii. 586.
Verbesina asteroides, Linn.
- Bahia lanata, DC.
Eriophyllum cæspitosum, Douglas, xiv. 1167
Actinella lanata, Pursh.
Trichophyllum lanatum, Nuttall.
Helenium lanatum, Spreng.
- Pyrethrum sinense, DC.
Chrysanthemum indicum, Linn. i. 4.
Anthemis artemisiæfolia, Willd.
A. stipulacea, Mönch.
Matricaria indica, Mill.
 ——— var. pink quilled, viii. 616.
 ——— var. superbum, vi. 455.
 ——— indicum, Cass.
Chrysanthemum indicum, Linn. xv. 1287.
C. tripartitum, Sweet.
 ——— var. plenum, xviii. 1502.
 ——— carneum, M. B.
P. roseum, xii. 1024.
Chrys. coccineum, Bot. Mag.
 ——— fœniculaceum, Willd. iv. 272.
 ——— ? apiifolium.
Anthemis apiifolia, R. Br. vii. 527.
- Helichrysum fruticans, Less.
Astelma fruticans, Ker, ix. 726.
Gnaphalium fruticosum, Willd.
 ——— bicolor, Lindl. xxi. 1814.
 ——— apiculatum, DC.
Gnaphalium apiculatum, Labill. iii. 240.
 ——— felinum, Less.
G. congestum, Lamarck, iii. 243.
Morna nitida, Lindl. xxiii. 1941. 1944.
- Phænocomma prolifera, Don.
Elichrysum proliferum, Willd. i. 21.
Xeranthemum proliferum, Linn.
- Helipterum eximium, DC.
Astelma eximium, R. Br. vii. 532.
Gnaphalium eximium, Linn.
- Rhodanthe Manglesii, Lindl. xx. 1703.
- Senecio adenotrichius, DC.
Adenotrichia amplexicaulis, Lindl. xiv. 1190.
 ——— speciosus, Ker, i. 41.
Senecio Pseudo-China, Andr.
 ——— grandiflorus, Berg.
S. venustus, H. K. xi. 901.
 ——— lilacinus, Lindl. xvi. 1342. 1349.
 ——— Tussilaginis, Lessing, xviii. 1550.
Cineraria Tussilaginis, L'Herit.
- Triptilion, species of, x. 853.
 ——— cordifolium, Lagasca, x. 853.
- Gaillardia aristata Pursh, xiv. 1186.
Gaillardia bicolor, β. Nuttall.
- Stevia purpurea, Pers.
S. Eupatoria, Ker, ii. 93.
- Moscharia pinnatifida, Fl. peruv. xviii. 1564.
Gastrocurpha runcinata, Don.,
Mosigia pinnatifida, Spreng.

- Hologymne glabrata, Bartl.
Lasthenia glabrata, Lindl. xxi. 1780.
 ——— californica, Bartl.
Lasthenia californica, DC. xxi. 1823.
Zinnia violacea, Cav.; var. coccinea, xv. 1294.
- Madaria elegans, DC.
Madia elegans, Don, xvii. 1458.
- Dysodia incana, DC.
Bæbera incana, Lindl. xix. 1602.
- Cassinia aurea, R. Br. ix. 764.
Antennaria contorta, Don, vii. 605.
Cullumia ciliaris, R. Br. v. 384.
Berckheya ciliaris, Willd.
Gorteria ciliaris, Linn.
- Echinops sphærocephalus, L.
E. paniculatus, Jacq. v. 356.
- Carthamus tinctorius, Linn. ii. 170.

DIPSACEÆ.

- Scabiosa graminifolia, Linn. x. 835.
 ——— Webbiana, Don, ix. 717.

VALERIANACEÆ.

- Fedia Cornucopiæ, DC.
Valeriana Cornucopiæ, Linn. ii. 155.
Fedia incrassata, Mönch.
- Plectritis congesta, Lindl.
Valerianella congesta, xiii. 1094.

PLUMBAGINACEÆ.

- Plumbago capensis, Thunb. v. 417.
Statice puberula, Webb, xvii. 1450.

BRUNONIACEÆ.

- Brunonia australis, Brown, xxii. 1833.

GLOBULARIACEÆ.

- Globularia longifolia, Solander, viii. 685.
G. saticina, Lamarck.

HYDROPHYLLACEÆ.

- Hydrophyllæ, their placentation, xix. 1601.
Nemophila atomaria, Fischer, xxiii. 1940.
 ——— phaceloides, Barton, ix. 740.
 ——— aurita, Lindl. xix. 1601.
 ——— insignis, Benth. xx. 1713.
- Hydrophyllum virginicum, Linn. iv. 331.
 ——— canadense, Linn. iii. 242.
- Eutoca multiflora, Douglas, xiv. 1180.
 ——— viscida, Benth. xxi. 1808.
 ——— divaricata, Benth. xxi. 1784.
- Phacelia tanacetifolia, Benth. xx. 1696.

EHRETIACEÆ.

- Grabowskia boerhaaviaefolia, Schlecht, xxiii. 1985.
Lycium boerhaaviaefolium, Linn.
Ehretia halimifolia, L'Herit.
Lycium heterophyllum, Murray.

- Ehretia serrata*, Roeb. xiii. 1097.
Ehretia pyrifolia, Don.
 Tournefortia fruticosa, R. Br. vi. 464.
T. Messerschmidia, Sweet.
Messerschmidia fruticosa, Linn.

CORDIACEÆ.

- Cordia grandiflora*, Lindl. xviii. 1491.

BORAGINACEÆ.*

- Echium grandiflorum*, Venten. ii. 124.
E. formosum, Pers.
 ———— *candicans*, Linn. i. 44.
 ———— *fruticosum*, Linn. i. 36.
Pulmonaria paniculata, H. K. ii. 146.
Anchusa italica, Retz. vi. 489.
Anchusa paniculata, Lehmann.
Borago orientalis, Linn. iv. 288.
Lithospermum rosmarinifolium, Tenore,
 xx. 1736.
L. graminifolium, Römer et Schultes.

LAMIACEÆ, OR LABIATÆ.

- Labiatae, arranged by Bentham, xv. 1282.
 1289. 1292. 1300.
Audibertia incana, Bentham, xvii. 1469.
Salvia carnosia, Douglas.
Salvia, the nature of its stamens, xii. 1019.
 ———— *angustifolia*, Cav. xviii. 1554.
 ———— *Salvia reptans*, Jacq.
 ———— *S. virgata*, Orteg.
 ———— *rhombifolia*, R. & P.
 ———— *S. foliosa*, Bentham, xvii. 1429.
 ———— *Grahami*, Bentham, xvi. 1370.
 ———— *austriaca*, Linn. xii. 1019.
 ———— *fulgens*, Cav. xvi. 1356.
 ———— *Salvia cardinalis*, H. B. K.
 ———— *Scalaria*, Linn.
 ———— *S. Simsiana*, Schultes, xii. 1003.
 ———— *involverata*, Cav. xiv. 1205.
 ———— *S. laevigata*, H. B. K.
 ———— *amarissima*, Ort. iv. 347.
 ———— *S. amara*, Jacq.
 ———— *hispanica*, Linn. v. 359.
 ———— *splendens*, Ker, viii. 687.
 ———— *lamiifolia*, Jacq.
 ———— *S. amena*, Bot. Mag. vi. 446.
 ———— *S. boosiana*, Jacq.
Leonotis intermedia, Lindl. x. 850.
 ———— *nepetifolia*, H. K. iv. 281.
 ———— *Phlomis nepetifolia*, Linn.
Stachys inflata, Benth. xx. 1697.
 ———— *grandidentata*, Lindl. xiii. 1080.
 ———— *albicaulis*, Lindl. xviii. 1558.
 ———— *Salviae*, Lindl. xv. 1226.
 ———— *S. Lindleyi*, Benth.
 ———— *Sphacele Lindleyi*, Hooker.
 ———— *germanica*, Pers.; var. *pubescens*,
 xv. 1289.
S. pubescens, Schrad.
Holmskioldia sanguinea, Retz. ix. 692.
Hastingia coccinea, Smith.

- Scutellaria*, species of, xviii. 1493.
 ———— *alpina*, Linn. xvii. 1460.
 ———— *Scutellaria variegata*, Hort.
 ———— *alpina*; var. *lupulina*, Benth.
 xviii. 1493.
Perilomia ocyroides, Kunth, xvii. 1394.
Plectranthus australis, R. Br. xiii. 1098.
Coleus aromaticus, Bentham, xviii. 1520.
 ———— *Plectranthus aromaticus*, Roxb.
Gardoquia Gilliesii, Graham, xxi. 1812.
 ———— *G. chilensis*, Benth.
 ———— *Hookeri*, Benth. xxi. 1747.
 ———— *Cunila coccinea*, Nutt.
 ———— *Melissa coccinea*, Spreng.
Dracocephalum nutans, Willd. x. 841.
Prostanthera lasiantha, Lab. ii. 143.
 ———— *violacea*, R. Br. xiii. 1072.
Sphacele campanulata, Bentham, xvi. 1382.
Moluccella spinosa, Linn.
 ———— *Chasmonia incisa*, Presl. xv. 1244.
Phlomis floccosa, D. Don. xv. 1300.
Westringia eremicola, DC.
 ———— *W. longifolia*, R. Br. xviii. 1481.
Lepechinia spicata, Willd. xv. 1292.
 ———— *Horminum caulescens*, Orteg.
Lophanthus, species of, xv. 1282.
 ———— *anisatus*, Bentham, xv. 1282.
 ———— *Hyssopus anisatus*, Nuttall.
 ———— *H. discolor*, Desfont.
Monarda punctata, Linn. i. 87.
 ———— *M. lutea*, Mich.
Teucrium bicolor, Smith.
 ———— *T. Orchideum*, Lindl. xv. 1255.
 ———— *T. heterophyllum*, Cav.

VERBENACEÆ.

- Clerodendrum pubescens*, Lindl. xii. 1035.
 ———— **floribundum*, Lindl. ib. not.
 ———— *C. emirnense*, Hooker.
 ———— *viscosum*, Vent. viii. 629.
 ———— *squamatum*, Vahl. viii. 649.
 ———— *Volkameria Kämpferi*, Willd.
 ———— *paniculatum*, Linn. v. 406.
 ———— *Clerodendron pyramidale*, Andr.
 ———— *lividum*, Lindl. xi. 945.
 ———— *hastatum*, Wall. xvi. 1307.
Egiphila elata, Swartz, xi. 946.
 ———— *Knovia scundens*, Browne.
Callicarpa rubella, Lindl. xi. 883.
 ———— *longifolia*, Lam. x. 864.
Hosta cœrulea, Jacq. xiv. 1204.
 ———— *Cornutia punctata*, Willd.
 ———— *C. pyramidata*, Linn.
Duranta Plumieri, Linn. iii. 244.
Verbena Aubletia, Linn. iv. 294.
 ———— *aubletia*; var. *Drummondii*, xxiii.
 1925.
 ———— *V. Drummondii*, Hort.
 ———— *chamedrifolia*, Linn.
 ———— *V. Melindres*, Gillies, xiv. 1184.
 ———— *multifida*; Fl. Per. var. *contracta*,
 xxi. 1766.
 ———— *V. erinoides*, Willd.
 ———— *Erinus laciniatus*, Linn.
 ———— *sulphurea*, Don. xxi. 1748.

Verbena paniculata, Lamarek, xiii. 1102.
Lantana fucata, Lindl. x. 798.

MYOPORACEÆ.

Stenochilus glaber, R. Br. vii. 572.
 ———— *maculatus*, Ker, viii. 647.

SELAGINACEÆ.

Selago Gillii, Hooker, xviii. 1504.
 ———— *fasciculata*, Linn. iii. 184.

PEDALIACEÆ.

Martynia, its fruit described, xi. 934.
 ———— its affinities, *ib.*
 ———— *lutea*, Lindl. xi. 934.
 ———— *diandra*, Gloxin. xxiii. 2001.
Martynia angulosa, Lamarek.
 Pedaliaceæ, placentation of, xi. 939.

BIGNONIACEÆ.

Bignoniaceæ, placentation of, xi. 939.
Bignonia Cherere, Aubl. xv. 1301.
B. heterophylla, Willd.
 ———— *venusta*, Ker, iii. 249.
 ———— *pallida*, Lindl. xii. 965.
 ———— *æquinocialis*, β . Willd. ix. 741.
 ———— *grandifolia*, Willd. v. 418.
Tecoma capensis, Lindl. xiii. 1117.
 ———— *jasminoides*, Lindl. xxiii. 2002.
Bignonia jasminoides, Hort.
Jacaranda mimosifolia, Don, viii. 631.
Jacaranda caroliniana, Pers.
Bignonia cærulea, Linn.
 ———— *tomentosa*, Lindl. xiii. 1103.
Calampelis scabra, Don.
Ecremocarpus scaber, Spreng. xi.
 939.

CYRTANDRACEÆ.

Cyrtandraceæ, their difference from Bigno-
 niaceæ, xi. 939.
 Didymocarpeæ, nature of their fruit, xiv.
 1173.
Streptocarpus Rexii, Lindl. xiv. 1173.
Didymocarpus Rexii, Hooker.

ACANTHACEÆ.

Thunbergia grandiflora, Roxb. vi. 495.
Barleria flava, Jacq.
Barleria mitis, Ker, iii. 191.
Eranthemum flavum, Willd.
Dianthera flava, Vahl.
 ———— *lupulina*, Lindl. xviii. 1483.
Beloperone oblongata, Nees, xx. 1657.
Justicia oblongata, Link et Otto.
Gendarussa vulgaris, Nees.
Justicia Gendarussa, Linn. viii. 635.
Eranthemum strictum, Roxb. x. 867.

Eranthemum crenulatum, Wallich, xi. 879.
E. fecundum, Lindl. xviii. 1494.
Geissomeria longiflora, Lindl. xiii. 1045.
Crossandra undulæfolia, Salisb. i. 69.
Harrachia speciosa, Jacq.
Ruellia infundibuliformis, Sims.
Justicia infundibuliformis, Linn.
Strobilanthes Sabiniana, Nees.
Ruellia Sabiniana, Wallich, xv. 1238.
Goldfussia anisophylla, Nees.
Ruellia persicifolia, Lindl. xi. 955.
Ruellia paniculata, Linn. vii. 585.
Aphelandra cristata, H. K. xviii. 1477.
J. pulcherrima, Willd.
Ruellia cristata, Andr.
Phlogacanthus guttatus, Nees.
Justicia guttata, Wallich, xvi. 1334.
Justicia quadrangularis, Hooker, xvi. 1340.
 ———— *carthaginensis*, Linn. x. 797.
 ———— *carnea*, Lindl. xvii. 1397.
 ———— *eustachiana*, Soland. iv. 309.
Cryptophragmium venustum, Nees.
Justicia venusta, Wall. xvi. 1380.
Graptophyllum hortense, Nees.
Justicia picta, Vahl. xv. 1227.
Leptostachya pectoralis, Nees.
Justicia pectoralis, Vahl. x. 796.
Schaueria calicotricha, Nees.
Just. flavicoma, Lindl. xii. 1027.
Just. calytricha, Hooker.

GESNERACEÆ.

Gesneraceæ, revision of, xiii. 1110.
Codonophora, Lindl. xiii. 1110.
Pentaraphia, Lindl. xiii. 1110.
Gloxinia hirsuta, Lindl. xii. 1004.
 ———— *speciosa*, Lodd. iii. 213.
 ———— *speciosa*, var.
G. caulescens, Lindl. xiii. 1127.
Sinningia villosa, Lindl. xiv. 1134.
 ———— *Helleri*, Nees, xii. 997.
 ———— *guttata*, Lindl. xiii. 1112.
 ———— **velutina*, *Id.*
 ———— **villosa*, *Id.*
Gesnera prasinata, Ker, v. 428.
Codonophora grandiflora, Lindl.
 ———— *Suttoni*, Booth, xix. 1637.
 ———— *G. faucialis*, xxi. 1785.
 ———— *rutila*, Lindl. xiv. 1158.
 ———— *Lindleyi*, Hooker.
G. rutila; var. *atrosanguinea*, xv.
 1279.
 ———— *latifolia*, Martius.
G. macrostachya, Lindl. xiv. 1202.
 ———— *lateritia*, Lindl. xxiii. 1950.
Gesnera Selloi, Hort.
 ———— *aggregata*, Ker, iv. 329.
 ———— *G. pendulina*, xii. 1032.
 ———— *allagophylla*, Martius, xxi. 1767.
 ———— *Douglasii*, Lindl. xiii. 1110.
 ———— *G. verticillata*, Bot. Mag.
 ———— *bulbosa*, Ker, iv. 343.
Columnnea scandens, Swartz, x. 805.
C. rotundifolia, Parad. lond.

SCROPHULARIACEÆ.

Scrophulariaceæ, revised by Bentham, xxi.
1770.

_____ the genera enumerated *ib.*

Celsia sublanata, Jacq. vi. 498.

Verbascum formosum, Fisch. vii. 558.

Verbascum spectabile, Link.

Calceolaria viscosissima, Lindl. xix. 1611.

Calceolaria integrifolia, γ. *viscosissima*, Bot. Mag.

_____ *crenatiflora*, Cav. xix. 1609.

Calceolaria anomala, Pers.

C. pendula, Sweet.

_____ *rugosa*, Ruiz et Pavon, xix.
1588.

_____ *pollifolia*, Hooker, xx. 1711.

_____ *angustiflora*, Ruiz et Pavon,
xxi. 1743.

? *C. verticillata*, Hooker.

_____ *chiloensis*, Lindl. xvii. 1476.

_____ *Herbertiana*, Lindl. xvi. 1313.

_____ *sessilis*, Fl. peruv. xix. 1628.

_____ *purpurea*, Graham, xix. 1621.

_____ *diffusa*, Lindl. xvi. 1374.

Calceolaria bicolor, Graham.

_____ *arachnoidea*, Hooker, xvii. 1454.

_____ Mr. Young's, xvii. 1448.

_____ *corymbosa*, Ruiz et Pav. ix. 723.

_____ *integrifolia*, Smith, ix. 744.

Calceolaria serrata, Lamarck.

_____ *integrifolia*, var. *angustifolia*,
Lindl. xiii. 1083.

_____ *Herbertiana*, var. *parviflora*,
Lindl. xix. 1576.

_____ *crenata*, Lamarck, x. 790.

_____ *floribunda*, H. B. K. xiv. 1214.

C. paniculata, Herb. Willd.

C. connata, Bot. Mag.

_____ *ascendens*, Lindl. xiv. 1215.

Linaria Dalmatica, Mill. xx. 1683.

L. grandiflora, Desfont.

Antirrhinum Dalmaticum, Linn.

Antirrhinum glandulosum, Lindl. xxii. 1893.

Maurandya Barcilaiana, Lindl. xiii. 1108.

Lophospermum erubescens, Don, xvi. 1381.

L. scandens, Bot. Mag.

Rhodochiton volubile, Zucc. xxi. 1755.

Lophospermum atrocanguineum,
Zucc.

L. Rhodochiton, Don.

Collinsia bicolor, Benth. xx. 1734.

C. heterophylla, Hooker.

_____ *grandiflora*, Lindl. xiii. 1107.

**verna*, *ib.*

parviflora, Lindl. xiii. 1082.

Schizanthus pinnatus; *humilis*, xviii. 1562.

_____ *retusus*, Hooker, xviii. 1544.

_____ *pinnatus*, Ruiz et Pav. ix. 725.

Salpiglossis atropurpurea, Graham, xviii.
1518.

Browallia grandiflora, Graham, xvi. 1384.

Brunfelsia undulata, Swartz, iii. 228.

Anthocercis viscosa, R. Br. xix. 1624.

_____ *littorea*, Lab. iii. 212.

Chelone obliqua, Linn. ii. 175.

C. purpurea, Mill. dict.

Pentstemon heterophyllus, Lindl. xxii. 1899.

_____ *breviflorus*, Lindl. xxiii. 1946.

_____ *staticifolius*, Lindl. xxi. 1770.

_____ *centranthifolius*.

Chelone centranthifolia, Benth.
xx. 1737.

_____ *venustus*, Douglas, xvi. 1309.

_____ *deustus*, Douglas, xvi. 1318.

_____ *attenuatus*, Douglas, xv. 1295.

_____ *pulchellus*, Lindl. xiv. 1138.

_____ *diffusus*, Douglas, xiv. 1132.

_____ *acuminatus*, Douglas, xv. 1285.

_____ *pruinosis*, Douglas, xv. 1280.

_____ *glaucus*, Lindl. xv. 1286.

_____ *speciosus*, Douglas, xv. 1270.

_____ *Scouleri*, Lindl. xv. 1277.

_____ *glandulosus*, Douglas, xv. 1262.

_____ *angustifolius*, Lindl. xiii. 1122.

Chelone angustifolia, H. B. K.

_____ *confertus*, Douglas, xv. 1260.

_____ *memorosus*.

Chelone nemorosa, Douglas, xiv.
1211.

_____ *Richardsonii*, Dougl. xiii. 1121.

_____ *triphylus*, Douglas, xv. 1245.

_____ *barbatus*, G. Benth.

Chelone barbata, Moench, ii. 116.

C. Ruellioides, Andr.

Angelonia salicariæfolia, Humb. & Bonpl.
v. 415.

Digitalis laciniata, Lindl. xiv. 1201.

_____ *lutea*, Linn. iii. 251.

D. parviflora, Allion.

_____ *parviflora*, Jacq. iii. 257.

_____ *ambigua*, L. i. 64.

D. grandiflora, Allion.

D. ochroleuca, Jacq.

_____ *orientalis*, Lamarck, vii. 554.

Isoplexis canariensis, Lindl.

Digitalis canariensis, Linn. i. 48.

Aptosimum depressum, Burch. xxii. 1882.

Ruellia depressa, Thunb. ?

Ohlendorffia procumbens, Lehm.

_____ **eriocephalum*, E. M. xxii.
1882.

_____ **indivisum*, Burch. xxii. 1882.

Ohlendorffia rosulata, Nees.

_____ **viscosum*, Benth. xxii. 1882.

_____ **tragacanthoides*, E. M. xxii.
1882.

_____ **abietinum*, Burch. xxii. 1882.

**Pellostomum scoparium*, E. M. xxii. 1882.

_____ **leucorhizum*, E. M. xxii.
1882.

_____ **virgatum*, E. M. xxii. 1882.

_____ **viscosum*, E. M. xxii. 1882.

_____ **origanoides*, E. M. xxii.
1882.

**Pterostigma*, Benth. xxi. 1770.

**Calorhabdos*, Benth. xxi. 1770.

Stemodia chilensis, Benth. xvii. 1470.

_____ *species of*, xvii. 1470.

Mimulus roseus, Lindl. xix. 1591.

Mimulus luteus; var. *variegatus*, xxi. 1796.

Mimulus variegatus, Lodd.

———— *luteus*; Linn. var. *rivularis*, xii. 1030.

———— *Smithii*, xx. 1674.

———— *propinquus*, Lindl. xvi. 1330.

———— *parviflorus*, Lindl. xi. 874.

———— *moschatus*, Lindl. xiii. 1118.

———— *floribundus*, Lindl. xiii. 1125.

Nycteria Lychnidea, Don.

Erinus Lychnidea, Linn. ix. 748.

Erinus capensis, Linn.

Veronica perfoliata, R. Br. xxiii. 1930.

Buddlea heterophylla, Lindl. xv. 1259.

B. madagascariensis, Bot. Mag.

Russelia juncea, Zuccarini, xxi. 1773.

Castilleja coccinea, Spreng. xiv. 1136.

Euchroma coccinea, Nutt.

Bartsia coccinea, Linn.

———— *septentrionalis*, Lindl. xi. 925.

Bartsia pallida, Mich.

**sibirica*, Lindl.

Bartsia pallida, Linn.

Rehmannia chinensis, Fischer et Meyer, xxiii. 1960.

Digitalis glutinosa, Gærtn.

Gerardia glutinosa, Bunge.

Rehmannia glutinosa, Libosch.

Teedia pubesens, Burchell, MSS. iii. 214.

———— *lucida*, Rudolph. iii. 209.

Capraria lucida, H. K.

Coris monspeliensis, Linn. vii. 536.

LENTIBULACEÆ.

Pinguicula lutea, Vahl. ii. 126.

P. campanulata, Lamarck.

SOLANACEÆ.

Solanaceæ, limits of, xix. 1626.

———— multilocular species, xiii. 1057.

Lycium afrum, Linn. v. 354.

Solanum etuberosum, Lindl. xx. 1712.

———— *crispum*, R. & P. xviii. 1516.

———— *Seaforthianum*, Bot. Rep. xii. 969.

———— *fontanesianum*, Dunal. ii. 177.

———— *decurrens*, Dunal. ii. 140.

S. Balbisii, Dunal.

S. brancefolium, Jacq.

S. sisymbriifolium, Lamarck.

———— *amazonium*, Ker, i. 71, & ii. App.

Solandra guttata, D. Don, xviii. 1551.

Datura ceratocaula, Ortega, xii. 1031.

Datura macrocaulis, Roth.

Brugmansia bicolor, Pers. xx. 1739.

B. sanguinea, Don.

Datura sanguinea, Ruiz et Pavon.

Nierembergia filicaulis, Lindl. xix. 1649.

Nicotiana persica, Lindl. xix. 1592.

———— *nana*, Lindl. x. 839.

———— *multivalvis*, Lindl. xiii. 1057.

Petunia intermedia, Lindl. xxiii. 1931.

Nierembergia intermedia, Graham.

Salpiglossis linearis, Hooker.

Petunia violacea, Sweet, xix. 1626.

Salpiglossis integrifolia, Hooker.

Nierembergia phœnicea, Don.

Hyoscyamus canariensis, Ker, iii. 180, and App.

Vestia lycioides, note upon it, v. App.

———— *lycioides*, Willd. iv. 299.

Periphragmos fœtidus, Ruiz et Pavon.

Cantua ligustrifolia, Juss.

GENTIANACEÆ.

Leianthus longifolius, Grieseb.

Lisianthus longifolius, Willd. x. 880.

Villarsia parnassifolia, R. Br.

V. reniformis, R. Br. xviii. 1533.

Swertia parnassifolia, Lab.

Menyanthes exaltata, Bot. Mag.

Chironia peduncularis, Lindl. xxi. 1803.

———— *jasminoides*, Willd. iii. 197.

APOCYNACEÆ.

Echites stellaris, Lindl. xx. 1664.

Beaumontia grandiflora, Wallich, xi. 911.

Echites grandiflora, Roxb.

Pachypodium tuberosum, Lindl. xvi. 1921.

? *Echites succulenta*, Thunb.

Nerium odorum, β. Willd. i. 74.

Nerium odoratum, Lamarck.

Strophanthus dichotomus; DC. var. *chinensis*, vi. 469.

Nerium cordatum, Lamarck.

Wrightia tinctoria, R. Br. xi. 933.

Nerium tinctorium, Roxb.

Cryptostegia grandiflora, R. Br. v. 435.

Nerium grandiflorum, Roxb.

Vinca herbacea, W. & K. iv. 301.

Tabernæmontana laurifolia, Mill, ix. 716.

———— *gratissima*, Lindl. xiii. 1084.

———— *coronaria*, Willd. α; flore simplici, xiii. 1064.

Nerium divaricatum, Linn.

Tabernæmontana divaricata, R. Br.

Nerium coronarium, Ait.

———— *amygdalifolia*, Jacq. iv. 338.

———— *densiflora*, Wallich, xv. 1273.

———— *new species* of, xv. 1273.

Amsonia latifolia, Pursh, ii. 151.

Amsonia Tabernæmontana, Walt.

Tabernæmontana Amsonia, Linn.

Plumeria tricolor, Ruiz et Pavon, vi. 510.

———— *acuminata*, H. K. ii. 114.

———— *rubra*, Linn. x. 780.

Plumeria arborescens, Browne.

Jasminum indicum, Merian.

———— *Lambertiana*, Lindl. xvi. 1378.

———— *bicolor*, Ruiz et Pavon, vi. 480.

Plumeria alba; β. *fragrans*, Kunth.

Melodinus monogynus, *Carey*, x. 834.
Cerbera fruticosa, *Roxb.* v. 391.

ASCLEPIADACEÆ.

Calotropis gigantea, *H. K.* i. 58.
Asclepias gigantea, *Linn.*
 ——— *procera*, *R. Br.* xxi. 1792.
Asclepias procera, *H. K.*
A. gigantea, *Andr.*
Asclepias incarnata, *Linn.* iii. 250.
A. pulchra, *Willd.*
A. bombycina, *Hort.*
 ——— *curassavica*, *Linn.* i. 81.
 ——— *tuberosa*, *Pursh*, i. 76.
Cynanchum pilosum, *R. Br.* ii. 111.
Periploca africana, *Linn.*
Periploca græca, *Willd.* x. 803.
Gonolobus viridiflorus, *Röm. et Sch.* xiii.
 1126.
Cynanchum viridiflorum, *Meyer.*
Gonolobus guianensis, *Spreng.*
 ——— *diadematus*, *Ker*, iii. 252.
 ——— *grandiflorus*, *R. Br.* xiii. 1053.
Cynanchum grandiflorum, *Cavan.*
 ——— *maritimus*, *R. Br.* xi. 931.
Cynanchum maritimum, *Jacq.*
Hoya pallida, *Lindl.* xi. 951.
Marsdenia suaveolens, *R. Br.* vi. 489.
Pergularia odoratissima, *Smith*, v. 412.
Physianthus albens, *Martius*, xxi. 1759.
Brachystelma tuberosum, *R. Br.* ix. 722.
 ——— *spatulatum*, *Lindl.* xiii. 1113.
Ceropegia africana, *R. Br.* viii. 626.
 ——— *elegans*, *Wallich*, xx. 1706
Stapelia hirsuta; *var. atra*, *Jacq.* ix. 756.
 ——— *normalis*, *Jacq.* ix. 755.
 ——— *Gussoneana*, *Jacquin*, xx. 1731.
Apteranthes Gussoneana, *Mikan.*

OLEACEÆ.

Olea capensis, *Linn.* viii. 613.
Syringa Josikæa, *Jacq.* xx. 1733.

JASMINACEÆ.

Jasminum, species of, ix. *App.*
 ——— *glaucum*, *H. K.* xxiii. 2013.
J. ligustrifolium, *Lamarck.*
Mogorium myrtifolium, *Lamarck.*
 ——— *undulatum*, *Vahl.* vi. 436.
Mogorium undulatum, *Lamarck.*
Nyctanthes undulata, *Linn.*
 ——— *gracile*, *R. Br.* viii. 606.
Jasminum geniculatum, *Vent.*
 ——— *grandiflorum*, *Linn.* ii. 91.
J. catalanicum, *Park.*
 ——— *paniculatum*, *Roxb.* ix. 690.
 ——— *hirsutum*, *Willd.* i. 15.
Jasminum pubescens, *Willd.*
J. multiflorum, *Andr.*
Nyctanthes hirsuta, *Linn.*
 ——— *Sambac*, *H. K.* i. 1.
Nyctanthes Sambac, *Linn.*
Nyctanthes grandiflora, *Lour.*
 ——— *trinerve*, *Vahl.* xi. 918.
 ——— * *stenopetalum*, *Lindl.* ib.
J. trinerve, *Roxb.*
 ——— *revolutum*, *Bot. Mag.* iii. 178.
 ——— *aurifolium*, *Roxb.*
J. angustifolium, *β. Ker*, vii. 521.
 ——— *acuminatum*, *R. Br.* xv. 1296.
 ——— *Wallichianum*, *Lindl.* xvii. 1409.
 ——— *azoricum*, *Linn.* i. 89.
 ——— *humile*, *Linn.* v. 350.
 ——— *auriculatum*, *Vahl.* iv. 264.
Mogorium trifoliatum, *Lamarck.*
Nyctanthes Arbortristis, *Linn.* v. 399.

Class II. ENDOGENS.

MUSACEÆ.

Musa rosacea, *Jacq.* ix. 706.
Strelitzia parvifolia, *Dryand.* *β. juncea*, vi.
 516.
Heliconia pulverulenta, *Lindl.* xix. 1648.
 ——— *Bihai*, *Willd.* v. 374.
Heliconia luteo-fusca, *Jacq.*
Musa Bihai, *Linn.*
Heliconia humilis, *Redouté.*

ZINGIBERACEÆ.

Alpinia calcarata, *Roscoe*, ii. 141.
Renecalnia calcarata, *Andr.*
Globba erecta, *Redouté.*
 ——— *malaccensis*, *Roxb.* iv. 328.

Peperidium tubulatum, *Lindl.*
Alpinia tubulata, *Ker*, ix. 777.
Curcuma longa, *Retz.* xi. 886.
Amomum Curcuma, *Jacq.*
Hedychium gardnerianum, *Wall.* ix. 774.
 ——— *heteromallum*, *Ker*, ix. 767.
 ——— *coccineum*, *Hamilt.* xiv. 1209.
Hedychium longifolium, *Roscoe.*
 ——— *elatum*, *R. Br.* vii. 526.
 ——— *maximum*, *Roscoe*, xii. 1022.
 ——— *angustifolium*, *Roxb.* ii. 157.
H. coccineum, *Smith.*
Amomum maximum, *Roxb.* xi. 929.
Costus Pisonis, *Lindl.* xi. 899.
 ——— *afær*, *Ker*, viii. 683.
 ——— *pictus*, *D. Don*, xix. 1594.
 ——— *speciosus*, *Smith*, *β. angustifolius*,
 viii. 665.

- Kæmpferia Roscoeana*, *Wallich*, xiv. 1212.
 ———— *pandurata*, *Roxb.* ii. 173.
Kæmpferia ovata, *Roscoe*.
Curcuma rotunda, *Linn.*
Hellenia cœrulea, *R. Br.* xii. 1037.

MARANTACEÆ.

- Marantaceæ, character of, xi. 932.
Maranta bicolor, *Ker*, x. 786.
Canna Lamberti, *Lindl.* vi. 470.
 ———— *patens*, *Roscoe*, vii. 576.
 ———— *Reevesii*, *Lindl.* xxiii. 2004.
 ———— *limbata*, *Roscoe*, ix. 771.
Canna auro-vittata, *Lodd.*
 ———— *indica*, *Roscoe*, ix. 776.
 ———— *edulis*, *Ker*, ix. 775.
 ———— *occidentalis*, *Roscoe*, ix. 772.
 ———— *lutea*, *Roscoe*, ix. 773.
 ———— *speciosa*, *Rosc.* xv. 1276.
 ———— *discolor*, *Lindl.* xv. 1231.
 ———— *lagunensis*, *Lindl.* xvi. 1311. 1358.
 ———— *Achiras*, *Gillies*, xvi. 1358.
 ———— *iridiflora*, *Ruiz et Pavon*, viii. 609.
 ———— *gigantea*, *Redouté*, iii. 206.
Canna patens, *Rosc.*
Calathea, species of, xiv. 1210.
 ———— *flavescens*, *Lindl.* xi. 932.
 ———— *zebrina*, *Lindl.*
Maranta zebrina, *Bot. Mag.* v. 385.
 ———— *longibracteata*, *Lindl.* xii. 1020.
 ———— *violacea*, *Lindl.* xii. 961.
 ———— *grandifolia*, *Lindl.* xiv. 1210.
 ———— **macilentata*, *Id.* *ib.*

AMARYLLIDACEÆ.

- Amaryllidaceæ, genera of, vii. 546.
Curculigo plicata, *H. K. var.* iv. 345.
Gethyllis plicata, *Jacq.*
Hypoxis plicata, *Linn.*
 ———— *recurvata*, *Dryander*, ix. 770.
 ———— *latifolia*, *Dryander*, ix. 754.
Hypoxis obtusa, *Burchell MSS.* ii. 159.
 ———— *stellipilis*, *Ker*, viii. 663.
Alstrœmeria pulchella, *Hooker*, xii. 1008.
 ———— *pulchella*, *var. pilosa*, xvii. 1410.
 ———— *psittacina*, *Lehm.* xviii. 1540.
 ———— *aurantiaca*, *Don*, xxii. 1843.
 ? *Alstrœmeria aurea*, *Graham*.
 ———— *pulchra*, *Bot. Mag.*
A. Flos Martini, *Ker*, ix. 731.
Agave geminiflora, *Spreng.* xiv. 1145.
Yucca Boscii, *Desfont.*
Buonaparteæ juncea, *Schlechtend.*
Littea geminiflora, *Tagliabue*.
Cyrtanthus, species of, viii. 623.
 ———— *carneus*, *Lindl.* xvii. 1462.
 ———— *odorus*, *Ker*, vi. 503.
 ———— *collinus*, ii. 162.
 ———— *spiralis*, *Burchell MSS.* ii. 167.
Gastronema clavatum, *Herb.*
Cyrtanthus uniflorus, ii. 168.
Amaryllis clavata, *L'Heritier*.

- Vallota purpurea*, *Herb.*
Amaryllis purpurea, β . *minor*,
Ker, vii. 552.
Hippeastrum aulicum, *Herb.*
Amaryllis aulica, *Ker*, vi. 444,
and App.
A. aulica, *var. platypetala*, xii.
 1038.
 ———— *bulbulosum*, *Herb.*
Amaryllis acuminata, *var. longi-*
pedunculata, xiv. 1188.
A. rutila, i. 23.
A. acuminata, *Ker*, vii. 534.
A. crocata, *Ker*, i. 38.
A. fulgida, *Ker*, iii. 228.
 ———— *calyptratum*, *Herbert.*
Amaryllis calyptrata, *Ker*, ii. 164.
 ———— *equestre*, *Herb.*
A. equestris, β . *major*, *H. K.* iii. 234.
A. dubia, *Linn.*
 ———— *psittacinum*, *Herb.*
Amaryllis psittacina, *Ker*, iii. 199.
 ———— *reticulatum*, *Herb.* *var.*
Amaryllis reticulata, β . *Ker*, v. 352.
 ———— *solandœiflorum*, *var. conspicu-*
cum, *Herb.*
Amaryllis solandœiflora, β . *vitt-*
tata, *Lindl.* xi. 876.
 ———— *stylosum*, *Herb.*
Amaryllis maranensis, *Ker*, ix. 719.
 ———— *vittatum*, *Herb.*
Amaryllis vittata, γ . *Harrisonia*,
Lindl. xii. 988.
Phycella, *Lindl.* xi. 928, *not.*
 ———— *facial processes in*, *considered*,
 xvi. 1341, *not.*
 ———— *igneæ*, *Lindl.* x. 809; *et* xi. 928,
 in *not.*
Amaryllis ignea, *Lindl.*
 ———— *Herbertiana*, *Lindl.* xvi. 1341.
 ———— *brevituba*, *Herbert*, xxiii. 1943.
Habranthus Bagnoldi, *Herbert*, xvii. 1396.
 ———— *Phycelloides*, *Herbert*, xvii.
 1417.
 ———— *advena*.
Amaryllis advena, *Bot. Mag.* x.
 849. *a. & β .*
Habranthus Hesperius, *Herb.*
 ———— *intermedius*, *Herb.*
Amaryllis intermedia, *Lindl.* xiv. 1148.
 ———— *Andersoni*, *Herbert*, xvi. 1345.
 ———— *gracilifolius*, β . *Boothianus*,
Herb. xxiii. 1967.
 ———— *kermesinus*, *Herb.*
Amaryllis Kermesina, *Lindl.* xix. 1638.
Zephyranthes mesochloa, *Herbert*, xvi. 1361.
 ———— *candida*, *Herb.*
Amaryllis candida, *Lindl.* ix. 724.
 ———— *rosea*, *Lindl.* x. 821.
 ———— *carinata*, *Herb.*
Z. grandiflora, *Lindl.* xi. 902.
 ———— *Spofforthiana*, *Herb.* xxi. 1746.
Haylockia pusilla, *Herbert*, xvi. 1371.
Cooperia Drummondii, *Herbert*, xxii. 1835.
 ———— **chlorosolen*, *Id.* *ib.*

- Sphærotele, *Presl*. xvi. 1341, not.
 Pyrolirion aureum, *Herbert*, xx. 1724.
Amaryllis peruviana, *Poiret*.
A. aurea, Fl. Peruv.
 Gethyllis afra, *Linn*. xii. 1016.
Gethyllis spiralis, H. K.
 Sternbergia, species of, viii. 623.
 ——— colchiciflora, *W. & K.* xxiii.
 2008.
 Amaryllis grandiflora, *Herb.*
Brunsvigia grandiflora, *Lindl.*
 xvi. 1335.
 ——— Belladonna, *Linn*. β . pallida, ix.
 714.
 Crinum and Amaryllis, distinctions of, xiii.
 1049.
 Crinum, species of, viii. 623.
 ——— angustum, *Herb.*
C. anabile, β . *Ker*, viii. 679.
 ——— ornatum, *Herb.*
Amaryllis insignis, *Ker*, vii. 579.
 ——— ornatum, *Herb.* var.
C. latifolium, *Linn*. xv. 1297.
Amaryllis latifolia, L'Herit.
 ——— cruentum, *Ker*, ii. 171.
 ——— rigidum, *Herb.*
C. sumatranum, *Roxb.* xiii. 1049.
 ——— revolutum, *Herb.*
Amaryllis revoluta, α . *Ker*, viii. 623.
 ——— asiaticum, var. bracteatum, *Herb.*
C. bracteatum, *Willd.* iii. 179.
C. brevifolium, *Roxb.*
 ——— flaccidum, *Sims.*
Amaryllis australasica, *Ker*, v. 426.
 ——— longiflorum, *Herb.*
Amaryllis longifolia, *Ker*, iv. 303.
A. capensis, *Mill.* *Diet.*
 ——— variabile, *Herb.*
Amaryllis revoluta, β . *Ker*, viii. 615.
A. variabilis, *Jacq.*
 ——— capense, var. *Herb.*
Amaryllis longifolia, α . *riparia*,
Brown, vii. 546.
 ——— australe, *Donn.*
C. pedunculatum, *R. Br.* i. 52.
C. taitense, *Redouté*.
 Brunsvigia, an enum. of the species, iii. 193.
 ——— Josephinæ, β . angustifolia, var.
 iii. 192, 193.
Brunsvigia multiflora, *Ker.*
Amaryllis Josephinæ, *Redouté*.
 ——— minor, *Lindl.* xi. 954.
 Narcissus gracilis, *Sabine*, x. 816.
 ——— montanus, ii. 123.
Queltia poculigera, *Salisb.*
 ——— Sabini, *Lindl.* ix. 762. x. 781,
 App.
 ——— Macleali, *Lindl.* ib. not. xii. 987.
 Chlidanthus fragrans, *Herbert*, viii. 640.
 Stenomesson flavum, *Herb.*
Chrysiophiala flava, *Ker*, x. 778.
Pancreatium flavum, *Ruiz et Pavon.*
 Coburgia fulva, *Herbert*, xviii. 1497.
 Pancreatium, species of, viii. 623.
 ——— guianense, *Ker*, iv. 265.
 Pancreatium amœnum, var. *Andr.*
P. ovatum, *Mill.* i. 49.
 ——— angustum, *Ker*, iii. 221.
 ——— Mexicanum, *Linn*. xi. 940.
Hymenocallis adnata, var. *Herb.*
 ——— verecundum, *Ker*, v. 413.
 ——— zeylanicum, *Linn*. vi. 479.
 ——— pedale, *Lindl.* xix. 1641.
Hymenocallis pedalis, *Herbert.*
 ——— canariense, *Ker*, ii. 174.
 ——— Carolinianum, *Linn*. xi. 927.
 ——— maritimum, *Willd.* ii. 161.
 Ismene calathina, *Herb.*
Pancreatium calathinum, *Ker*, iii.
 215.
P. calathiforme, *Redouté*.
P. narcisistorum, *Jacq.*
 ——— Amancaes, *Herb.*
P. Amancaes, *Ker*, vii. 600.
Narcissus Amancaes, *Ruiz et Pav.*
 ——— Amancaes, var. sulphurea, *Herbert*,
 xx. 1665.
 Calostemma luteum, *Bot. Mag.* v. 421.
 ——— purpureum, *R. Brown*, v. 422.
 Eurycles australasica, *Herb.*
Pancreatium australasicum, *Ker*,
 ix. 715.
E. australis, *Schultes.*
 ——— Cunninghamii, *Lindl.* xviii. 1506.
 Eucrosia bicolor, *Ker*, iii. 207.
 Griffinia, *Ker*, vi. 444, not. vi. 511.
 ——— intermedia, *Lindl.* xii. 990.
 ——— parviflora, *Ker*, vi. 511, App.
 ——— hyacinthina, *Ker.*
Amaryllis hyacinthina, ii. 163.
 Lycoris aurea, *Herb.*
Amaryllis aurea, L'Herit. viii. 611.
 ——— radiata, *Herb.*
Amaryllis radiata, L'Herit. vii. 596.
 Clivia nobilis, *Lindl.* xiv. 1182.
Imatophyllum Aitonii, *Hooker.*
 Hæmanthus coarctatus, *Jacq.* iii. 181.
 ——— carneus, *Ker*, vi. 509.
 ——— pubescens, *Linn*. v. 382.
H. albiflos, *Jacq.*
 ——— pubescens, β . albiflos, *H. K.*
 xii. 984.
Hæmanthus albiflos, *Jacq.*
H. virescens, *Herb.*
 Buphane toxicaria, *Herb.*
Brunsvigia toxicaria, *Ker*, vii. 567.
Hæmanthus toxicarius, *H. K.*
Amaryllis disticha, *Linn.*
 ——— ciliaris, *Herb.*
Brunsvigia ciliaris, *Ker*, xiv. 1153.
 1159.
Amaryllis ciliaris, *Linn.*
 Ammocharis coranica, *Herb.*
Amaryllis coranica, *Ker*, ii. 139.
Amaryllis coranica, var. pallida,
 xv. 1219.
 Nerine lucida, *Herb.*
Amaryllis laticoma, *Ker*, vi. 497.
 ——— flexuosa, *Herb.*
Amaryllis flexuosa, *Ker*, ii. 172.

- Strumaria filifolia, Jacq. vi. 440.
Leucojum strumosum, Solander.
Crinum tenellum, Linn.
 Galanthus plicatus, M. B. vii. 545.
 Leucojum trichophyllum, Brot. vii. 544.
Leucojum grandiflorum, Redouté.
L. autumnale, Redouté.

HÆMODORACEÆ.

- Anigozanthus Manglesii, var. angustifolia,
 xxiii. 2012.

IRIDACEÆ.

- Iris, its species, v. App.
 — alata, Poir. xxii. 1876.
I. scorpioides, Desf.
I. microptera, Vahl.
I. transtaganæ, Brotero.
 — tenax, Douglas, xv. 1218.
 — furcata, M. B. x. 801.
 — bicolor, Lindl. xvii. 1404.
 — germanica, L.
I. nepalensis, x. 818.
 — dichotoma, Pall. iii. 246.
 — arenaria, W. & K. vii. 549.
 Moræa, species of, iv. App.
 — catenulata, Lindl. xiii. 1074.
 — lurida, Ker, iv. 312.
 Marica, species of, iii. 229.
 — gladiata, Ker, iii. 229.
Moræa gladiata, Thunb.
Ixia gladiata, Linn.
 — cœrulea, Ker, ix. 719.
 Cypella Herberti.
Moræa Herberti, Lindl. xi. 949.
 xiii. 1090.
Tigridia Herbertiana, Herbert.
 Libertia formosa, Graham, xix. 1630.
 Patersonia glabrata, R. Br. i. 51.
 Sparaxis, species of, iii. App.
 — grandiflora, γ . Ker, iii. 258.
Ixia grandiflora, De la Roche.
I. Liliago, Redouté.
I. aristata, H. K.
I. bulbifera, Vahl.
I. holosericea, Jacq.
I. uniflora, Lin. mant.
I. fimbriata, Lamareck.
 — pendula, Ker, xvi. 1360.
Ixia pendula, Thunb.
Watsonia palustris, Pers.
 Tritonia flava, Ker, ix. 747.
Gladiolus flavus, Solander.
 — refracta, Ker, ii. 135.
Gladiolus refractus, Jacq.
G. resupinatus, Pers.
 Gladiolus, species of, vii. App.
 — psittacinus, Hooker, xvii. 1442.
G. natalensis.
 — edulis, Burchell MSS. ii. 169.

- Lapeyrousia anceps, Ker, xxii. 1903.
Gladiolus anceps, Thunb.
G. denticulatus, Lamarck.
Ixia Fabricii, De la Roche.
I. Lapeyrousia, Gmelin.
I. pyramidalis, Lamarck.
Lapeyrousia compressa, Pourr.
Oviæda anceps, Spreng.
Meristostigma anceps, Dietr.
 Anomatheca cruenta, Lindl. xvi. 1369.
 Antholyza æthiopica, Linn. var. minor,
 xiv. 1160.
Antholyza ringens, Andr.
A. præalta, Redouté.
 Ixia, species of, vii. App.
 — maculata, Linn. var. cœsia, vii. 530.
 Sisyrinchium graminifolium, Lindl. xiii.
 1067.
 — *flexuosum, Id. not.
 — graminifolium, β . pumilum,
 xxii. 1915.
 — narcissoides, Cav.
S. odoratissimum, Lindl. xv. 1283.
 — iridifolium, Kunth.
Marica iridifolia, Ker, viii. 646.
 — grandiflorum, Douglas, xvi.
 1964.
 — cyaneum, Lindl. xiii. 1090.
Orthosanthus multiflorus, Sweet.
 Witsenia maura, Thunb. i. 5.
Antholyza maura, Linn.
 Crocus pusillus, Tenore, xxiii. 1987.
C. Tenorii, Gay.
 — Imperati, Tenore, xxiii. 1993.
 — vernus; var. pictus, xvii. 1440.
 — vernus; var. leucorhynchus, xvii.
 1416.

BROMELIACEÆ.

- Bromeliaceæ revised, xiii. 1068.
 Ananassa, Lindl. xiii. 1068.
 — bracteata, Lindl. xiii. 1081.
 Billbergia nudicaulis, Lindl.
Bromelia nudicaulis, Linn. iii. 203.
B. pyramidalis, Bot. Mag.
 — clavata, Lindl.
Bromelia melanantha, Ker, ix. 766.
 — fasciata, Lindl. xiii. 1190.
 — amœna, Lindl.
Bromelia pallida, Ker, iv. 344.
 — pyramidalis, var. bicolor, Lindl.
 xiv. 1181.
 — iridifolia, Lindl. xiii. 1068.
Bromelia iridifolia, N. et Martius.
 Tillandsia rosea, Lindl. xvi. 1357.
 — acaulis, Lindl. xiv. 1157.
 — stricta, Spreng. xvi. 1338.
 — flexuosa, γ . pallida, Lindl. ix.
 749.
 — xiphoides, Ker, ii. 105.
 Pitcairnia suaveolens, Lindl. xiii. 1069.
 — flammea, Lindl. xii. 1092.
 — bromeliæfolia, Ait. xii. 1011.
Hepetis angustifolia, Swartz.
 Dyckia rariflora, Schult. xxi. 1782.

ORCHIDACEÆ.

Orchidaceæ, habits of, xx. 1699.
 ———— geography of, xx. 1699.

§ MALAXIDÆÆ.

- Specklinia *atropurpurea, *Lindl.* xxi. 1797.
 ———— *retusa, *Lindl.* xxi. 1797.
 ———— *scariosa, *Lindl.* xxi. 1797.
 ———— *pusilla, *Lindl.* xxi. 1797.
 ———— *acuminata, *Lindl.* xxi. 1797.
 ———— *elegans, *Lindl.* xxi. 1797.
 Physosiphon, *Lindl.* xxi. 1797.
 ———— Loddigesii, *Lindl.* xxi. 1797.
 Stelis tubata, Lodd.
 ———— emarginata, *Lindl.* xxi. 1797.
 Pleurothallis emarginata, *Lindl.*
 ———— spiralis, *Lindl.* xxi. 1797.
 Stelis micrantha, *Swartz*, xi. 935, not.
 ———— ophioglossoides, *Swartz*, xi. 935.
 Epidendrum ophioglossoides, *Jacq.*
 E. trigoniflorum, *Swartz.*
 Dendrobium ophioglossoides, *Swartz.*
 Pleurothallis *grandiflora, *Lindl.* xxi. 1797.
 ———— *angustifolia, *Lindl.* xxi. 1797.
 ———— *bidentata, *Lindl.* xxi. 1797.
 ———— *papillosa, *Lindl.* xxi. 1797.
 ———— *discoides, *Lindl.* xxi. 1797.
 ———— *punctata, *Lindl.* xxi. 1797.
 ———— *pleta, *Lindl.* xxi. 1825.
 ———— *hymenantha, *Lindl.* xxi. 1797.
 ———— *ochreatea, *Lindl.* xxi. 1797.
 ———— *rupestris, *Lindl.* xxi. 1797.
 ———— *teres, *Lindl.* xxi. 1797.
 ———— *hians, *Lindl.* xxi. 1797.
 ———— *Jamiesoni, *Lindl.* xxi. 1797.
 ———— *capillaris, *Lindl.* xxi. 1797.
 ———— *sclerophylla, *Lindl.* xxi. 1797.
 ———— *rubens, *Lindl.* xxi. 1797.
 ———— prolifera, *Herbert*, xv. 1298.
 ———— saurocephala, *Lodd.* xxiii. 1968.
 ———— Grobyi, *Bateman*, xxi. 1797.
 Lepanthes tridentata, *Swartz*, xxi. 1762.
 Empusa, *Lindl.* x. 825, not.
 ———— *paradoxa, *Id.*
 Dienia, *Lindl.* x. 825, not.
 ———— *congesta, *Id.*
 Liparis, species of, xi. 882.
 ———— foliosa, *Lindl.* xi. 882.
 L. reflexa, *Id.*
 Cymbidium reflexum, *R. Br.*
 ———— guineensis, *Lindl.* xx. 1671.
 ———— elata, *Lindl.* xiv. 1175.
 Microstylis ophioglossoides, β . mexicana,
 Lindl. xv. 1290.
 Pholidota imbricata, *Lindl.* xxi. 1777.
 ———— pallida, *Lindl.* xiv. 1213.
 Celogyne fimbriata, *Lindl.* xi. 868.
 Megaclinium falcatum, *Lindl.* xii. 989.
 ———— maximum, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1959.
 Bolbophyllum coccinum, *Bateman*, xxiii.
 1964.
 ———— recurvum, *Lindl.*
 Tribrachia pendula, *Lindl.* xii. 963.
 ———— saltatorium, *Lindl.* xxiii.
 1970.

- Bolbophyllum barbigerum, *Lindl.* xxiii.
 1942.
 Eria stellata, *Lindl.* xi. 904.
 Dendrobium javanicum, *Swartz.*
 ———— rosea, *Lindl.* xii. 978.
 Aporum anceps, *Lindl.*
 Dendrobium anceps, *Swartz*, xv.
 1239.
 Dendrobium secundum, *Lindl.* xv. 1291.
 Pedilonum secundum, *Blume.*
 ———— longicornu, *Lindl.* xvi. 1915.
 ———— densiflorum, *Id.* xxi. 1828.
 ———— *cassythoides, *Id.* *ib.*
 ———— aggregatum, *Roeb.* xx. 1695.
 ———— speciosum, *R. Br.* xix. 610.
 ———— moniliforme, *Swartz*, xvi. 1314.
 Epidendrum moniliforme, *Linn.*
 ———— cucullatum, *R. Br.* vii. 548.
 ———— Pierardi, *Roeb.* xxi. 1756.
 ———— macrostachyum, *Lindl.* xxii.
 1865.
 ———— chrysanthum, *Lindl.* xv. 1299.
 ———— eupreum, *Herbert*, xxi. 1779.
 ———— *ochreateum, *Lindl.* xxi. 1756.
 ———— *Cunninghamii, *Id.* *ib.*
 ———— *biflorum, *Swartz.* *ib.*
 ———— *Griffithianum, *Lindl.* *ib.*
 ———— *extinctorium, *Id.* *ib.*
 Earina, *Lindl.* xx. 1699.
 ———— *mucronata, *Lindl.* *ib.*

§ EPIDENDRÆÆ.

- Epidendrum odoratissimum, *Lindl.* xvii.
 1415.
 Encyclia patens, *Hooker.*
 Macradenia lutescens, *Lodd.*
 ———— oncioides, *Lindl.* xix. 1623.
 ———— gracile, *Lindl.* xxi. 1765.
 ———— nocturnum; β . latifolium, xxiii.
 1961.
 ———— bifidum, *Aubl.* xxii. 1879.
 E. papilionaceum, *West.*
 ———— Skinneri, *Bateman*, xxii. 1881.
 ———— æmulum, *Lindl.* xxii. 1898.
 ———— clavatum, *Id.* xxii. 1870.
 ———— umbellatum, *Swartz*, i. 80.
 E. difforme, *Jacq.*
 ———— armeniacum, *Lindl.* xxii. 1867.
 ———— cuspidatum, *Lodd.* x. 783.
 ———— ciliare, *Linn.* x. 784.
 ———— nutans, *Swartz*, i. 17.
 ———— fuscatum, *Swartz*, i. 67.
 E. anceps, *Jacq.*
 E. secundum, *Swartz*, obs.
 Cattleya intermedia; var. pallida, *Graham*,
 xxii. 1919.
 ———— *ovata, *Lindl.* xxii. 1919.
 ———— *bicolor, *Id.* *ib.*
 ———— *maritima, *Id.* *ib.*
 ———— *Harrisoniana, *Batem.* *ib.*
 ———— Forbesii, *Lindl.* xi. 953.
 ———— crispa, *Id.* xiv. 1172.
 ———— labiata, *Id.* xxii. 1859.
 ———— guttata, *Id.* xvii. 1406.

- Hartwegia, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1970.
 ——— *purpurea, *Lindl. ib.*
 Bletia florida, *R. Br.* xvii. 1401.
 Cymbidium floridum, Salisb.
 Gyas florida, Salisb.
 Bletia pallida, Lodd.
 ——— reflexa, *Lindl.* xxi. 1780.
 ——— gracilis, *Loddiges*, xx. 1681.
 Sophronitis, *Lindl.* xiv. 1147, note.
 *grandiflora, *Lindl.*
 Cattleya coccinea, *Lind.* xxii. 1919.
 cernua, *Lindl.* xiii. 1129.
 Acanthophippium bicolor, *Lindl.* xx. 1730.
 Leptotes bicolor, *Lindl.* xix. 1625.
 Lælia anceps, *Lindl.* xxi. 1761.
 ——— anceps; var. *Barkeriana*, xxiii. 1947.
 Brasavola nodosa, *Lindl.* xvii. 1465.
 Epidendrum nodosum, Linn.
 Cymbidium nodosum, Swartz.
 ——— cordata, *Lindl.* xxii. 1914.
 ——— *Martiana, *Id.* xxi. 1914.
 Perrinii, *Id.* xviii. 1661.
 Isochilus linearis, *R. Br.* ix. 745.
 Cymbidium lineare, Willd.
 Epidendrum lineare, Jacq.
 ——— prolifer, *R. Br.* x. 825.
 Epidendrum proliferum, Swartz.
 Cymbidium proliferum, Swartz.
 Chysis aurea, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1937.

§ VANDEÆ.

- Oncidium altissimum, *Lindl.* xxii. 1851.
 Epidendrum altissimum, Jacq.
 Baueri.
 O. altissimum, *Lindl.* xix. 1651.
 ——— citrinum, *Lindl.* xxi. 1758.
 ——— luridum, *Id.* ix. 727.
 ——— crispum, *Lodd.* xxiii. 1920.
 ——— *Karwinski, *Lindl.*
 Cyrtorchilum Karwinski, xxiii.
 1992.
 ——— Lanceanum, *Lindl.* xxii. 1887.
 pulchellum, *Hooker*, xxi. 1787.
 Lemonianum, *Lindl.* xxi. 1789.
 ciliatum, *Lindl.* xx. 1660.
 ampliatum, *Id.* xx. 1699.
 *maculosum, *Id.* xxiii. 1920.
 *varicosum, *Id.* *ib.*
 *isopterum, *Id.* *ib.*
 *Martianum, *Id.* *ib.*
 *lunatum, *Id.* xxiii. 1929.
 *retusum, *Id.* *ib.*
 *gracile, *Id.* *ib.*
 *ramosum, *Id.* *ib.*
 *leucochilum, *Batem. ib.*
 *reflexum, *Lindl. ib.*
 *raniferum, *Id.* *ib.*
 *deltoideum, *Id.* *ib.*
 papilio, *Lindl.* xi. 910.
 Cebolleta, *Swartz*, xxiii. 1994.
 Epidendrum Cebolleta, Jacq.
 *nudum, *Batem.* xxiii. 1994.
 iridifolium, *Lindl.* xxii. 1911.
 deltoideum, *Id.* xxiii. 2006.
 Russellianum, *Id.* xxii. 1830.

- Oncidium cornigerum, *Lindl.* xviii. 1542.
 ——— pumilum, *Id.* xi. 920.
 ——— pubes, *Id.* xii. 1007.
 O. bicornutum, *Hooker.*
 ——— divaricatum; β . cupreum, *Lindl.*
 xiii. 1050.
 ——— Harrisonianum, *Lindl.* xix. 1569.
 Brassia caudata, *Lindl.* x. 832.
 Epidendrum caudatum, Linn.
 Malaxis caudata, Willd.
 Lanceana, *Lindl.* xxi. 1754.
 Miltonia spectabilis, *Id.* xxiii. 1992.
 Macrochilus Fryanus, Fl. Cab.
 Cyrtorchilum flavescens, *Lindl.* xix. 1627.
 Odontoglossum *angustatum, *Lindl.* xxiii.
 1992.
 *Hallii, *Id. ib.*
 Ionopsis tenera, *Lindl.* xxii. 1904.
 ——— *utricularioides, *Id. ib.*
 ——— *pallidiflora, *Id. ib.*
 Iantha pallidiflora, *Hooker.*
 *paniculata, *Lindl.* xxii. 1904.
 Cymbidium ensifolium; var. *estriatum*,
 xxiii. 1976.
 ——— xiphiifolium, *Lindl.* vii. 529.
 ——— marginatum, *Id.* xviii. 1530.
 ? *Maxillaria gracilis*, Lodd.
 Batemannia, *Lindl.* xx. 1714.
 Colleyi, *Id. ib.*
 Grobya, *Lindl.* xx. 1740.
 Amherstiae, *Id. ib.*
 Huntleya *sessiliflora, *Batem.* xxiii. 1991.
 ——— *Meleagris, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1991.
 Trigonidium obtusum, *Id.* xxiii. 1923.
 *latifolium, *Id. ib.*
 Bifrenaria aurantiaca, *Lindl.* xxii. 1875.
 Stenia pallida, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1991.
 Maxillaria, species of, xviii. 1549.
 its limits, xxiii. 1991.
 Steelii, *Hooker*, xxii. 1986.
 picta, *Hooker*, xxi. 1802.
 *graminea, *Lindl.* xxi. 1802.
 densa, *Lindl.* xxi. 1804.
 crocea, *Id.* xxi. 1799.
 cristata, *Id.* xxi. 1811.
 rufescens, *Id.* xxii. 1848.
 aromatica, *Graham*, xxii. 1871.
 Colax aromaticus, Spreng.
 racemosa, *Hooker*, xix. 1566.
 tetragona, *Lindl.* xvii. 1428.
 viridis, *Lindl.* xviii. 1610.
 M. placanthera, *Hooker.*
 decolor, *Lindl.* xviii. 1549.
 Barringtoniae, *Lodd.*
 M. ciliata, Fl. peruv. xiv. 1206.
 Dendrobium ciliatum, Swartz.
 D. Barringtoniae, Swartz.
 Harrisoniae, *Lindl.* xi. 897.
 Dendrobium Harrisoniae, *Hooker.*
 squalens, *Lindl.*
 Dendrobium squalens, *Lindl.* ix. 732.
 Xylobium squalens, *Lindl.* ix.
 732; et xi. 897, in textu.
 *Rollissonii, *Lindl.* xxiii.
 1986.

- Maxillaria* **acicularis*, *Herb.* xxiii. 1986.
 ——— **uncata*, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1986.
 ——— **chlorantha*, *Id.* xxiii. 1986.
 ——— **variabilis*, *Batem.* xxiii. 1986.
 M. Henchmanni, *Hooker.*
 ——— **tenuifolia*, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1986.
Dicrypta *Baueri*, *Lindl.*
 Heterotaxis crassifolia, xii. 1023.
Peristeria *cerina*, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1953.
Camaridium *ochroleucum*, *Lindl.* x. 844.
Stanhopea *eburnea*, *Lindl.* xviii. 1529.
 ——— *oculata*, *Id.* xxi. 1800.
 Ceratohilus oculatus, *Lodd.*
 ——— *insignis*, *Hooker*, xxii. 1837.
 Epidendrum grandiflorum, *Humb.*
 et *Bonp.*
 Anguloa grandiflora, *H. B. K.*
Cirrhæa, *Lindl.* xi. 930.
 ——— species of, xviii. 1538.
 ——— *tristis*, *Lindl.* xxii. 1899.
 ——— *obtusata*, *Id.* xxiii. 2005.
 ——— *Loddigesii*, *Id.* xviii. 1538.
 Cymbidium dependens, *Lodd.*
Aspasia *variegata*, *Lindl.* xxii. 1907.
 ——— **epidendroides*, *Id.* *ib.*
 ——— **lunata*, *Id.* *ib.*
Polystachya, species of, x. 851.
 ——— *puberula*, *Lindl.* x. 851.
Lissochilus *speciosus*, *Brown*, vii. 573.
Galeandra *gracilis*, *Lindl.*
 Eulophia gracilis, *Lindl.* ix. 742.
Eulophus, *R. Br.* vii. 571, *note.*
Eulophia *streptopetala*, *Lindl.* xii. 1002.
 ——— *guineensis*, *Ker*, viii. 686.
 ——— *ensata*, *Lindl.* xiv. 1147.
 ——— *lurida*, *Id.* xxi. 1821.
 ——— *macrostachya*, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1972.
Zygopetalum *cochleare*, *Id.* xxii. 1857.
 ——— *Mackaili*, *Hooker.*
 Eulophia Mackaitana, xvii. 1433.
Goventia *capitata*, *Lindl.* xxi. 1795.
 ——— *superba*, *Id.* xxi. 1795.
 Maxillaria superba, *Lexarsa.*
 ——— **liliacea*, *Lindl.* xxi. 1795.
 Maxillaria liliacea, *Lexarsa.*
Cyrtopera *Woodfordii*, *Lindl.*
 Cyrtopodium Woodfordii, *B. Mag.*
 xviii. 1508.
Catasetum *trifidum*, *Hook.*
 Myanthus cernuus, *Lindl.* xx. 1721.
 ——— *luridum*, *Lindl.* xx. 1687.
 Anguloa lurida, *Link.*
 ——— *discolor.*
 Monachanthus discolor, *Lindl.* xx.
 1735.
 Monachanthus fimbriatus, *Hook.*
 ——— *semiapertum*, *Hooker*, xx. 1708.
 ——— *tridentatum*, *Hooker.*
 Catasetum Claveringi, *Lindl.* x. 840.
 ——— *tridentatum*; *viride.*
 Monachanthus viridis, *Lindl.* xxi. 1752.
 ——— *cristatum*, *Lindl.* xii. 963.
 deltoidum.
 Myanthus deltoides, *Lindl.* xxii. 1896.
 ——— *barbatum.*
 Myanthus barbatus, *Lindl.* xxi. 1778.
Cataseti *proles bifloris*, xxiii. 1951.
Myanthus, *Lindl.* xviii. 1538.
Monachanthus, *Id.* *ib.*
Mormodes *atropurpurea*, *Id.* xxii. 1861.
Cyenoche *Loddigesii*, *Id.* xxi. 1742.
Dipodium *punctatum*, *R. Br.* xxiii. 1980.
 Dendrobium punctatum, *Smith.*
Gomezia, *R. Br.* reduced to *Rodriguezia*,
 xi. 930.
Rodriguezia *secunda*, *H. B. K.* xi. 930.
 Rodriguezia lanceolata, *Lodd.*
 Pleurothallis ? coccinea, *Hooker.*
Burlingtonia *candida*, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1927.
 1929.
 Rodriguezia candida, *Bateman.*
 ——— **venusta*, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1927.
 ——— **fragrans*, *Id.* *ib.*
 ——— **rigida*, *Id.* *ib.*
 ——— **rubescens*, *Id.* 1927. 1929.
 Rodriguezia Batemanni, *P. & E.*
Gongora *maculata*, *Lindl.* xix. 1616.
Coryanthes *maculata*, *Hooker*, xxi. 1793.
 ——— *macrantha*, *Hooker*, xxi. 1841.
 Gongora macrantha, *Hooker.*
Cryptarrhena *lunata*, *R. Br.* ii. 153.
Macradenia *lutescens*, *R. Br.* viii. 612.
 ——— *triandra*, *Lindl.* xxi. 1815.
Zygostates **cornuta*, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1927.
 ——— **lunata*, *Id.*
Notylia, *Lindl.* xi. 930.
 ——— *punctata*, *Lindl.*
 Pleurothallis punctata, *Ker*, ix. 759.
Trichopilia *tortilis*, *Lindl.* xxii. 1863.
Trichocentrum *fuscum*, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1951.
Geodorum *fucatum*, *Lindl.* xx. 1687.
 ——— *dilatatum*, *R. Br.* viii. 675.
 Limodorum recurvum, *Roxb.*
Sarcochilus *falcatus*, *R. Br.* xxi. 1832.
Scaphyglottis, *Pöpp. & Endl.*
 ——— *violacea*, *Lindl.* xxii. 1901.
 Cladobium violaceum, *Lindl.*
Fernandezia *acuta*, *Lindl.* xxi. 1806.
Gunnia, *Lindl.* xx. 1699.
 ——— **australis*, *Lindl.* xx. 1699.
 **Diplocentrum*, *Lindl.* xviii. 1522.
 **Chiloschista*, *Id.* *ib.*
 **Micropera*, *Id.* *ib.*
 **Tetrapeltis*, *Wall.* xviii. 1522.
Nanodes *discolor*, *Lindl.* xviii. 1541.
Renanthera *coccinea*, *Loureiro*, xiv. 1191.
Aerides *odoratum*, *Lour.*
 A. cornutum, *Roxb.* xviii. 1485.
Aeranthus *grandiflora*, *Lindl.* x. 817.
 ——— **Arachnitis*, *Id.* x. 817, *note.*
 Dendrobium Arachnitis, *Thouars.*
 ——— **sesquipedalis*, *Lindl.* x. 817, *note.*
 Angræcum sesquipedale, *Thouars.*
 **Eonia*, *Lindl.* x. 817, *note.*
Angræcum *distichum*, *Lindl.* xxi. 1781.
 ——— *caudatum*, *Id.* xxii. 1844.
 ——— *micranthum*, *Id.* xxi. 1772.
 ——— *eburneum*, *Thouars*, xviii. 1522.
 Limodorum eburneum, *Bory.*
 Aerobion eburneum, *Spreng.*
Vanda *teres*, *Lindl.* xxi. 1809.
 ——— *Roxburghii*, *R. Br.* vi. 506.

- Saccolabium papillosum*, Lindl. xviii. 1552.
Cymbidium præmorsum, Swartz.
Epidendrum præmorsum, Roxb.
Aerides undulatum, Smith.
 ——— *guttatum*, Lindl.
Sarcanthus guttatus, xvii. 1443.
Aerides guttatus, Roxb.
Sarcanthus succisus, Lindl. xii. 1014.
 ——— *rostratus*, Id. xii. 981.
Vanda rostrata, Lodd.
V. recurva, Hooker.
 ——— *paniculatus*, Lindl.
Aerides paniculatum, Ker, iii. 220.
 ——— *teretifolius*, Lindl.
Vanda teretifolia, Lindl. viii. 676.
 **Cryptopus*, Lindl. x. 817, note.
Ceocclades, Id. xviii. 1522.
 ——— *maculata*, Lindl.
Angraecum maculatum, Lindl. viii. 618.
Geodorum pictum, Link.
 ——— *falcata*, Lindl.
Limodorum falcatum, Sw. iv. 283.
Orchis falcata, Thunb.
Calanthe, R. Br. vii. 571, note.
 ——— *veratrifolia*, R. Br. ix. 720.
Limodorum veratrifolium, Willd.
 ——— *densiflora*, Lindl. xix. 1646.

§ OPHRYDEÆ.

- Ophrydeæ, genera of, xviii. 1490.
 **Scopularia*, Lindl. xx. 1701.
 **Monotris*, Id. ib.
 **Bilabrella*, Id. ib.
 **Bicornella*, Id. ib.
 **Cœloglossum*, Id. ib.
 **Aopla*, Id. ib.
Orchis rubra, Jacq.
 ——— *Orchis papilionacea*, xiv. 1155.
 ——— *variegata*, Jacq. v. 367.
 ——— *longibracteata*, Biv. v. 357.
 ——— *undulatifolia*, Biv.
 ——— *Orchis tephrosanthos*, β. Ker, v. 375.
 ——— *longicornis*, Desf. iii. 202.
 ——— *foliosa*, Soland. xx. 1701.
Habenaria, notes upon its distinctive characters, xxii. 1858.
 ——— *procera*, Lindl. xxii. 1858.
Orchis procera, Swartz.
Platanthera fimbriata, Lindl.
 ——— *Habenaria fimbriata*, R. Br. v. 405.
 ——— *Orchis fimbriata*, H. K.
 **Diplochilus*, xviii. 1499.
Glossula tentaculata, Lindl. x. 862.]
Cynorchis fastigiata, Id. xxiii. 1998.
Bartholina pectinata, R. Brown, xx. 1653.
 ——— *Orchis pectinata*, Willd.
 ——— *Arethusa ciliaris*, Linn.
Hermidium, species of, xviii. 1499.
Peristylus cordatus, Lindl.
 ——— *Hermidium cordatum*, xviii. 1499.
 ——— *Satyrium diphyllum*, Link.
 ——— *Orchis cordata*, Willd.
 ——— *Habenaria cordata*, R. Br.

- **Aceras angustifolia*, Lindl. xviii. 1525.
 ——— *secundiflora*, Id. xviii. 1525.
 ——— *Satyrium maculatum*, Desfont.
 ——— *Ophrys densiflora*, Desfont.
 ——— *Orchis secundiflora*, Bertolon.
Satyrium cucullatum, Swartz, v. 416.
 ——— *coriifolium*, Swartz, ix. 708.
Disa bracteata, Swartz, iv. 324.
 ——— *grandiflora*, Linn. xi. 926.
 ——— *Disa uniflora*, Berg.
 ——— *Satyrium grandiflorum*, Thunb.
Monadenia prasinata, Lindl.
 ——— *Disa prasinata*, Ker, iii. 210.
Ophrys tenthredinifera, Willd. iii. 205.
 ——— xiii. 1093.
 ——— *Speculum*, Link, v. 370.
 ——— *O. ciliata*, Biv. Bern.
 ——— *Tenoreana*, Lindl. xiii. 1093.
 ——— *araneifera*, Id. xiv. 1197.
 ——— *atrata*, Id. xiii. 1087.
 ——— *fusca*, Link, xiii. 1071.
Serapias longipetala, Rehb.
 ——— *cordigera*; var. *longipetala*, Lindl. xiv. 1189.
 ——— *Helleborine longipetala*, Tenore.
 ——— *H. pseudo-cordigera*, Sebast.
 ——— *Serapias lancifera*, St. Amans.

§ ARETHUSEÆ.

- Triphora pendula*, Nutt.
 ——— *Pogonia pendula*, Lindl. xi. 908.
Pogonia ophioglossoides, Pursh, ii. 148.
 ——— *Arethusa ophioglossoides*, Linn.
Crybe rosea, Lindl. xxii. 1872.
 ——— *Bletia campanulata*, Llave.

§ NEOTTIEÆ.

- **Synassa*, Lindl. xix. 1618.
 **Cnemidia*, Id. ib.
 ——— *Decaisnia*, Lindl.
 **Tripleura*, Lindl. xix. 1618.
 **Myoda*, Id. ib.
 **Zeuxina*, Id. ib.
 **Georchis*, Id. ib.
 **Hylophila*, Id. ib.
 **Tropidia*, Id. ib.
 **Herpysma*, Id. ib.
Prescottia **micrantha*, Lindl. xxii. 1916.
 ——— **leptostachya*, Id. ib.
 ——— **colorans*, Id. ib.
 ——— **stachyodes*, Id. ib.
 ——— *Cranichis stachyodes*, Swartz.
 ——— **petiolaris*, Lindl. xxii. 1916.
Spiranthes, species of, x. 823, not.
 ——— **africana*, Lindl. ib.
 ——— **congesta*, Id. ib.
 ——— *bicolor*, Id.
 ——— *Neottia bicolor*, Ker, x. 794.
 ——— *grandiflora*, Lindl. xii. 1043.
 ——— *Neottia grandiflora*, Hooker.
 ——— *cernua*, Lindl. x. 823.
 ——— *Ophrys cernua*, Linn.
 ——— *Neottia cernua*, Willd.

- Spiranthes pudica*, *Lindl.*
Neottia australis, *β. Ker*, vii. 602.
 ———— *orchioides*, *Lindl.*
Neottia orchioides, *Swartz*, ix. 701.
 ———— *bracteosa*, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1934.
Sauroglossum elatum, *Id.* xix. 1618.
Goodyera procera, *Lindl.*
Neottia procera, *Ker*, viii. 639.
Hæmaria discolor, *Lindl.*
Goodyera discolor, *Ker*, iv. 271.
Pelexia spiranthoides, *Lindl.* xii. 985.
Satyrium adnatum, *Swartz.*
Neottia adnata, *Swartz.*
 **Collea*, *Lindl.* ix. 760, not.
Neottia adnata, *Swz.*
Ponthieva petiolata, *Lindl.* ix. 760.
Anæctochilus setaceus, *Blume*, xxiii. 2010.
- § CYPRIPEDIÆ.
- Cypripedium macranthos*, *Swartz*, xviii. 1534.
 ———— *venustum*, *Wallich*, x. 788.
 ———— *purpuratum*, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1991.
 ———— *spectabile*, *Swartz*, xx. 1666.
C. album, *Ait.*
C. canadense, *Mich.*
- LILIACEÆ.
- Gloriosa superba*, *L.* i. 77.
Methonica superba, *Desf.*
Methonica malaborum, *Herm.*
Lilium philadelphicum, *β. Linn.* andinum, vii. 604.
L. andinum, *Nuttall.*
L. umbellatum, *Pursh.*
 ———— *carolinianum*, *Mich.* vii. 580.
Lilium Michauxii, *Poiret.*
L. autumnale, *Lodd.*
 ———— *speciosum*, *Thunb.* xxiii. 2000.
 ———— *pumilum*, *Redouté*, ii. 132.
 ———— *dauricum*, *Ker*, vii. 594, not.
 ———— *longiflorum*, *Thunb.* vii. 560.
 **Fritillaria purpurea*, *H. B. K.* xx. 1662.
 **Fritillaria liliacea*, *Lindl.* xx. 1663.
 ———— **mutica*, *Id.* *ib.*
 ———— **biflora*, *Id.* *ib.*
Calochortus, species of, xx. 1676.
 ———— *luteus*, *Douglas*, xix. 1567.
 ———— *macrocarpus*, *Douglas*, xiv. 1152.
 ———— *splendens*, *Benth.* xx. 1676.
 ———— *venustus*, *Benth.* xx. 1669.
Cyclobothra, distinctions between it and *Calochortus*, xx. 1661.
 ———— enumeration of the species, *ib.*
 ———— its affinity, xx. 1662.
 ———— *alba*, *Bentham*, xx. 1661.
 ———— **paniculata*, *Lindl.* xx. 1662.
 ———— **pallida*, *Id.* *ib.*
 ———— *pulchella*, *Bentham*, xx. 1662.
 ———— *lutea*, *Lindl.* xx. 1663.
C. barbata, *Sweet.*
- Tulipa oculus-solis*, *St. Amans*, iii. 204.
T. agenensis, *Red.*
T. gemeriana, v. 380.
 ———— *Oculus Solis*, var. *Persica*, xiv. 1143.
 ———— *Oculus Solis*, var. *præcox*, xvii. 1419.
 ———— *montana*, *Lindl.* xiii. 1106.
 ———— *scabriscapa*, *Strangways*, xxiii. 1990.
 ———— *biflora*, *Linn.* vii. 536.
 ———— *cornuta*, *Redouté*, ii. 127.
Erythronium grandiflorum, *Psh.* xxi. 1786.
 ———— **giganteum*, *Lindl.*
Agapanthus umbellatus, *H. K.* γ. *minimus*, ix. 699.
- Pollianthes tuberosa*, *Linn.* i. 63.
Blandfordia nobilis, *Smith*, iv. 286.
 ———— *grandiflora*, *R. Br.* xi. 924.
Alettris punicea, *Labill.*
Tritonia, species of, iii. *App.*
 ———— *Burchellii*, *Herbert*, xxi. 1745.
Allium Cowani, *Lindl.* ix. 758.
 ———— *longifolium*, *Spreng.* xii. 1034.
Schænoprasum longifolium, *Kunth.*
 ———— *fragrans*, *β. Nepalese*, *Vent.* xi. 898.
Nectaroscordum siculum, *Lindl.* xxii. 1913.
Allium siculum, *Ucria.*
Hesperoscordum hyacinthinum, *Lindl.* xv. 1293, not.
 ———— *Brodiaea grandiflora*, *Nuttall.*
 ———— *lacteam*, *Lindl.* xix. 1639.
Milla biflora, *Cavan.* xviii. 1555.
Calliprora lutea, *Lindl.* xix. 1590.
Scilla plumbea, *Id.* xvi. 1355.
 ———— *Cupaniana*, *Gusson*, xxii. 1878.
S. fistulosa, *Rafinesque.*
Ornithogalum cæruleum, *Rafinesq.*
Barnardia scilloides, *Lindl.* xii. 1029.
Camassia esculenta, *Lindl.* xviii. 1486.
Phalangium Quamash, *Pursh.*
Trichopetalum gracile, *Lindl.* xviii. 1535.
Anthericum plumosum, *Ruiz et Pavon.*
 ———— **stellatum*, *Lindl.* *ib.*
Ornithogalum chloroleucum, *Id.* xxii. 1853.
 ———— *thyrsoides*; *a. album*, iv. 316.
 ———— *fimbriatum*, *M. B.* vii. 555.
 ———— *virens*, *Lindl.* x. 814.
 ———— *arabicum*, *L.*
O. corymbosum, *Fl. Per.* xi. 906.
 ———— *niveum*, *Willd.* iii. 235.
 ———— *revolutum*, *Jacq.* iv. 315.
 ———— *latifolium*, *Linn.* xxiii. 1978.
 ———— *prasinum*, *Ker*, ii. 158.
 ———— *thyrsoides*, *β. flavescens*, *Ker*, iv. 305.
O. flavescens, *Jacq.*
Albuca filifolia, *Willd.* vii. 577.
Anthericum filifolium, *Jacq.*
 ———— *fugax*, *Ker*, iv. 311.
Anthericum fragrans, *Jacq.*
 ———— *fastigiata*, *Dryand.* iv. 277.
Uropetalum, enum. of species, ii. 156.
 ———— *glaucum*, *Burchell MSS.* ii. 156.
 ———— *longifolium*, *Lindl.* xii. 974.

- Drimis villosa*, *Lindl.* xvi. 1946.
Massonia, species of, ix. 694.
 ——— *longifolia*, *Jacq.* β . *candida*, ix. 694.
 ——— *grandiflora*, *Lindl.* xii. 958.
Daubenya aurea, *Lindl.* xxi. 1813.
Massonia lutea, Hort.
Bessera fistulosa.
 ● *Pharium fistulosum*, Herb. xviii. 1546.
Conanthera campanulata, *Lindl.* xiv. 1193.
Conanthera bifolia, Sims.
Cummingia campanulata, Don.
Hyacinthus spicatus, *Smith*, xxii. 1869.
 ——— *orientalis*, *Linn.* xii. 995.
 ——— *amethystinus*, *Linn.* v. 398.
Lachenalia pallida, *H. K.* xvi. 1950.
 ——— *pallida*, var. *cœrulescens*, xxiii. 1945.
 ——— *pallida*, a. iv. 314.
 ——— *pallida*, *Thunb.* var. iv. 287.
Lachenalia mediana, *Jacq.*
Muscari ciliatum, *Ker*, v. 394.
Hyacinthus ciliatus, M. B.
 ——— *glaucum*, *Lindl.* xiii. 1085.
Triteleia **bivalvis*, *Lindl.* xv. 1293, not.
 ——— *uniflora*, *Id.* xxiii. 1921.
Milla uniflora, Bot. Mag.
 ——— *laxa*, *Benth.* xx. 1685.
 ——— **grandiflora*, *Lindl.* xv. 1293.
 ——— **peduncularis*, *Id.* xx. 1685.
Brodiaea grandiflora, *Smith*, xiv. 1183.
Hookera coronaria, Salisb.
Leucocoryne odorata, *Lindl.* xv. 1293.
 ——— **ixioides*, *Id.* *ib.*
 ——— **alliacea*, *Id.* *ib.*
Arthropodium cirratum, *R. Br.* ix. 709.
Anthericum cirratum, Forst.
 ——— *minus*, *Brown*, x. 866.
Anthericum canaliculatum, β . *rufum*, *H. K.* xi. 877.
Phalangium canaliculatum, Pers.
 ——— *pomeridianum*, *Ker*, vii. 564.
Scilla pomeridiuna, DeCand.
Chlorophytum, species of, x. 813.
 ——— *inornatum*, *Ker*, viii. *App.*
 ——— *Orchidastrum*, *Lindl.* x. 813.
Phalangium Nepalense, *Lindl.* xii. 998.
Asphodeleæ, genera of, xviii. 1486.
Asphodelus luteus, *Linn.* var. *sibiricus*, xviii. 1507.
Cyanella odoratissima, *Lindl.* xiii. 1111.
Thysanotus isantherus, *R. Br.* viii. 655.
 ——— *juncus*, *R. Br.* viii. 656.
Chlamysporum juncifolium, Salisb.
Ophiopogon spicatus, *Ker*, vii. 593.
Convallaria spicata, Thunb.
Liriope spicata, Loureiro.
Eriospermum, its species, vii. 578.
 ——— *folioliferum*, Bot. Rep. x. 795.
 ——— *pubescens*, *Jacq.* viii. 578.
Dianella longifolia, *R. Br.* ix. 734.
 ——— *revoluta*, *R. Br.* xiii. 1120.
 ——— *strumosa*, *Ker*, ix. 751.

- Dracæna stricta*, Bot. Mag. xii. 956.
 ——— *surculosa*, *Lindl.* xiv. 1169.
 ——— *terminalis*, *Willd.* xxi. 1749.
Asparagus terminalis, Linn.
Sansevieria zeylanica, *Willd.* ii. 160.
Aletris zeylanica, Mill. Dict.
Yucca Draconis, *Haworth*, xxii. 1894.
 ——— *superba*, *Haworth*, xx. 1690.
 ——— *Y. gloriosa*, Bot. Rep.
 ——— *flaccida*, *Haworth*, xxii. 1895.
Herreria parviflora, *Lindl.* xii. 1042.
Aloe brevifolia, *Haworth*, xii. 996.
Aloe prolifera, *Haworth*.
- MELANTHACEÆ.
- Colchicum*, species of, vii. 571. 541.
 ——— *arenarium*, *W. & K.* β . *umbrosum*, *Ker*, vii. 541.
 ——— *versicolor*, *Ker*, vii. 571.
Xerophyllum setifolium, *Mchx.* xix. 1613.
Helonia asphodeloides, Linn.
Xerophyllum tenax, Nuttall.
Helonia tenax, Pursh.
- GILLIESIACEÆ.
- Gilliesiaceæ, xii. 992.
Miersia, *ib.*
Gilliesia graminea, *Lindl.* xii. 992.
- COMMELINACEÆ.
- Tradescantia virginica*, *Linn.* β . *pilosa*, *Willd.* xiii. 1055.
 ——— *undata*, *Willd.* xvii. 1403.
 ——— *fuscata*, *Lodd.* vi. 482.
Aneilema sinica, *Ker*, viii. 659.
Dichorizandra thyrsiflora, *Mikan.* viii. 682.
- ALISMACEÆ.
- Sagittaria angustifolia*, *Lindl.* xiv. 1141.
- BUTOMACEÆ.
- Limnocharis Humboldtii*, *Richard.* xix. 1640.
Stratoites nymphæoides, Willd.
- DIOSCOREACEÆ.
- Testudinaria* **montana*, *Burchell*, xi. 921, not.
 ——— *elephantipes*, *Burchell*, xi. 921
Tamus elephantipes, Ait.
- ACORACEÆ.
- Aspidistra punctata*, *Lindl.* xii. 977.
 ——— *lurida*, *Ker*, viii. 628.
Tupistra squalida, *Ker*, ix. 704.
 ——— *nutans*, *Wallich*, xv. 1223.

ARACEÆ.

Anthurium gracile, *Lindl.* xix. 1635.*Pothos gracilis*, Rudge.Philodendron crassinervium, *Lindl.* xxiii.
1958.Pothos scandens, *Linn.* xvi. 1337.Caladium odorum, *Roxb.* viii. 641.Dracunculus crinitus, *Schott.**Arum crinitum*, Willd. x. 831.*A. muscivorum*, Linn.Biarum tenuifolium, *Schl.**Arum tenuifolium*, Linn. vi. 612.Arum venosum, *Willd.* xii. 1017.*Arum acaule*, Ait.Arisæma Dracontium, *Schl.**Arum Dracontium*, Linn. viii. 668.Typhonium orixense, *Schl.**Arum orixense*, Roxb. vi. 450.Dracontium polyphyllum, *Linn.* ix. 790,

A. B.

Class III. ACROGENS.

POLYPODIACEÆ.

Platyterium alaicorne, *Gaudich.**Acrostichum alaicorne*, R. Br. iii. 262, 263.*A. Stemmaria*, Beauvois.*A. bifurcatum*, Cav.

AN ALPHABETICAL INDEX
TO THE
FIRST TWENTY-THREE VOLUMES
OF
THE BOTANICAL REGISTER.

Those plants marked * are noticed only, not figured, in the work.

- Abroma augusta*, Linn. vi. 518.
Acacia alata, R. Br. v. 396.
 ——— *albida*, Lindl. xvi. 1317.
 ——— *brevifolia*, Lodd. xvi. 1352.
 ——— *calamifolia*, Sweet, x. 839.
 ——— *decurrens*, Willd. β . mollis, v. 371.
 ——— *diffusa*, Ker, viii. 634.
 ——— *Houstoni*, Willd. ii. 98.
 ——— *imprensa*, Lindl. xiii. 1115.
 ——— *Lambertiana*, Don, ix. 721.
 ——— *leprosa*, DeCand. xvii. 1441.
 ——— *longifolia*, Willd. v. 362.
 ——— *lophantha*, Willd. v. 361.
 ——— *longissima*, Wendl. viii. 680.
 ——— *lunata*, Sieber, xvi. 1352.
 ——— *pentadenia*, Lindl. xviii. 1521.
 ——— *subcerculea*, Lindl. xiii. 1075.
 ——— *sulcata*, R. Br. xi. 928.
 ——— *uncinata*, Lindl. xvi. 1332.
 ——— *undulata*, Willd. x. 843.
 ——— *vestita*, Ker, ix. 698.
Acæna, its character, xv. 1271.
 ——— *pinatifida*, Fl. peruv. xv. 1271.
 ——— **incisa*, Lindl. *ib.*
 ——— **myriophylla*, Lindl. *ib.*
Acanthophippium bicolor, Lindl. xx. 1730.
**Aceras angustifolia*, Lindl. xviii. 1525.
 ——— *secundiflora*, Id. xviii. 1525.
Achania mollis, H. K. i. 11.
Acrostichum alcicornæ, R. Br. iii. 262, 263.
 ——— *Stemmaria*, Beauvois. iii. 262,
 263.
 ——— *bifurcatum*, Cav. iii. 262, 263.
Actinella lanata, Pursh, xiv. 1167.
Actinotus Helianthi, Labillard. viii. 654.
Adesmia Loudonia, Hooker, xx. 1720.
Adenandra amœnum, vii. 553.
Adenophora coronata, A. D. C. ii. 149.
 ——— *liliflora*, A. D. C. iii. 236.
Adenotrichia amplexicaulis, Lindl. xiv. 1190.
Adina peduncularis, DC. xi. 895.
Adina globiflora, Salisb. xi. 895.
Adonis visicatoria, Linn. xi. 936.
Egiphila elata, Swartz, xi. 948.
Egochloa, Benth. xix. 1622.
**Æonia*, Lindl. x. 817, note.
Aerantes grandiflora, Lindl. x. 817.
 ——— **Arachnitis*, Id. x. 817, note.
 ——— **sesquipedalis*, Id. *ib.*
Aerides odoratum, Lour. xviii. 1485.
 ——— *cornutum*, Roxb. xviii. 1485.
 ——— *guttatum*, Roxb. xvii. 1443.
 ——— *paniculatum*, Ker, iii. 220.
 ——— *undulatum*, Smith, xviii. 1552.
Aerobion eburneum, Spreng. xviii. 1522.
Æschynomene picta, Cavan. xi. 873.
Æsculus discolor, Pursh, iv. 310.
 ——— *humilis*, Lodd. xii. 1018.
 ——— *neglecta*, Lindl. xii. 1009.
 ——— *Pavia*; var. *arguta*, Lindl. xii. 993.
 ——— *carnea*, Hort. Angl. xiii. 1056.
Agapanthus umbellatus, H. K. γ . minimus,
 ix. 699.
Agathosma hirtum, Willd. v. 369.
 ——— *ciliatum*, Willd. v. 366.
 ——— *lanceolatum*, Willd. vi. 476.
 ——— *dioicum*, vi. 502.
Agave geminiflora, Spreng. xiv. 1145.
Agrostemma Bungeana, Don, xxii. 1864.
Albuca filifolia, Willd. vii. 557.
 ——— *fugax*, Ker, iv. 311.
 ——— *fastigiata*, Dryand. iv. 277.
Aletris punicea, Labill. xi. 924.
 ——— *zeylanica*, Mill. Dict. ii. 160.
Allium Cowani, Lindl. ix. 758.
 ——— *longifolium*, Spreng. xii. 1034.
 ——— *siculum*, Ueria, xxii. 1913.
 ——— *fragrans*, β . *Nepalense*, Vent. xi. 898.
Aloe brevifolia, Haworth, xii. 996.
 ——— *protifera*, Haworth, xii. 996.
Alpinia calcarata, Roscoe, ii. 141.
 ——— *malaccensis*, Roxb. iv. 328.

- Alpinia tubulata*, Ker, ix. 777.
Alstrómeria pulchella, *Hooker*, xii. 1008.
 ——— *pulchella*, var. *pilosa*, xvii. 1410.
 ——— *psittacina*, *Lehm.* xviii. 1540.
 ——— *aurantiaca*, *Don*, xxii. 1843.
 ——— *aurea*, *Graham*, xxii. 1843.
 ——— *pulchra*, *Bot. Mag.* ix. 731.
 ——— *Flos Martini*, Ker, ix. 731.
 Amaryllidacæ, genera of, vii. 546.
Amaryllis acuminata, Ker, vii. 534.
 ——— *acuminata*, var. *longipedunculata*,
 xiv. 1188.
 ——— *advena*, *Bot. Mag.* x. 849, *α* & *β*.
 ——— *aulica*, Ker, vi. 444, and *App.*
 ——— *aulica*, var. *platypetala*, xii. 1038.
 ——— *aurea*, *L'Herit.* viii. 611.
 ——— *aurea*, *Fl. Peruv.* xx. 1724.
 ——— *australasica*, Ker, v. 426.
 ——— *Belladonna*, *Linn.* *β. pallida*, ix.
 714.
 ——— *calyptrata*, Ker, ii. 164.
 ——— *candida*, *Lindl.* ix. 724.
 ——— *capensis*, *Mill. Diet.* iv. 303.
 ——— *ciliaris*, *Linn.* xiv. 1153. 1159.
 ——— *clavata*, *L'Heritier*, ii. 168.
 ——— *coranica*, Ker, ii. 139.
 ——— *coranica*, var. *pallida*, xv. 1219.
 ——— *crocata*, Ker, i. 38.
 ——— *disticha*, *Linn.* vii. 567.
 ——— *dubia*, *Linn.* iii. 234.
 ——— *equestris*, *β. major*, *H. K.* iii. 294.
 ——— *flexuosa*, Ker, ii. 172.
 ——— *fulgida*, Ker, iii. 226.
 ——— *grandiflora*, *Herb.* xvi. 1335.
 ——— *hyacinthina*, ii. 163.
 ——— *ignea*, *Lindl.* x. 809; *et* xi. 928.
 ——— *insignis*, Ker, vii. 579.
 ——— *intermedia*, *Lindl.* xiv. 1148.
 ——— *Josephina*, *Redouté*, iii. 192, 193.
 ——— *Kermesina*, *Lindl.* xix. 1638.
 ——— *laticoma*, Ker, vi. 497.
 ——— *latifolia*, *L'Herit.* xv. 1297.
 ——— *longifolia*, Ker, iv. 303.
 ——— *longifolia*, *α. riparia*, *Br.* vii. 546.
 ——— *maranensis*, Ker, ix. 719.
 ——— *peruviana*, *Poiret*, xx. 1724.
 ——— *psittacina*, Ker, iii. 199.
 ——— *purpurea*, *β. minor*, Ker, vii. 552.
 ——— *radiata*, *L'Herit.* vii. 596.
 ——— *reticulata*, *β. Ker*, v. 352.
 ——— *revoluta*, *α. Ker*, viii. 623.
 ——— *revoluta*, *β. Ker*, viii. 615.
 ——— *rutila*, i. 23.
 ——— *solandræflora*, *β. vittata*, *Lindl.*
 xi. 876.
 ——— *variabilis*, *Jacq.* viii. 615.
 ——— *vittata*, *γ. Harrisoniæ*, *Lindl.*
 xii. 988.
Amelanchier florida, *Lindl.* xix. 1589.
 ——— *Sanguinea*, *Lindl.* xiv. 1171.
Amellus Lychnitis, *Willd.* vii. 586.
Ammocharis coranica, *Herb.* ii. 139.
Ammyrsine bufixifolia, *Pursh*, vii. 531.
Amomum Curcuma, *Jacq.* xi. 886.
 ——— *maximum*, *Rozeb.* xi. 929.
Amorpha fruticosa, *Linn.* v. 427.
Amphodus ovatus, *Lindl.* xiii. 1101. 1108.
Amsonia latifolia, *Pursh*, ii. 151.
 ——— *Tabernæmontana*, *Walt.* ii. 151.
Amygdalus communis, *Linn.*; var. *macro-*
carpa, *DèCand.* xiv. 1160
 ——— *Persica*, *alba*, xix. 1586.
Amyris polygama, *Cavan.* xix. 1573.
Anacampseros Cepæa, *Haw.* xvi. 1391.
 ——— *ternata*, *Haw.* ii. 142.
Anæctochilus setaceus, *Blume*, xxiii. 2010.
*Anagyris *indica*, xv. 1272, *not.*
Ananassa, *Lindl.* xiii. 1068.
 ——— *bracteata*, *Lindl.* xiii. 1081.
Anchusa italica, *Retz.* vi. 483.
 ——— *paniculata*, *Lehmann*, vi. 483.
Andromeda dealbata, *Lindl.* xii. 1010.
 ——— *floribunda*, *Pursh*, x. 807.
Aneilema sinica, *Ker*, viii. 659.
Anemone palmata, *Linn.* iii. 200.
 ——— *vitifolia*, *Buchan.* xvi. 1385.
Angelonia salicariæfolia, *Humb. & Bonpl.*
 v. 415.
Angræcum distichum, *Lindl.* xxi. 1781.
 ——— *caudatum*, *Id.* xxii. 1844.
 ——— *micranthum*, *Id.* xxi. 1772.
 ——— *eburneum*, *Thouars*, xviii. 1522.
 ——— *maculatum*, *Lindl.* viii. 618.
 ——— *sesquipedale*, *Thouars*, x. 817.
Anguloa grandiflora, *H. B. K.* xxii. 1837.
 ——— *lurida*, *Link.* xx. 1667.
Anigozanthus Manglesii, var. *angustifolia*,
 xxiii. 2012.
 * *Anisadenia*, *Wall.* xxi. 1819.
Anomatheca cruenta, *Lindl.* xvi. 1369.
Anona laurifolia, *Dunal.* xvi. 1928.
Antennaria contorta, *Don*, vii. 605.
Anthemis apiifolia, *R. Br.* vii. 527.
 ——— *artemisiæfolia*, *Willd.* i. 4.
 ——— *stipulacea*, *Mœnch.* i. 4.
Anthericum canaliculatum, *β. rufum*, *H. K.*
 xi. 877.
 ——— *cirratum*, *Forst.* ix. 709.
 ——— *filifolium*, *Jacq.* vii. 557.
 ——— *fragrans*, *Jacq.* iv. 311.
 ——— *plumosum*, *Ruiz et Pavon*, xviii.
 1535.
 ——— *pomeridianum*, *Ker*, vii. 564.
Anthocercis viscosa, *R. Br.* xix. 1624.
 ——— *littorea*, *Lab.* iii. 212.
Antholyza æthiopica, *Linn.* var. *minor*,
 xiv. 1159.
 ——— *maura*, *Linn.* i. 5.
 ——— *præalta*, *Redouté*, xiv. 1159.
 ——— *ringens*, *Andr.* xiv. 1159.
Anthurium gracile, *Lindl.* xix. 1635.
Antirrhinum Dalmaticum, *Linn.* xx. 1683.
 ——— *glandulosum*, *Lindl.* xxii.
 1893.
 * *Aopla*, *Lindl.* xx. 1701.
Apalochlamys Kerrii, *DC.* viii. 678.
Aphelandra cristata, *H. K.* xviii. 1477.
Aporum anceps, *Lindl.* xv. 1239.
Apteranthes Gussoneana, *Mikan*, xx. 1731.
Aptosimum depressum, *Burch.* xxii. 1882.

- Aptosimum *eriocephalum, *E. M.* xxii. 1882.
 ——— *indivisum, *Burch.* xxii. 1882.
 ——— *viscosum, *Benth.* xxii. 1882.
 ——— *tragacanthoides, *E. M.* xxii. 1882.
 ——— *abietinum, *Burch.* xxii. 1882.
 Aquilegia atropurpurea, *DeCand.* xi. 922.
 ——— *viridiflora*, *β.* Willd. xi. 922.
 ——— *Daourica*, *DeCand.* xi. 922.
 Arbutus andrachnoides, *Link.* viii. 619.
 ——— *hybrida*, *Ker.* viii. 619.
 ——— *Andrachne*, *Linn.* ii. 113.
 ——— *Menziesii?* *Sm.* xxi. 1753.
 ——— *procera*, *Douglas*, xxi. 1753.
 ——— *tomentosa*, *Pursh*, xxi. 1791.
 ——— *mucronata*, *Liun.* fil. xx. 1675.
 Arctostaphylos *cordifolia, *Lindl.* xxi. 1791.
 ——— *glaucæ, *Id.* *ib.*
 ——— *tomentosa*, *Id.* *ib.*
 Arctotis acaulis, *Linn.* ii. 122.
 ——— acaulis, *β.* *DC.* ii. 131.
 ——— *arborescens*, *Jacq.* i. 34.
 ——— *aspera*, *β.* *DC.* ii. 130.
 ——— *aspera*, *γ.* *DC.* i. 32.
 ——— *aspera*, *ε.* *DC.* i. 34.
 ——— *aureola*, *Ker.* i. 32.
 ——— *crithmoides*, *Jacq.* vii. 604.
 ——— *maculata*, *Willd.* ii. 130.
 ——— *speciosa*, *Jacq.* ii. 122.
 ——— *tricolor*, *Jacq.* ii. 131.
 Arctopus echinatus, *Linn.* Mas. ix. 705.
 Ardisia odontophylla, *Wall.* xxii. 1892.
 ——— *paniculata*, *Roxb.* viii. 638.
 ——— *lentiginosa*, *Ker.* vii. 533.
 ——— *crenata*, *Bot. Mag.* vii. 533.
 ——— *crenulata*, *Donn.* vii. 533.
 ——— *punctata*, *Lindl.* x. 827.
 Arethusa ciliaris, *Linn.* xx. 1653.
 ——— *ophioglossoides*, *Linn.* ii. 149.
 Argemone mexicana; ochroleuca, xvi. 1343.
 ——— *grandiflora*, *Lindl.* xv. 1264.
 Argyreia cuneata, *Roxb.* viii. 661.
 Arisema Dracontium, *Seht.* viii. 668.
 Aristolochiaceæ, internal structure, xviii. 1543.
 Aristolochia labiosa, *Ker.* viii. 639.
 ——— *ringens*, *Link.* viii. 639.
 ——— *cymbifera*, *Mart.* xviii. 1543.
 ——— *Chilensis*, *Bridges*, xx. 1680.
 ——— *fœtens*, *Lindl.* xxi. 1824.
 ——— *caudata*, *Booth*, xvii. 1453.
 ——— *trilobata*, *Willd.* xvii. 1399.
 ——— *trifida*, *Lamarck*, xvii. 1399.
 Armeniaca atropurpurea, *Loisel.* xv. 1243.
 ——— *dasycarpa*, *DeCand.* xv. 1243.
 Aronia sanguinea, *Nutt.* xiv. 1171.
 Artabotrys, *R. Br.* v. 423.
 ——— *odoratissima*, *R. Br.* v. 423.
 Arthropodium cirratum, *R. Br.* ix. 709.
 ——— *minus*, *Brown*, x. 866.
 Arum acaule, *Ait.* xii. 1017.
 ——— *crinitum*, *Willd.* x. 831.
 ——— *Dracontium*, *Linn.* viii. 668.
 ——— *muscovorum*, *Linn.* x. 831.
 Arum orizense, *Roxb.* vi. 450.
 ——— *tenuifolium*, *Linn.* vi. 512.
 ——— *venosum*, *Willd.* xii. 1017.
 Asarum *caudatum, xvii. 1399.
 Asclepias incarnata, *Linn.* iii. 250.
 ——— *pulchra*, *Willd.* iii. 250.
 ——— *bombycina*, *Hort.* iii. 250.
 ——— *curassavica*, *Linn.* i. 81.
 ——— *tuberosa*, *Pursh*, i. 76.
 ——— *gigantea*, *Linn.* i. 58.
 ——— *gigantea*, *Andr.* xxi. 1792.
 ——— *procera*, *H. K.* xxi. 1792.
 Asparagus terminalis, *Linn.* xxi. 1749.
 Aspasia variegata, *Lindl.* xxii. 1907.
 ——— *epidendroides, *Id.* *ib.*
 ——— *lunata, *Id.* *ib.*
 Asphodeleæ, genera of, xviii. 1486.
 Asphodelus luteus, *Linn.* var. *sibiricus*, xviii. 1507.
 Aspidistra punctata, *Lindl.* xii. 977.
 ——— *lurida*, *Ker.* viii. 628.
 Astelma eximium, *R. Br.* vii. 532.
 ——— *fruticans*, *Ker.* ix. 726.
 Aster adulterinus, *Willd.* xix. 1571.
 ——— *albus*, *Hort. angl.* xx. 1656.
 ——— *Amellus*, *H. K.* iv. 340.
 ——— *amygdalinus*, *Lamarck*, xviii. 1517.
 ——— *cæspitosus*, *Hort.* xix. 1571.
 ——— *bupleuroides*, *Hort. monsp.* xviii. 1495.
 ——— *concinus*, *Willd.* xix. 1619.
 ——— *cordifolius*, *Linn.* xix. 1597.
 ——— *coridifolius*, *Mich.* xviii. 1487.
 ——— *corymbosus*, *Ait.* xviii. 1532.
 ——— *crinitus*, *Thunb.* viii. 681.
 ——— *cyaneus*, *Hoffm.* xviii. 1495.
 ——— *elegans*, *Willd.* xviii. 1527.
 ——— *eminens*, *Willd.* xix. 1614.
 ——— *eminens*; var. *virginicus*, xx. 1656.
 ——— *fragilis*, *Willd.* xviii. 1537.
 ——— *glaucus*, *Nees*, xviii. 1495.
 ——— *grandiflorus*, *Linn.* iv. 273.
 ——— *junceus*, *H. K.* xix. 1614.
 ——— *glutinosus*, *Cavan.* iii. 187.
 ——— *lævigatus*, *Pursh*, xix. 1614.
 ——— *lævis*, *Linn.* xviii. 1500.
 ——— *longifolius*, *Lamarck*, xix. 1614.
 ——— *mutabilis*, *H. K.* xix. 1614.
 ——— *novæ angliæ*, *Linn.* iii. 183.
 ——— *pallens*, *Willd.* xviii. 1509.
 ——— *punctatus*, *W. & K.* xxi. 1818.
 ——— *punicus*; var. *demissus*, *Lindl.* xix. 1636.
 ——— *scoparius*, *Nees*, xviii. 1537.
 ——— *spectabilis*, *Ait.* xviii. 1527.
 ——— *virginicus*, *Nees*, xx. 1656.
 Astragalus succulentus, *Richard.* xvi. 1324.
 ——— *carnosus*, *Nutt.* ii. 176. vi. App.
 ——— *caryocarpus*, *Ker.* ii. 176. vi. App.
 Astrapæa Walllichii, *Lindl.* ix. 691.
 Athrixia capensis, *Ker.* viii. 681.
 Audibertia incana, *Bentham*, xvii. 1469.
 Aulax umbellata, *mas*, *R. Br.* xii. 1015.
 Azalca calendulacea, *Pursh*; var. *lepida*, xvii. 1402.

- Azalea flammea*, ii. 145.
 ——— *Stapletoniana*, xvii. 1407.
 ——— *subcuprea*, xvi. 1366.
 ——— *Highclere hybrids*, origin of, xvi. 1366.
 ——— *indica*, *Linn. alba*, x. 811.
 ——— *indica*, its vars. x. 811.
 ——— *indica*, *lateritia*, xx. 1700.
 ——— *ledifolia*, Hooker.
 ——— *indica*, *variegata*, xx. 1716.
 ——— *nitida*, *Pursh*, v. 414.
 ——— *nudiflora*, *Linn.*; *thyrsoflora*, xvi. 1367.
 ——— *nudiflora*, *γ*, ii. 120.
 ——— *scintillans*, xvii. 1461.
 ——— *pontica*, *sinensis*, *Lodd.* xv. 1253.
 ——— *versicolor*, xviii. 1559.
 ——— *Seymouri*, xxiii. 1975.
Azara dentata, *Ruiz et Pavon*, xxi. 1788.
 * *Azorella ovata*, *Lab.*
 ——— * *lanceolata*, *Lab.*
 ——— * *compressa*, *Lab.* } xv. 1225. not.
 ——— * *linearis*, *Cav.* }

Bahia lanata, *DC.* xiv. 1167.
Banisteria laurifolia, *Decand.* xi. 937.
 ——— *nitida*, *Lamarck*, xi. 950.
Banksia, nature of the partition in its fruit, xix. 1572.
 ——— *paludosa*, *R. Br.* ix. 697.
 ——— *semula*, *R. Br.* viii. 688.
 ——— *speciosa*, *R. Br.* xx. 1728.
 ——— *quercifolia*, *R. Br.* xvii. 1430.
 ——— *serrata*, *R. Br.* xvi. 1316.
 ——— *undulata*, *Lindl.* xvi. 1316.
 ——— *prostrata*, *R. Br.* xix. 1572.
 ——— *Cunninghamii*, *R. Br.* xvi. 1363.
 ——— *littoralis*, xvi. 1363.
Barleria flava, *Jacq.* iii. 191.
 ——— *nitida*, *Ker*, iii. 191.
 ——— *lupulina*, *Lindl.* xviii. 1483.
Barnardia scilloides, *Lindl.* xii. 1029.
Bartholina pectinata, *R. Brown*, xx. 1653.
Bartonia aurea, *Lindl.* xxii. 1831.
Bartsia coccinea, *Linn.* xiv. 1136.
 ——— *pallida*, *Linn.* xi. 925.
 ——— *pallida*, *Mich.* xi. 925.
Batatas paniculata, *Choisy* i. 75.
 ——— *platensis*, iv. 333.
 ——— *setosa*, iv. 335.
Batemannia, *Lindl.* xx. 1714.
 ——— *Colleyi*, *Id. ib.*
Bauhinia cumanensis, *H. B. K.* xiv. 1133.
 ——— *scandens americana*, *Linn.* xiv. 1133.

Beaufortia decussata, *Ker*, i. 18.
Beaumontia grandiflora, *Wallich*, xi. 911.
Bedfordia salicina, *DC.* xi. 923.
 Begoniaceæ, affinity of, xxi. 1757.
Begonia, its affinity to *Hydrangea*, vi. 471.
 ——— *acuminata*, *Dryander*, v. 364.
 ——— *argyrostigma*, *Link.*, viii. 666.
 ——— *heracleifolia*, *Schlecht.* xx. 1668.
 ——— *humilis*, *Dryander*, iv. 284.
 ——— *incarnata*, *Link.* xxiii. 1966.

Begonia insignis, *Graham*, xxiii. 1966.
 ——— *pauciflora*, *Lindl.* vi. 471.
 ——— *petaloides*, *Lindl.* xxi. 1757.
 ——— *radiata*, *Graham*, xx. 1668.
 ——— *suaevolens*, *Lodd.* iv. 284.
 ——— *villosa*, *Lindl.* xv. 1252.
Beloperone oblongata, *Nees*, xx. 1657.
Benthamia fragifera, *Lindl.* xix. 1579.
Berberis altaica, *Pallas*, vi. 487.
 ——— *Aquifolium*, *Pursh*, xvii. 1425.
 ——— *nervosa*, *Pursh*, xvii. 1426.
 ——— *aristata*, *DC.* ix. 720.
 ——— *Chitria*, *Hamilton*, ix. 729.
 ——— *dealbata*, *Lindl.* xxi. 1750.
 ——— *fascicularis*, *Lindl.* ix. 702.
 ——— *glumacea*, *Spreng.* xvii. 1426.
 ——— *pinnata*, *Don*, ix. 702.
 ——— *repens*, *Lindl.* xiv. 1176.
 ——— *sibirica*, *Pall.* vi. 487.
Berckheya ciliaris, *Willd.* v. 384.
Bessera fistulosa, xviii. 1546.
Biarum tenuifolium, *Schl.* vi. 512.
 * *Bicornella*, *Lindl.* xx. 1701.
Bidens procera, *Don*, viii. 684.
 ——— *Coreopsisidis*, *DC.* i. 7.
Bifrenaria aurantiaca, *Lindl.* xxii. 1875.
 Bignoniaceæ, placentation of, xi. 939.
Bignonia Cherere, *Aubl.* xv. 1301.
 ——— *heterophylla*, *Willd.* xv. 1301.
 ——— *venusta*, *Ker*, iii. 249.
 ——— *pallida*, *Lindl.* xii. 965.
 ——— *equinoctialis*, *β. Willd.* ix. 741.
 ——— *grandifolia*, *Willd.* v. 418.
 ——— *cærulea*, *Linn.* viii. 631.
 ——— *jasminoides*, *Hort.* xxiii. 2002.
 * *Bilabrella*, *Lindl.* xx. 1701.
Billardiera ovalis, *Lindl.* xx. 1719.
Billbergia amœna, *Lindl.* iv. 344.
 ——— *clavata*, *Lindl.* ix. 766.
 ——— *fasciata*, *Lindl.* xiii. 1130.
 ——— *iridifolia*, *Lindl.* xiii. 1068.
 ——— *nudicaulis*, *Lindl.* iii. 203.
 ——— *pyramidalis*, *var. bicolor*, *Lindl.* xiv. 1181.

Biotia corymbosa, *DC.* xviii. 1532.
Blackwellia Padiflora, *Lindl.* xvi. 1308.
Blandfordia nobilis, *Smith*, iv. 286.
 ——— *grandiflora*, *R. Br.* xi. 924.
Bletia florida, *R. Br.* xvii. 1401.
 ——— *campanulata*, *Llave*, xxii. 1872.
 ——— *gracilis*, *Loddiges*, xx. 1681.
 ——— *pallida*, *Lodd.* xvii. 1401.
 ——— *reflexa*, *Lindl.* xxi. 1760.
Bœbera incana, *Lindl.* xix. 1602.
Boisduvalia concinna, *Spach*, xxii. 1829.
Bolbophyllum barbigerrum, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1942.
 ——— *cocoinum*, *Bateman*, xxiii. 1964.
 ——— *recurvum*, *Lindl.* xii. 963.
 ——— *saltatorium*, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1970.

Bonplandia geminiflora, *Cav.* ii. 92.
Bootia sylvestris, *Bigelon*, xvi. 1379.
Borago orientalis, *Linn.* iv. 288.

- Calendula flaccida*, Venten. i. 28.
 ——— *Chrysanthemifolia*, H. K. i. 40.
 ——— *Graminifolia*, Linn. iv. 289.
Callicarpa rubella, Lindl. xi. 883.
 ——— *longifolia*, Lam. x. 864.
Calliopais Atkinsonii, DC. xvi. 1376.
 ——— *tinctoria*, DC. x. 846.
Calliprora lutea, Lindl. xix. 1590.
Callistachys lanceolata, Venten. iii. 216.
Callistemon rigidum, R. Br. v. 393.
Calochortus, species of, xx. 1676.
 ——— *luteus*, Douglas, xix. 1567.
 ——— *macrocarpus*, Doug. xiv. 1152.
 ——— *splendens*, Benth. xx. 1676.
 ——— *venustus*, Benth. xx. 1669.
Calonyction noctilucum, xi. 889.
 **Calorhabdos*, Benth. xxi. 1770.
Calostemma luteum, Bot. Mag. v. 421.
 ——— *purpureum*, R. Brown, v. 422.
Calothamnus villosa, R. Br. xiii. 1099.
Calotis, R. Br. vi. 504.
 ——— *cuneifolia*, R. Br. vi. 504.
Calotropis gigantea, H. K. i. 58.
 ——— *procera*, R. Br. xxi. 1792.
Calycantheae, Lindl. v. 404.
Calycanthus fertilis, Walt. v. 404.
 ——— *glaucus*, Willd. v. 404.
 ——— *laevigatus*, Willd. vi. 481.
 ——— *fertilis*, Andr. vi. 481.
 ——— *ferax*, Mich. vi. 481.
 ——— *præcox*, Linn. vi. 451.
Calytrix glabra, R. Br. v. 409.
Camassia esculenta, Lindl. xviii. 1486.
Camaridium ochroleucum, Lindl. x. 844.
Camellia axillaris, Roxb. iv. 349. viii. app.
 ——— *euryoides*, Lindl. xii. 983.
 ——— *japonica*, var. *Blush*, ii. 112.
 ——— *Washington's*, ix. 708.
 ——— *Chandler's Warratah*,
 xi. 887.
 ——— *Donckelaeri*, xxii. 1854.
 ——— *Gray's invincible*, xv.
 1267.
 ——— *imbricata*, xvii. 1398.
 ——— *Lady Long's*, viii. 633.
 ——— *Pompona*, i. 22.
 ——— *Reevesiana*, xviii. 1501.
 ——— *single white*, v. 353.
 ——— *maliflora*, Lindl. vii. 547.
 ——— *oleifera*, Abel, xi. 942.
 ——— *reticulata*, Lindl. xiii. 1078.
 ——— *Sasanqua*, Thunb. i. 12.
 ——— *Sasanqua*, double pink, vii. 547.
 ——— *flore pleno*, xiii. 1091.
Campanula Alpini, Linn. iii. 236.
 ——— *arborescens*, Browne, xiv. 1195.
 ——— *aurea*, H. K. i. 57.
 ——— *betonicifolia*, M. B. iii. 237.
 ——— *cochlearifolia*, Vahl. xx. 1738.
 ——— *crassifolia*, Nees. xx. 1738.
 ——— *commutata*, R. & S. iii. 237.
 ——— *coronata*, Ker, ii. 149.
 ——— *diffusa*, Vahl. xx. 1738.
 ——— *fragilis*, β . *hirsuta*, xx. 1738.
 ——— *Garganica*, Tenore, xxi. 1768.
Campanula glomerata; var. *speciosa*, A.
 DC. viii. 620.
 ——— *Gmelini*, R. & S. ii. 149.
 ——— *cephalotes*, Fischer, viii. 620.
 ——— *lilifolia*, Linn. iii. 236.
 ——— *lactiflora*, M. B. iii. 241.
 ——— *marsupiflora*, R. & S. ii. 149.
 ——— *pentagonia*, Desfont. i. 56.
 ——— *Portenschlagiana*, A. DC. xxiii.
 1996.
 ——— *sarmatica*, Ker, iii. 237.
 ——— *speciosa*, Hornem, viii. 620.
Canavalia paranensis, H. & A. xiv. 1199.
 ——— *bonariensis*, Lindl. xiv. 1199.
Canna Achiras, Gillies, xvi. 1358.
 ——— *auro-vittata*, Lodd. ix. 771.
 ——— *discolor*, Lindl. xv. 1231.
 ——— *edulis*, Ker, ix. 775.
 ——— *gigantea*, Redouté, iii. 206.
 ——— *indica*, Roscoe, ix. 776.
 ——— *iridiflora*, Ruiz et Pavon, viii. 609.
 ——— *lagunensis*, Lindl. xvi. 1311. 1358.
 ——— *lutea*, Roscoe, ix. 773.
 ——— *limbata*, Roscoe, ix. 771.
 ——— *Lamberti*, Lindl. vi. 470.
 ——— *occidentalis*, Roscoe, ix. 772.
 ——— *patens*, Roscoe, vii. 576.
 ——— *patens*, Rosc. iii. 206.
 ——— *Reevesii*, Lindl. xxiii. 2004.
 ——— *speciosa*, Rosc. xv. 1276.
Canthium corymbosum, Pers. ii. 119.
 ——— *dubium*, Lindl. xii. 1026.
 **Cantua aggregata*, Pursh, xix. 1622.
 ——— *ligustrifolia*, Juss. iv. 299.
Caprifolium sempervirens, Mich. vii. 556.
 ——— *japonicum*, i. 70.
 ——— *parviflorum*, Pursh, ii. 138.
 ——— *bracteosum*, Mich. ii. 138.
 ——— *occidentale*, Lindl. xvii. 1457.
 ——— *flexuosum*, ix. 712.
 ——— *longiflorum*, Sabine, xv. 1232.
 ——— *hispidulum*, Lindl. xxi. 1761.
Capparis acuminata, Lindl. xvi. 1320.
Capraria lucida, H. K. iii. 209.
Caragana pygmæa, DC. xii. 1021.
Cardamine Lunaria, Linn. i. 49.
Carica Papaya, Linn. femina, vi. 459.
Carmichaelia, R. Br. xi. 912.
 ——— *australis*, R. Br. xi. 912.
Carpellary theory confirmed by Massonia,
 xii. 958. 969.
Carpels, augmentation of, a constant specific
 difference, xiii. 1057.
Carthamus tinctorius, Linn. ii. 170.
Cassia australis, Bot. Mag. xvi. 1322.
 ——— *bacillaris*, Willd. xi. 881.
 ——— *bahamensis*, Mill. dict. ii. 109.
 ——— *biflora*, DeCand. xvi. 1310.
 ——— *floribunda*, Cav. xvii. 1422.
 ——— *Herbertiana*, Lindl. xvii. 1422.
 ——— *ligustrina*, Linn. ii. 109.
 ——— *occidentalis*, Linn. i. 83.
 ——— *purpurea*, Hort. beng. x. 856.
 ——— *Sophora*, Linn. x. 856.
Cassinia aurea, R. Br. ix. 764.

- Cassinia spectabilis*, R. Br. viii. 678.
Castilleja coccinea, Spreng. xiv. 1136.
 ——— septentrionalis, *Lindl.* xi. 925.
 ——— *sibirica, *Lindl.* xii. 925.
Cataseti proles bififormis, xxiii. 1951.
Catasetum trifidum, *Hook.* xx. 1721.
 ——— barbatum, *Lindl.* xxi. 1778.
 ——— *Claveringi*, *Lindl.* x. 840.
 ——— cristatum, *Lindl.* xii. 966.
 ——— deltoideum, *Lindl.* xxii. 1896.
 ——— discolor, *Lindl.* xx. 1735.
 ——— luridum, *Lindl.* xx. 1667.
 ——— semiapertum, *Hooker*, xx. 1708.
 ——— tridentatum, *Hooker*, x. 840.
 ——— tridentatum; viride, xxi. 1752.
Catesbæa latifolia, *Lindl.* x. 858.
Cathartocarpus Bacillus, *Linn.* x. 881.
Cattleya *bicolor, *Lindl.* xxii. 1919.
 ——— coccinea, *Lindl.* xxii. 1919.
 ——— crispa, *Lindl.* xiv. 1172.
 ——— Forbesii, *Lindl.* xi. 953.
 ——— guttata, *Lindl.* xvii. 1406.
 ——— *Harrisoniana, *Batem.* xxii. 1919.
 ——— intermedia; var. pallida, *Graham*,
 xxii. 1919.
 ——— labiata, *Lindl.* xxii. 1859.
 ——— *maritima, *Lindl.* xxii. 1919.
 ——— ovata, *Lindl.* xxii. 1919.
Cavanillea Philippensis, Desr. xiv. 1130.
 *Cavendishia, *Lindl.* xxi. 1791.
 ——— *nobilis, *Id.* xxi. 1791.
Ceanothus azureus, *Ker*, iv. 291.
 ——— *cæruleus*, *Lodd.* iv. 291.
Celastrus Maytenus, *Willd.* x. 1702.
 ——— uncinatus, *Fl. Peruv.* xx. 1702.
 Cellular tissue reticulated, in seeds, xiii.
 1108.
Celosia coccinea, *Mill. dict.* xxii. 1834.
Celsia sublanata, *Jacq.* vi. 438.
Centrosema Plumieri, *Benth.* iv. 268.
 ——— virginianum, *Benth.* xiii. 1047.
Cephalis bubalina, *Pers.* vi. 466.
Ceramium, *Blume*, xviii. 1543.
Cerasus japonica, *Loisel.* vi. app. i. 27.
 ——— prostrata, *Ser.* ii. 136.
 ——— pseudo-cerasus, *Lindl.* x. 800.
Ceratochilus ocellatus, *Lodd.* xxi. 1800.
Cerbera fruticosa, *Roxb.* v. 391.
Cereus, its anatomy, xix. 1606.
Cereus Ackermanni, xvi. 1331.
 ——— crimson creeping, xix. 1565.
 ——— gracilis, *Mill. dict.* ix. 336.
 ——— repandus, *Haw.* iv. 336.
 ——— speciosissimus, *D.C.* vi. 486.
 ——— speciosissimus; var. lateritius, xix.
 1596.
 ——— speciosus, *D.C.* iv. 304.
 ——— triangularis, *Haw.* xxi. 1807.
 ——— truncatus, *D.C.* ix. 696.
Ceropegia africana, *R. Br.* viii. 626.
 ——— elegans, *Wallich*, xx. 1706.
Chænomeles cancelled, xi. 905.
Chætocalyx vinctina, *DC.* x. 799.
Chalcas paniculata, *Linn.* v. 434.
Charielis heterophylla, *Cass.* vi. 490.
Chasmonia incisa, *Presl.* xv. 1244.
Chelone angustifolia, *H. B. K.* xiii. 1122.
 ——— barbata, *Mœnch*, ii. 116.
 ——— *centranthifolia*, *Benth.* xx. 1737.
 ——— nemorosa, *Douglas*, xiv. 1211.
 ——— obliqua, *Linn.* ii. 175.
 ——— purpurea, *Mill. dict.* ii. 175.
 ——— *Ruellioides*, *Andr.* ii. 116.
 *Cheiranthus, *Cunn.* xx. 1719.
 ——— *linearis, *Cunn.* xx. 1719.
Cheiranthus mutabilis, *Decand.* xvii. 1431.
 ——— scoparius, *Willd.* iii. 219.
 ——— *Cheiri. γ. Chamæleon*, *Ker*, iii.
 219.
 ——— alpinus, *Linn.* v. 388.
 *Chiloschista, *Lindl.* xviii. 1522.
Chimocarpus pentaphyllus, *Don*, xviii. 1547.
Chimonanthus, *Lindl.* v. 404. not.
 ——— fragrans: β. grandiflorus,
Lindl. vi. 451.
Chironia peduncularis, *Lindl.* xxi. 1808.
 ——— jasminoides, *Willd.* iii. 197.
Chlamyosporum juncifolium, *Salisb.* viii. 656.
Chlorophytum, species of, x. 813.
 ——— inornatum, *Ker*, viii. App.
 ——— Orchidastrum, *Lindl.* x. 813.
Chlidanthus fragrans, *Herbert*, viii. 640.
Chorozema Henchmanni, *R. Br.* xii. 986.
 ——— triangulare, *Lindl.* xviii. 1513.
 ——— ovatum, *Lindl.* xviii. 1528.
 ——— coriaceum, *Smith*, xi. 913.
 ——— scandens, *Smith*, xvii. 1434.
 ——— trilobatum, *Smith*, xvi. 1333.
Chrysanthemum coccineum, *Bot. Mag.* xii.
 1024.
 ——— indicum, *Linn.* i. 4.
 ——— indicum, *Linn.* xv. 1287.
 ——— tripartitum, *Sweet.* xv.
 1287.
Chryseis californica, *Lindl.* xiv. 1168.
 ——— crocea, *Lindl.* xx. 1677.
 ——— compacta, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1948.
Chrysiphiala flava, *Ker*, x. 778.
Chysis aurea, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1937.
Cineraria speciosa, *Lindl.* x. 812.
 ——— *Tussilaginis*, *L'Herit.* xviii. 1550.
Cirr hæa, *Lindl.* xi. 930.
 ——— species of, xviii. 1538.
 ——— tristis, *Lindl.* xxii. 1889.
 ——— obtusata, *Id.* xxiii. 2005.
 ——— *Loddigesii*, *Id.* xviii. 1538.
Cistus vaginatus, *Jacq.* iii. 225.
 ——— *simphytifolius*, *Lamarck*, iii. 225.
 ——— purpureus, *Lamarck*, v. 408.
Citrus nobilis, var. Dwarf Mandarin, iii. 211.
 ——— Aurantium, *Linn.* var. myrtifolia,
 iv. 346.
 ——— sinensis, *Pers.* iv. 346.
Cladobium violaceum, *Lindl.* xxii. 1901.
Clarkia rhomboidea, *Douglas*, xxiii. 1981.
 ——— *unguiculata, *Lindl.* ib.
 ——— elegans, *Douglas*, xix. 1575.
 ——— pulchella, *Pursh*, xiii. 1100.
Clavija, *R. & P.* xxi. 1764.
 ——— ornata, *D. Don.* xxi. 1764.

- Clematis aristata*, Ker, iii. 238.
 ————— *hedysarifolia*, DC. vii. 599.
 ————— *cœrulea*, Lindl. xxiii. 1955.
 ————— *brachiata*, Ker, ii. 97.
 ————— *chlorantha*, Lindl. xv. 1234.
Cleome speciosissima, Deppe, xvi. 1312.
 ————— *rosea*, Vahl. xii. 960.
Clerodendrum pubescens, Lindl. xii. 1035.
 ————— **floribundum*, Id. ib. note.
 ————— *emirnense*, Hooker, xii. 1035.
 ————— *viscosum*, Vent. viii. 629.
 ————— *squamatum*, Vahl. viii. 649.
 ————— *paniculatum*, Linn. v. 406.
 ————— *pyramidale*, Andr. v. 406.
 ————— *lividum*, Lindl. xi. 945.
 ————— *hastatum*, Wall. xvi. 1307.
Clianthus puniceus, Soland. xxi. 1775.
Clintonia, Douglas, xv. 1241.
 ————— *elegans*, Douglas, xv. 1241.
 ————— *pulchella*, Lindl. xvii. 1909.
Clitoria virginiana, DeCand. xiii. 1047.
 ————— *Plumieri*, Pers. iv. 268.
Clivia nobilis, Lindl. xiv. 1182.
Cluytia ericoides, Thunb. x. 779.
 **Cnemidia*, Lindl. xix. 1618.
Coburgia fulva, Herbert, xviii. 1497.
Coccoloba virens, Lindl. xxi. 1816.
Codonophora, Lindl. xiii. 1110.
 ————— *grandiflora*, Lindl. v. 428.
Cœloglossum, Lindl. xx. 1701.
Cœlogyne fimbriata, Lindl. xi. 868.
Colax aromaticus, Spreng. xxii. 1871.
Colchicum, species of, vii. 571. 541.
 ————— *arenarium*, W. & K. β. umbrosum, Ker, vii. 541.
 ————— *versicolor*, Ker, vii. 571.
Coleus aromaticus, Bentham, xviii. 1520.
Collaea pendula, Benth. iv. 269.
 **Colla*, Lindl. ix. 760, not.
Colletia horrida, Ad. Brong. xxi. 1776.
 ————— *ferox*, Gill. et Hooker, xxi. 1776.
Collinsia bicolor, Benth. xx. 1734.
 ————— *heterophylla*, Hooker, xx. 1734.
 ————— *grandiflora*, Lindl. xiii. 1107.
 ————— **verna*, Id. xiii. 1107.
 ————— *parviflora*, Lindl. xiii. 1082.
Collomia heterophylla, Hooker, xvi. 1347.
 ————— *coccinea*, Schm. xix. 1622.
 ————— *grandiflora*, Lindl. xiv. 1174.
 ————— *linearis*, Nutt. xiv. 1166.
 ————— **gilioides*, Benth. xix. 1622.
 ————— **glutinosa*, Benth. xix. 1622.
 ————— **gracilis*, Dougl. xix. 1622.
 ————— *Cavanillesii*, H. & A. xix. 1622.
 ————— *coccinea*, Schm. xix. 1622.
Columnnea scandens, Swartz, x. 805.
 ————— *rotundifolia*, Parad. lond. x. 805.
Colutea nepalensis, Sims, xx. 1727.
 ————— *galegifolia*, Brown, xii. 994.
Combretum, its hooking petioles, xix. 1631.
 ————— *grandiflorum*, G. Don, ib.
 ————— *comosum*, G. Don, xiv. 1165.
 ————— *purpureum*, Vahl. v. 429.
 ————— *coccineum*, Lamareck, v. 429.
Conanthera campanulata, Lindl. xiv. 1193.
Conanthera bifolia, Sims, xiv. 1193.
Conocephalus naucleiflorus, Lindl. xiv. 1203. A. B.
Convallaria spicata, Thunb. vii. 593.
Convolvulus albivenius, Lindl. xiii. 1116.
 ————— *arvensis*, L. iv. 322.
 ————— *bicolor*, Vahl. iv. 318.
 ————— *brasiliensis*, Linn. iv. 319.
 ————— *candicans*, Bot. Mag. vii. 588.
 ————— *chinensis*, Ker, iv. 322.
 ————— *cuneatus*, Willd. viii. 661.
 ————— *dentatus*, Vahl. iv. 270.
 ————— *elongatus*, Willd. vi. 498.
 ————— *farinosus*, Linn. xvi. 1323.
 ————— *fllicaulis*, Vahl. iv. 317.
 ————— *involutocratus*, Ker, iv. 318.
 ————— *medium*, H. K. iv. 317.
 ————— *Jalapa*, Linn. iv. 342.
 ————— *muricatus*, Linn. iv. 290.
 ————— *obscurus*, Linn. iii. 239.
 ————— *ochraceus*, Lindl. xiii. 1060.
 ————— *ovatus*, Mönch. vi. 445.
 ————— *panduratus*, Linn. vii. 588.
 ————— *paniculatus*, Linn. i. 62.
 ————— *pannifolius*, H. K. ii. 222. and App.
 ————— *pentanthus*, Jacq. vi. 439.
 ————— *pes capræ*, Linn. iv. 319.
 ————— *pudibundus*, Lindl. xii. 999.
 ————— *sagittifolius*, Mich. vi. 437.
 ————— *scrobiculatus*, Lindl. xiii. 1076.
 ————— *siculus*, Willd. vi. 445.
 ————— *suffroticosus*, H. K. ii. 133. iii. App.
 ————— *Turpethum*, Linn. iv. 279.
Cooperia Drummondii, Herbert, xxii. 1835.
 ————— **chlorosolen*, Id. ib.
Corchorus Japonicus, Thunb. xxii. 1873.
Cordage, Iris tenax, xv. 1218.
Cordia grandiflora, Lindl. xviii. 1491.
Coreopsis Atkinsoniana, Dougl. xvi. 1376.
 ————— *aurea*, H. Kew. xv. 1228.
 ————— *incisa*, Ker, i. 7.
 ————— *limensis*, Jacq. xi. 909.
 ————— *reptans*, L. i. 7.
 ————— *tinctoria*, Nuttall, x. 846.
 ————— *trichosperma*, β. *aurea*, Nuttall, xv. 1228.
Coris monspeliensis, Linn. vii. 536.
Cornus capitata, Wallich, xix. 1579.
Cornutia punctata, Willd. xiv. 1204.
 ————— *pyramidata*, Linn. xiv. 1204.
Coronilla juncea, Linn. x. 820.
Correa virens, Smith, i. 3.
 ————— *viridiflora*, Andr. i. 3.
 ————— *reflexa*, Ventenat. i. 3.
 ————— *speciosa*, Donn, i. 26.
 ————— *alba*, Bot. Rep. vi. 515.
 ————— *cotinifolia*, Parad. lond. vi. 515.
 ————— *rufa*, Labillard. vi. 515.
 ————— *pulchella*, Lindl. xv. 1224.
Coryanthes maculata, Hooker, xxi. 1793.
 ————— *macrantha*, Hooker, xxii. 1841.
Corydalis aurea, W. i. 66.
 ————— *nobilis*, Pers. v. 395.

- Corydalis bracteata*, Ledebour, xix. 1644.
Cosmelia rubra, R. Br. xxi. 1822.
Cosmos tenuifolius, Lindl. xxii. 2007.
Costus Pisonis, Lindl. xi. 899.
 ——— afer, Ker, viii. 683.
 ——— pictus, D. Don. xix. 1594.
 ——— speciosus, Smith, β . angustifolius, viii. 665.
Cotoneaster, species enum. xv. 1229.
 ——— laxiflora, Jacq. xv. 1305.
 ——— frigida, Wallich, xv. 1229.
 ——— microphylla, Wall. xiii. 1114.
 ——— rotundifolia, Wall. xiv. 1187.
 ——— microphylla, var. *Uva Ursi*, xiv. 1187.
Cotyledon papillaris, Linn. xix. 915.
 ——— decussata, Bot. Mag. xi. 915.
Cranberry, Australian, xv. 1275.
Cranichis stachyodes, Swartz, xxii. 1916.
Craspedia glauca, Spreng. xxii. 1908.
Crassula turrata, Thunb. xvi. 1344.
 ——— versicolor, Burchell, iv. 320.
Cratægus arbutifolia, H. K. vi. 491.
 ——— Aronia, Decand. xxii. 1897.
 ——— coccinea, Linn. xxiii. 1957.
 ——— cordata, H. Kew, xiv. 1151.
 ——— Crus Galli; var. ovalifolia, xxii. 1860.
 ——— Douglasii, Lindl. xxi. 1810.
 ——— fissa, Hort. xxii. 1874.
 ——— flava, H. K. xxiii. 1939.
 ——— flava; var. lobata, xxiii. 1932.
 ——— glandulosa, Willd. xxiii. 1957.
 ——— glandulosa β . macracantha, xxii. 1912.
 ——— glauca, Wallich, xxiii. 1956.
 ——— heterophylla, Flugge, xiv. 1161. xxii. 1847.
 ——— indica, Linn. vi. 468.
 ——— lobata, Bosc. xxiii. 1932.
 ——— macracantha, Lodd. xxi. 1912.
 ——— maroccana, Decand. xxii. 1855.
 ——— mexicana, De Cand. xxii. 1910.
 ——— microcarpa, Lindl. xxii. 1846.
 ——— odoratissima, Bot. Rep. xxii. 1885.
 ——— Oliveriana, Bosc. xxiii. 1933.
 ——— orientalis, Lindl. xxii. 1852.
 ——— orientalis, Bieberst. xxii. 1885.
 ——— ovalifolia, Hornem. xxii. 1860.
 ——— oxyacantha; var. Oliveriana, xxiii. 1933.
 ——— oxyacanthoides, Thuil. xiii. 1128.
 ——— platyphylla, Lindl. xxii. 1874.
 ——— populifolia, Walt. xiv. 1151.
 ——— prunifolia, Bosc. xxii. 1868.
 ——— pyrifolia, H. K. xxii. 1877.
 ——— spathulata, Michx. xxii. 1890. — xxiii. 1957.
 ——— spathulata, Elliot, xxi. 1864.
 ——— turbinata, Pursh. xxiii. 1932.
 ——— tenacetifolia, Pers. xxii. 1834.
 ——— virginica, Lodd. xxiii. 1957.
 ——— viridis, Hort. xxiii. 1957.
Crinum and *Amaryllis*, distinctions of, xiii. 1049.
Crinum, species of, viii. 623.
Crinum amabile, β . Ker, viii. 679.
 ——— asiaticum, var. bracteatum, Herb. iii. 179.
 ——— augustum, Herb. viii. 679.
 ——— australe, Donn, i. 52.
 ——— bracteatum, Willd. iii. 179.
 ——— brevifolium, Roxb. iii. 179.
 ——— capense, var. Herb. vii. 546.
 ——— cruentum, Ker, ii. 171.
 ——— flaccidum, Sims, v. 426.
 ——— latifolium, Linn. xv. 1297.
 ——— longiflorum, Herb. iv. 303.
 ——— ornatum, Herb. vii. 579.
 ——— ornatum, Herb. var. xv. 1297.
 ——— pedunculatum, R. Br. i. 52.
 ——— revolutum, Herb. xiii. 1049.
 ——— rigidum, Herb. ii. 171.
 ——— sumatranum, Roxb. xiii. 1049.
 ——— taitense, Redouté, i. 52.
 ——— tenellum, Linn. vi. 440.
 ——— variabile, Herb. viii. 615.
Crocus pusillus, Tenore, xxiii. 1987.
 ——— Tenorii, Gay, xxiii. 1987.
 ——— Imperati, Tenore, xxiii. 1993.
 ——— vernus; var. pictus, xvii. 1440.
 ——— vernus; var. leucorhynchus, xvii. 1416.
Crossandra undulæfolia, Salisb. i. 69.
Crotalaria purpurea, Venten. ii. 128.
 ——— retusa, Linn. iii. 253.
 ——— vitellina, Ker, vi. 447.
 ——— tenuifolia, Roxb. xii. 982.
 ——— verrucosa, DC. xiv. 1137.
 ——— carulea, Jacq. xiv. 1137.
 ——— angulosa, Lamarck, xiv. 1137.
 ——— incana, Linn. v. 377.
Crucifera, theoretical nature of their fruit, xiv. 1168.
Crybe rosea, Lindl. xxii. 1872.
Cryptarrhena lunata, R. Br. ii. 153.
Cryptophragmium venustum, Nees, xvi. 1380.
 **Cryptopus*, Lindl. x. 817, note.
Cryptostegia grandiflora, R. Br. v. 435.
Cucumis africanus, Linn. xii. 980.
Cullumia ciliaris, R. Br. v. 384.
Cunningia campanulata, Don, xiv. 1193.
Cunila coccinea, Nutt. xxi. 1747.
Cunonia capensis, Linn. x. 828.
Cuphea procumbens, Cavan. iii. 182.
 ——— Melvilla, Lindl. x. 852.
 ——— Llavea, DeCand. xvi. 1866.
Cupia corymbosa, DC. ii. 119.
Curculigo plicata, H. K. var. iv. 345.
 ——— recurvata, Dryander, ix. 770.
 ——— latifolia, Dryander, ix. 754.
Curcuma longa, Retz, xi. 886.
 ——— rotunda, Linn. ii. 173.
Cuscuta chilensis, Ker, vii. 603.
Cyanella odoratissima, Lindl. xiii. 1111.
Cyclobothra, distinctions between it and *Calochortus*, xx. 1661.
 ——— enumeration of the species, xx. 1661.
 ——— its affinity, xx. 1662.
 ——— alba, Bentham, xx. 1661.

- Cyclobothra* *paniculata, *Lindl.* xx. 1662.
 — *pallida, *Id.* *ib.*
 — pulchella, *Bentham*, xx. 1662.
 — lutea, *Lindl.* xx. 1663.
 — barbata, *Sweet*, xx. 1663.
Cyclamen Clusii, *Lindl.* xii. 1013.
 — Persicum, *var. laciniatum, Lindl.*
 xiii. 1095.
Cycnoches Loddigesii, *Lindl.* xxi. 1742.
Cydonia Chinensis, *Thouin*, xi. 905.
Cymbidium dependens, *Lodd.* xviii. 1538.
 — ensifolium; *var. estriatum, xxiii.*
 1976.
 — floridum, *Salisb.* xvii. 1401.
 — lineare, *Willd.* ix. 745.
 — marginatum, *Id.* xviii. 1590.
 — nodosum, *Swartz*, xvii. 1465.
 — pramosum, *Swartz*, xviii. 1552.
 — proliferum, *Swartz*, x. 825.
 — reflexum, *R. Br.* xi. 882.
 — xiphifolium, *Lindl.* vii. 529.
Cynanchum grandiflorum, *Cavan.* xiii. 1053.
 — maritimum, *Jacq.* xi. 991.
 — pilosum, *R. Br.* li. 111.
 — viridiflorum, *Meyer*, xiii. 1126.
Cynorchis fastigiata, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1998.
Cypella Herberti, xi. 949. xiii. 1090.
Cyphia Phyteuma, *Willd.* viii. 625.
Cypripedium macranthos, *Swartz*, xviii.
 1534.
 — venustum, *Wallich*, x. 788.
 — purpuratum, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1991.
 — spectabile, *Swartz*, xx. 1666.
 — album, *Ait.* xx. 1666.
 — canadense, *Mich.* xx. 1666.
Cyrtandraceæ, their difference from *Bigno-*
niaceæ, xi. 939.
Cyrtanthus, species of, viii. 623.
 — carneus, *Lindl.* xvii. 1462.
 — odorus, *Ker*, vi. 503.
 — collinus, ii. 162.
 — spiralis, *Burchell MSS.* ii. 167.
 — uniflorus, ii. 168.
Cyrtochilum Karwinskii, xxiii. 1992.
 — flavescens, *Lindl.* xix. 1627.
Cyrtopera Woodfordii, *Lindl.* xviii. 1508.
Cyrtopodium Woodfordii, *B. Mag.* xviii.
 1508.
Cytisus multiflorus, *Lindl.* xiv. 1191.
 — elongatus, *β. multiflorus, DeCand.*
 xiv. 1191.
 — elongatus, *W. & K.* iv. 308.
 — biflorus, *Ker*, iv. 308.
 — proliferus, *Linn.* ii. 121.
 — nigricans, *Willd.* x. 802.
 — Æoliens, *Gussone*, xxii. 1902.
 — Purple Laburnum, xxiii. 1965.

Dahlia variabilis, *Desf.* i. 55.
 — superflua, *H. K.* i. 55.
Daphne collina, *Smith*: neapolitana, x. 822.
 — hybrida, *Lindl.* xiv. 1177.
Datura ceratocaula, *Ortega*, xii. 1031.
 — macrocaulis, *Roth.* xii. 1031.
 — sanguinea, *Ruiz et Pavon*, xx. 1739.

Daubenya aurea, *Lindl.* xxi. 1813.
Daviesia alata, *Smith*, ix. 728.
 **Decaisnia*, *Lindl.* xix. 1618.
Delphinium azureum, *Mch.* xxiii. 1999.
 — Barlowii, xxiii. 1944.
 — chielanthum, *DC.* vi. 473.
 — chinense, *Lodd.* vi. 472.
 — cuneatum, *DC.* iv. 327.
 — elatum, *All.* xxiii. 1936.
 — grandiflorum, *Linn. β. chinense,*
 vi. 472.
 — hirsutum, *Roth.* xxiii. 1936.
 — Intermedium, *Aiton*, xxiii. 1963.
 — intermedium, *var. cœrulescens,*
 xxiii. 1984.
 — intermedium, *var. pallidum,*
 xxiii. 1969.
 — Menziesii, *DeCand.* xiv. 1192.
 — montanum, *DC.* xxiii. 1936.
 — speciosum, *Bieb.* xviii. 1503.
Dendrobium aggregatum, *Roeb.* xx. 1695.
 — anceps, *Swartz*, xv. 1239.
 — Arachnitis, *Thouars*, x. 817.
 — Barringtoniæ, *Swartz*, xiv.
 1206.
 — *biflorum, *Swartz*, xxi. 1756.
 — *cassythoides, *Lindl.* xxi. 1828.
 — chrysanthum, *Id.* xv. 1299.
 — ciliatum, *Swartz*, xiv. 1206.
 — cucullatum, *R. Br.* vii. 548.
 — *Cunninghamii, *Lindl.* xxi.
 1756.
 — cupreum, *Herbert*, xxi. 1779.
 — densiflorum, *Id.* xxi. 1828.
 — *extinctorium, *Lindl.* xxi. 1756.
 — *Griffithianum, *Id.* *ib.*
 — Harrisoniæ, *Hooker*, xi. 897.
 — javanicum, *Swartz*, xi. 904.
 — longicornu, *Lindl.* xvi. 1315.
 — macrostachyum, *Lindl.* xxii.
 1865.
 — moniliforme, *Swartz*, xvi. 1314.
 — *ochreatum, *Lindl.* xxi. 1756.
 — ophioglossoides, *Swartz*, xi. 935.
 — Pierardi, *Roeb.* xxi. 1756.
 — punctatum, *Smith*, xxiii. 1980.
 — secundum, *Lindl.* xv. 1291.
 — speciosum, *R. Br.* xix. 1610.
 — squalens, *Lindl.* ix. 732.
Desmodium latifolium, *DC.* v. 355.
 — ascendens, *DC.* x. 815.
 — dubium, *Lindl.* xii. 967.
Deutzia scabra, *Thunb.* xx. 1718.
Dianella longifolia, *R. Br.* ix. 734.
 — revoluta, *R. Br.* xiii. 1120.
 — strumosa, *Ker*, ix. 751.
Dianthera flavu, *Vahl.* iii. 191.
Dianthus Arbuscula, *Lindl.* xiii. 1086.
 — Libanotis, *Labillard.* xviii. 1548.
 — crenatus, *Thunb.* iii. 256.
 — prostratus, *Jacq.* iii. 256.
Dichorizandra thyrsiflora, *Mikan.* viii. 682.
Dicrypta Bueri, *Lindl.* xii. 1028.
Didiscus cœruleus, *DC.* xv. 1225.
Didymocarpeæ, nature of their fruit, xiv.
 1173.

- Didymocarpus Rezii*, Hooker, xiv. 1173.
Dielytra eximia, DC. i. 50.
Dienia, Lindl. x. 825, not.
 ———— *congesta, *Ib.* x. 825.
Digitalis laciniata, Lindl. xiv. 1201.
 ———— lutea, Linn. iii. 251.
 ———— parviflora, Allion. iii. 251.
 ———— parviflora, Jacq. iii. 257.
 ———— ambigua, L. i. 64.
 ———— grandiflora, Allion. i. 64.
 ———— ochroleuca, Jacq. i. 64.
 ———— orientalis, Lamarck, vii. 554.
 ———— glutinosa, Gært. xxiii. 1960.
 ———— canariensis, Linn. i. 43.
Dilwynia teucroides, Sieber, xx. 1694.
Dimocarpus Longan, Lour. xx. 1729.
Dimorphotheca aurantiaca, DC. i. 28.
 ———— - chrysanthemifolia, DC. i. 40.
 ———— graminifolia, DC. iv. 289.
Diosma rubra, Linn. vii. 563.
 ———— ericifolia, Andr. xii. 1000.
 ———— amena, Lodd. vii. 553.
 ———— ciliata, Willd. v. 366.
 ———— dioica, Ker, vi. 502.
 ———— hirta, Lam. v. 369.
 ———— lanceolata, Mill. vi. 476.
Diospyros Embryopteris, Pers. *Fam.* vi. 499.
 ———— Mabola, *Roeb.* xiv. 1139.
 *Diplocentrum, Lindl. xviii. 1522.
 *Diplochilus, xviii. 1499.
Diplopappus incanus, Lindl. xx. 1693.
Diplospora viridiflora, DC. xii. 1026.
Diplostephium amygdalinum, Cass. xviii. 1517.
Dipodium punctatum, R. Br. xxiii. 1980.
Dirca palustris, Linn. iv. 292.
Disa bracteata, Swartz, iv. 324.
 ———— grandiflora, Linn. xi. 926.
 ———— uniflora, Berg. xi. 926.
 ———— prasinata, Ker, iii. 210.
Disemsea velutina, Lindl. xiv. 1185.
Disemma adiantifolia, DC. iii. 233.
 ———— herbertiana, DC. ix. 737.
Dodonaea oblongifolia, Link. xiii. 1051.
Dolichos purpureus, Linn. x. 830.
Dollingeria amygdalina, Nees, xviii. 1517.
Dombeya phaenicea, Cavan. vii. 575.
Donia glutinosa, Pursh, iii. 187.
 ———— punicea, Don. xxi. 1775.
Douglasia nivalis, Lindl. xxii. 1886.
 ———— *arctica, Hooker. *ib.* xxii. 1886.
Doronicum glutinosum, Willd. iii. 187.
Dracæna stricta, Bot. Mag. xii. 956.
 ———— surculosa, Lindl. xiv. 1169.
 ———— terminalis, Willd. xxi. 1749.
Dracocephalum nutans, Willd. x. 841.
Dracontium polyphyllum, Linn. ix. 700, A. B.
Dracunculus crinitus, Schott. x. 831.
Drimia villosa, Lindl. xvi. 1946.
Duchesnea fragiformis, Smith, i. 61.
Dumasia pubescens, DC. xii. 962.
Duranta Plumieri, Linn. iii. 244.
Duvaua ovata, Lindl. xix. 1568.
 ———— dependens, Decand. xix. 1573.
Duvaua latifolia, Gillies, xix. 1580.
Dyckia rariflora, Schult. xxi. 1782.
Dysodia incana, DC. xix. 1602.
Earina, Lindl. xx. 1609.
 ———— *mucronata, *Id. ib.*
Eccremocarpus scaber, Spreng. xi. 939.
Echeveria gibbiflora, Decand. xv. 1247.
Echinocactus gibbosus, DC. i. 137.
 ———— oxygonus, Link. et Otto, xx. 1717.
 ———— Eyriesii, Otto, xx. 1707.
Echinops sphærocephalus, L. v. 356.
 ———— paniculatus, Jacq. v. 356.
Echites stellaris, Lindl. xx. 1664.
 ———— succulenta, Thunb. xvi. 1921.
Echium grandiflorum, Venten. ii. 124.
 ———— formosum, Pers. ii. 124.
 ———— candicans, Linn. i. 44.
 ———— fruticosum, Linn. i. 36.
Eclupes trinervis, Less. vii. 587.
Edwardsia chilensis, Miess. xxi. 1798.
 ———— chrysophylla, Salisb. ix. 738.
Ehretia serrata, Roeb. xiii. 1097.
 ———— pyriformis, Don. xiii. 1097.
 ———— halimifolia, L'Herit, xxiii. 1935.
Elæocarpus cyaneus, Bot. Mag. viii. 657.
 ———— reticulatus, Smith, viii. 657.
Elæagnus angustifolia, L. xiv. 1156.
Elichrysum proliferum, Willd. i. 21.
Embothrium buxifolium, Willd. vi. 443.
Embryopteris glutinifera, Willd. vi. 499.
Empetrum rubrum, Willd. xxi. 1783.
Empusa, Lindl. x. 825, not.
 ———— *paradoxa, *Ib.* x. 825.
Encelia canescens, Cavan. xi. 909.
Encyclia patens, Hooker, xvii. 1415.
Enkianthus reticulatus, Lindl. xi. 885.
 ———— quinqueflorus, Lour. xi. 884.
Epacris nivalis, Lodd. xviii. 1531.
Epidendrum æmulum, Lindl. xxii. 1898.
 ———— altissimum, Jacq. xxii. 1851.
 ———— ———— acceps, Jacq. i. 67.
 ———— ———— armeniacum, Lindl. xxii. 1867.
 ———— ———— bifidum, Aubl. xxii. 1879.
 ———— ———— caudatum, Linn. x. 832.
 ———— ———— Cebolleta, Jacq. xxiii. 1994.
 ———— ———— ciliare, Linn. x. 784.
 ———— ———— clavatum, *Id.* xxii. 1870.
 ———— ———— cuspidatum, Lodd. x. 783.
 ———— ———— difforme, Jacq. i. 80.
 ———— ———— fuscatum, Swartz, i. 67.
 ———— ———— grandiflorum, Humb. et Bonp. xxii. 1897.
 ———— ———— gracile, Lindl. xxi. 1765.
 ———— ———— lineare, Jacq. ix. 745.
 ———— ———— moniliforme, Linn. xvi. 1314.
 ———— ———— nocturnum; β . latifolium, xxiii. 1961.
 ———— ———— nutans, Swartz, i. 17.
 ———— ———— nodosum, Linn. xvii. 1465.
 ———— ———— odoratissimum, Lindl. xvii. 1415.
 ———— ———— oncidloides, Lindl. xix. 1623.

- Epidendrum ophioglossoides*, Jacq. xi. 995.
 ——— *papilionaceum*, West. xxii. 1879.
 ——— *præmorsum*, Roxb. xviii. 1552.
 ——— *proliferum*, Swartz, x. 825.
 ——— *secundum*, Swartz, obs. i. 67.
 ——— Skinneri, *Bateman*, xxii. 1881.
 ——— *trigoniflorum*, Swartz, xi. 935.
 ——— *umbellatum*, Swartz, i. 80.
 Epidermis of *Cereus*, xix. 1606.
Epigea repens, Linn. iii. 201.
Epimedium macranthum, *Morrén*, xli. 1906.
Epiphyllum truncatum, Haw. iv. 696.
Eranthemum crenulatum, *Wallich*, xi. 879.
 ——— *facundum*, Lindl. xviii. 1494.
 ——— *flavum*, Willd. iii. 191.
 ——— *strictum*, *Roxb.* x. 867.
Eria stellata, Lindl. xi. 904.
 ——— *rosea*, Lindl. xii. 978.
Erica codonodes, Lindl. xx. 1698.
 ——— *filamentosa*, *H. K.* i. 6.
 ——— *ardens*, *H. K.* ii. 115.
 ——— *tumida*, *Ker*, i. 65.
 ——— *colorans*, *Link.* vii. 601.
Erigeron glaucum, *Ker*, i. 10.
 ——— *Villarsii*, *Bellard.* vii. 583.
 ——— *speciosum*, *DC.* xix. 1577.
Erius Lychnidea, Linn. ix. 748.
 ——— *capensis*, Linn. ix. 748.
 ——— *laciniatus*, Linn. xxi. 1766.
Eriobotrya, Lindl. xxiii. 1956.
 ——— *japonica*, Lindl. v. 365.
 ——— *?cordata*, Lindl. xxiii. 1956.
 ——— *?obtusifolia*, *DC.* xxiii. 1956.
Eriocalia major, *Smith*, viii. 654.
Eriogonum compositum, *Benth.* xxi. 1774.
Eriophyllum cæpitosum, *Douglas*, xiv. 1167.
Eriospermum, its species, vii. 578.
 ——— *folioliferum*, *Bot. Rep.* x. 795.
 ——— *pubescens*, *Jacq.* viii. 578.
Eryngium aquaticum, Linn. v. 372.
 ——— *yuccifolium*, *Mich.* v. 372.
Erysimum diffusum, *Ehr.* v. 368.
 ——— *canescens*, *DC.* v. 368.
Erythrina caffra, *Thunb.* ix. 798. A. B.
 ——— *speciosa*, *H. K.* ix. 750.
 ——— *potanthes*, *Brotero*, xv. 1246.
 ——— *var. subnervis*, xix. 1617.
 ——— *carnea*, *H. K.* v. 369. xvi. 1327.
 ——— *Crista galli*, *Linn.* iv. 313.
Erythronium grandiflorum, *Psh.* xxi. 1786.
 ——— **giganteum*, Lindl. xxi. 1786.
Escallonia montevidensis, *DC.* xvii. 1467.
 ——— *bifida*, *Link et Otto*, xvii. 1467.
 ——— *illinita*, *Presl. Reliq.* xxii. 1900.
Echscholtzia, name changed, xxiii. 1948.
 ——— *californica*, *Cham.* xiv. 1168.
 ——— *crocea*, *Benth.* xx. 1677.
Ethulia conyzoides, Linn. ix. 695.
Eucalyptus Lindleyana, *DC.* xi. 947.
 ——— *longifolia*, Lindl. xi. 947.
Eucharidium concinnum, *Fischer et Meyer*, xxiii. 1962.
Euchilus oboordatus, *R. Br.* v. 403.
Euchroma coccinea, *Nutt.* xiv. 1136.
Eucrosia bicolor, *Ker*, iii. 207.
Eugenia myrtifolia, *Bot. Mag.* viii. 627.
 ——— *obscura*, *DC.* xiii. 1044.
 ——— *amplexicaulis*, *Roxb.* xii. 1033.
Eulophia streptopetala, Lindl. xii. 1002.
 ——— *guineensis*, *Ker*, viii. 686.
 ——— *ensata*, Lindl. xiv. 1147.
 ——— *lurida*, *Id.* xxi. 1821.
 ——— *macrostachya*, Lindl. xxiii. 1972.
 ——— *gracilis*, Lindl. ix. 742.
 ——— *Mackaiana*, xvii. 1433.
Eulophus, *R. Br.* vii. 571, note.
Eupatorium glandulosum, *H. B. K.* xx. 1723.
 ——— *speciosum*, *Venten.* iv. 267.
Eupetalum petalodes, xxi. 1757.
 ——— *petalodes*, Lindl. xxi. 1757.
Euphorbia cyathophora, *Willd.* ix. 765.
 ——— *heterophylla*, *Jacq.* ix. 765.
 ——— *myrtifolia*, *Lamarck*, x. 837.
 ——— *punicea*, *Swartz*, iii. 190.
 ——— *rigida*, *Bieb.* iv. 274.
 ——— *tithymaloides*, *Linn.* x. 837.
Euphoria Longan, *Lam.* xx. 1729.
 ——— *verticillata*, Lindl. xiii. 1059.
Eurybia corymbosa, *Nees*, xviii. 1532.
Eurycles australis, *Herb.* ix. 715.
 ——— *australis*, *Schultes*, ix. 715.
 ——— *Cunninghamii*, Lindl. xviii. 1506.
Euryops abrotanifolius, *DC.* ii. 108.
Butoca multiflora, *Douglas*, xiv. 1180.
 ——— *viscida*, *Benth.* xxi. 1808.
 ——— *divaricata*, *Benth.* xxi. 1784.
Evolvulus latifolius, *Ker*, v. 401.
 Expansion of florets in *Gazania Pavonia*, i. 35.
Fagelia bituminosa, *DC.* iii. 261.
Fedia Cornuopis, *DC.* ii. 155.
 ——— *incrassata*, *Mönch.* ii. 155.
**Fenzlia dianthiflora*, *Benth.* xix. 1622.
Fernandezia acuta, Lindl. xxi. 1806.
 Fertilization, phenomena of, in *Aretotis aspera*, i. 34.
 Fertilization in *Disa*, how arranged, xi. 926.
**Fischeria* *Lag.* xv. 1225, not.
 Flax, a substitute for, xv. 1218.
Flemingia strobilifera, *R. Br.* viii. 617.
Fragaria indica, *Bot. Rep.* i. 61.
Francoa, its affinities, xix. 1645.
 ——— *appendiculata*, *Cavan.* xix. 1645.
 ——— *sonchifolia*, *Cavan.* xix. 1645.
**Fritillaria liliacea*, Lindl. xx. 1663.
 ——— **mutica*, *Id.* *ib.*
 ——— **biflora*, *Id.* *ib.*
**Fuchsia purpurea*, *H. B. K.* xx. 1662.
*Fuchsia *apetala*, *Rutiz*, xxii. 1849.
 ——— *arborescens*, *Moçino & Sess.* xi. 943.
 ——— *bacillaris*, Lindl. xviii. 1480.
 ——— *conica*, Lindl. xiii. 1062.
 ——— *decussata*, *B. M.* x. 847.
 ——— *discolor*, Lindl. xxi. 1806.
 ——— *exocorticata*, *Linn.* x. 857.

- Fuchsia fulgens*, Cav. xvi. 1356.
 — *globosa*, Lindl. xviii. 1556.
 — *gracilis*, Lindl. x. 847.
 — *macrostema*, R. & P. x. 847.
 — *microphylla*, H. B. K. xv. 1269.
 — β . *multiflora*, xiii. 1052.
 — *parviflora*, Lindl. xiii. 1048.
 — **procumbens*, R. Cunn. xxii. 1849.
 — *thymifolia*, H. B. K. xv. 1284.
Fumaria aurea, Pursh, i. 66.
 — *bracteata*, Willd. xix. 1644.
 — *eximia*, Ker, i. 50.
 — *nobilis*, Willd. v. 395.
Gaillardia aristata, Pursh, xiv. 1186.
 — *Gaillardia bicolor*, β . Nuttall, xiv. 1186.
Galactia pendula, Pers. iv. 269.
Galatella punctata, Nees, xxi. 1818.
 — *intermedia*, Cass. xxi. 1818.
Galanthus plicatus, M. B. vii. 545.
Galeandra gracilis, Lindl. ix. 742.
Galega orientalis, Willd. iv. 326.
 — *grandiflora*, H. K. ix. 769.
Galipea odoratissima, Lindl. xvii. 1420.
 Garden varieties, x. 861. xvi. 1387.
Gardenia propinqua, Lindl. xii. 675.
 — *amcena*, Bot. Mag. ix. 735.
 — *radicans*, Thunb. i. 73.
 — *florida*; Linn. flore simplicis, vi. 449.
 — *jasminoides*, Solander, vi. 449.
 — *pannea*, Lindl. xxiii. 1952.
Gardoquia Gilliesii, Graham, xxi. 1812.
 — *chilensis*, Benth. xxi. 1812.
 — *Hookeri*, Benth. xxi. 1747.
 Garryaceæ, xx. 1686.
Garrya elliptica, Douglas, xx. 1686.
Gastonia palmata, Roxb. xi. 894.
Gastrocarpha runcinata, Don, xviii. 1564.
Gastrolobium retusum, Lindl. xix. 1647.
 — *bilobum*, R. Br. v. 411.
Gastronema clavatum, Herb. ii. 168.
Gaultheria Shallon, Pursh, xvii. 1411.
Gazania pavonia, R. Br. i. 35.
Geissomeria longiflora, Lindl. xiii. 1045.
Gendarussa vulgaris, Nees, viii. 635.
 Genera are artificial, x. 802. xiii. 1066.
 Genera may be founded on habit, xv. 1261, note.
 Genera spurious, adverted to, xxii. 1829.
 Generic distinctions, x. 821.
Genista canariensis, Linn. iii. 217.
 — *procumbens*, Willd. xiv. 1150.
 — *monosperma*, DC. xxii. 1918.
 — *Spartium monospermum*, Linn. xxii. 1918.
 — *ferox*, Poir. v. 368.
Geodorum fucatum, Lindl. xx. 1687.
 — *dilatatum*, R. Br. viii. 675.
 — *pictum*, Link, viii. 618.
 **Georchis*, Lindl. xix. 1618.
Georgina superflua, DC. i. 55.
Gerardia glutinosa, Bunge, xxiii. 1960.
Gerberia crenata, Thunb. x. 855.
Gesnera aggregata, Ker, iv. 329.
Gesnera allagophylla, Martius, xxi. 1767.
 — *bulbosa*, Ker, iv. 343.
 — *Douglasii*, Lindl. xiii. 1110.
 — *faucialis*, xxi. 1785.
 — *latifolia*, Martius, xiv. 1202.
 — *lateritia*, Lindl. xxiii. 1950.
 — *Lindleyi*, Hooker, xv. 1279.
 — *macrostachya*, Lindl. xiv. 1202.
 — *pendulina*, xii. 1032.
 — *prasinata*, Ker, v. 428.
 — *rutila*, Lindl. xiv. 1158.
 — *rutila*; var. *atroanguinea*, xv. 1279.
 — *Suttoni*, Booth, xix. 1637.
 — *Selloi*, Hort. xxiii. 1950.
 — *verticillata*, Bot. Mag. xiii. 1110.
 Gesneraceæ, revision of, xiii. 1110.
Geum chilense, Balbis, xiii. 1088. 1099.
 — *coccineum*, Seringe, xiii. 1088. 1099.
 — *chilense*; var. *grandiflorum*, xvi. 1348.
Gethyllis afra, Linn. xii. 1016.
 — *plicata*, Jacq. iv. 345.
 — *spiralis*, H. K. xii. 1016.
Gilia achilleæfolia, Benth. xix. 1622.—xx. 1682.
 — **arenaria* Benth. xix. 1622.
 — **capitata*, Hook. xiv. 1170.
 — *coronopifolia*, Pers. xix. 1622.—xx. 1691.
 — **crassifolia*, Benth. xix. 1622.
 — *eryngoides*, Bot. Zeit. xix. 1622.
 — **inconspicua*, Dougl. xix. 1622.
 — **laciniata*, R. & P. xix. 1622.
 — *liniflora*, Benth. xix. 1622.
 — *mucronata*, Schm. xix. 1622.
 — **multicaulis*, Benth. xix. 1622.
 — **pharnaceoides*, Benth. xix. 1622.
 — *pulchella*, Dougl. xix. 1622.
 — *pungens*, Dougl. xix. 1622.
 — **pusilla*, Benth. xix. 1622.
 — *tenuiflora*, Id. xix. 1622.—xxii. 1888.
 — *tricolor*, Id. xix. 1622.—xx. 1704.
 Gilliesiaceæ, xii. 992.
Gilliesia graminea, Lindl. xii. 992.
Gladolus, species of, vii. App. xvi. 1442.
 — *psittacinus*, Hooker, xvii. 1442.
 — *natalensis*, xvii. 1442.
 — *edulis*, Burchell MSS. ii. 169.
 — *denticulatus*, Lamarck, xxii. 1909.
 — *flavus*, Solander, ix. 747.
 — *refractus*, Jacq. ii. 135.
 — *resupinatus*, Pers. ii. 135.
 — *anceps*, Thunb. xxii. 1903.
Globba erecta, Redouté, ii. 141.
Globularia longifolia, Solander, viii. 685.
 — *salicina*, Lamarck, viii. 685.
Gloriosa superba, L. i. 77.
Glossula tentaculata, Lindl. x. 862.
Gloxinia hirsuta, Lindl. xii. 1004.
 — *speciosa*, Lodd. iii. 213.
 — *speciosa*, var. xiii. 1127.
 — *caulescens*, Lindl. xiii. 1127.
Glycine biloba, Lindl. xvii. 1418.
 — *bituminosa*, Linn. iii. 261.
 — *caribæa*, Willd. iv. 275.

- Glycine comptoniana*, Andr. iv. 298.
 — *sinensis*, B. Mag. viii. 650.
 — *vincentina*, Ker. x. 799.
- Gnaphalium apiculatum*, Labill. iii. 240.
 — *fruticans*, Willd. ix. 726.
 — *congestum*, Lamarck, iii. 243.
 — *eximium*, Linn. vii. 532.
- Gnidia denudata*, Lindl. ix. 757. and App.
 — *pinifolia*, Linn. i. 19.
 — *radiata*, Wendl. i. 19.
 — *pinifolia*; *ochroleuca*, Ker, viii. 624.
 — *radiata*, Lodd. viii. 624.
 — *oppositifolia*, Linn. i. 2.
 — *lævigata*, Thunb. i. 2.
- Godetia acalis*, Cavan. ix. 763.
 — *anisoloba*, Sweet, xviii. 1479.
 — *bifrons*, xvii. 1405.
 — *biennis*, Linn.; *var. grandiflora*,
 xix. 1604.
 — *cheiranthifolia*, Horn. xii. 1040.
 — *decumbens*, xv. 1221.
 — *densiflora*, Lindl. xix. 1593.
 — *glauca*, Mich. xviii. 1511.
 — *humifusa*, Nuttall, xvii. 1829.
 — *lepida*, Lindl. xxii. 1849.
 — *odorata*, Jacq. ii. 147.
 — *pallida*, Lindl. xiv. 1142.
 — *quadrivulnera*, xiii. 1119.
 — *Romanzovii*, Spach. vii. 562.
 — *rubicunda*, Lindl. xxii. 1856.
 — *serotina*, Sweet, xxii. 1840.
 — *tenuifolia*, xix. 1587.
 — *viminea*, xv. 1220.
 — *vinosa*, Lindl. xxii. 1880.
- Goldfussia anisophylla*, Nees. xi. 955.
- Gomezia*, R. Br. reduced to *Rodriguezia*,
 xi. 930.
- Gompholobium tenue*, Lindl. xix. 1615.
 — *marginatum*, DeCand. xviii.
 1490.
 — *venulosum*, Lindl. xix. 1574.
 — *Knightianum*, Lindl. xvii.
 1468.
 — *heterophyllum*, A. Cunn.
 xvii. 1468.
 — *capitatum*, Cunningham,
 xviii. 1563.
 — *tomentosum*, Lab. xvii. 1474.
 — *grandiflorum*, Smith, vi.
 484.—H. K. ii. 118.
- Gongora macrantha*, Hooker, xxii. 1841.
 — *maculata*, Lindl. xix. 1616.
- Gonolobus viridiflorus*, Röm. et Sch. xiii. 1126.
 — *guianensis*, Spreng. xiii. 1126.
 — *diadematus*, Ker, iii. 252.
 — *grandiflorus*, R. Br. xiii. 1053.
 — *maritimus*, R. Br. xi. 931.
- Goodyera procera*, Lindl. viii. 639.
 — *discolor*, Ker, iv. 271.
- Gorteria ciliaris*, Linn. v. 384.
 — *pavonia*, Andr. i. 35.
- Gossypium barbadense*, Swartz, i. 84.
- Govenia capitata*, Lindl. xxi. 1795.
 — *superba*, Id. xxi. 1795.
 — **liliacea*, Lindl. xxi. 1795.
- Grabowskia boerhaaviifolia*, Schlecht, xxiii.
 1985.
- Graptophyllum hortense*, Nees, xv. 1227.
- Grevillea punicea*, R. Br. xvi. 1319.
 — *concinna*, R. Br. xvi. 1383.
 — *juniperina*, R. Br. xiii. 1089.
 — *buxifolia*, R. Br. vi. 443.
- Griffinia*, Ker, vi. 444, not. vi. 511.
 — *intermedia*, Lindl. xii. 990.
 — *parviflora*, Ker, vi. 511, App.
 — *hyacinthina*, Ker, ii. 163.
- Grindelia inuloides*, Willd. iii. 248.
 — *arguta*, Schrad. iii. 248.
 — *angustifolia*, Kunth, x. 781.
 — *glutinosa*, Dun. iii. 187.
- Grislea tomentosa*, Rozb. i. 30.
- Grobya*, Lindl. xx. 1740.
 — *Amherstiae*, Id. *ib.*
- Guaiavus domestica*, Rumph. xiii. 1079.
- Guatteria rufa*, DC. x. 836.
- Guettarda speciosa*, Decand. xvii. 1393.
- Gunnia*, Lindl. xx. 1699.
 — **australis*, Lindl. xx. 1699.
- Gyas florida*, Salisb. xvii. 1401.
- Gymnoloma maculatum*, Ker, viii. 662.
- Gynosperma glutinosa*, Lessing. vi. 462.
- Gynura ovalis*, DC. ii. 101.
 — *bicolor*, DC. ii. 110.
- Habenaria*, notes upon its distinctive cha-
 racters, xxii. 1858.
 — *procera*, Lindl. xxii. 1858.
 — *fimbriata*, R. Br. v. 405.
 — *cordata*, R. Br. xviii. 1499.
- Habranthus Bagnoldi*, Herbert, xvii. 1396.
 — *Phycelloides*, Herbert, xvii.
 1417.
 — *advena*, x. 849. *a. & β.*
 — *Hesperius*, Herb. x. 849. *a. & β.*
 — *intermedius*, Herb. xiv. 1148.
 — *Andersoni*, Herbert, xvi. 1345.
 — *gracilifolius*, β. Boothianus,
 Herb. xxiii. 1967.
 — *kermesinus*, Herb. xix. 1638.
- Hæmanthus coarctatus*, Jacq. iii. 181.
 — *carneus*, Ker, vi. 509.
 — *pubescens*, Linn. v. 382.
 — *albiflos*, Jacq. v. 382.
 — *pubescens*, β. albiflos, H. K. xii.
 984.
 — *albiflos*, Jacq. xii. 984.
 — *virescens*, Herb. xii. 984.
 — *toxicarius*, H. K. vii. 667.
- Hæmaria discolor*, Lindl. iv. 271.
- Hakea microcarpa*, R. Br. vi. 475.
 — *linearis*, R. Br. xviii. 1489.
- Halesia parviflora*, Mich. xi. 952.
- Hamelia ventricosa*, Swartz, xiv. 1195.
 — *grandiflora*, L'Heritier, xiv. 1195.
- Hamiltonia suaveolens*, Rozb. iv. 348.
 — *scabra*, Don, xv. 1235.
- Hardenbergia Comptoniana*, Benth. iv. 298.
 — *monophylla*, Benth. xvi. 1336.
 — *cordata*, Benth. xi. 944.
 — *macrophylla*, Benth. xxii. 1862.

- Harrachia speciosa*, Jacq. i. 69.
Hartogia ciliaris, Linn. v. 366.
Hartwegia, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1970.
 ——— **purpurea*, *Lindl. ib.*
Hastingsia coccinea, Smith ix. 692.
Haylockia pusilla, *Herbert*, xvi. 1371.
Hedychium gardnerianum, *Wall.* ix. 774.
 ——— heteromallum, *Ker.* ix. 767.
 ——— coccineum, *Hamilt.* xiv. 1209.
 ——— longifolium, *Roscoe*, xiv. 1209.
 ——— elatum, *R. Br.* vii. 526.
 ——— maximum, *Roscoe*, xii. 1022.
 ——— angustifolium, *Roxb.* ii. 157.
 ——— coccineum, *Smith*, ii. 157.
Hedysarum sibiricum, *Poir.* x. 808.
 ——— alpinum, *Willd.* x. 808.
 ——— ascendens; var. *Lindl.* x. 815.
 ——— latifolium, *R.* v. 355.
 ——— strobiliferum, *Linn.* viii. 617.
Helenium quadridentatum, *Lab.* vii. 598.
 ——— lanatum, *Spreng.* xiv. 1167.
Helianthus mollis, *Lam.* vii. 524.
 ——— pubescens, *Vahl.* vii. 524.
 ——— atrorubens, *Linn.* vi. 508.
 ——— diffusus, *Bot. Mag.* vi. 508.
 ——— lenticularis, *Douglas.* xv. 1265.
 ——— linearis, *Cav.* vii. 523.
 ——— squarrosus, *H. B. K.* vii. 523.
 ——— tubaformis, *Spreng.* xviii. 1519.
Helichrysum fruticans, *Less.* ix. 726.
 ——— bicolor, *Lindl.* xxi. 1814.
 ——— apiculatum, *DC.* iii. 240.
 ——— felinum, *Less.* iii. 243.
Heliconia pulverulenta, *Lindl.* xix. 1648.
 ——— Bihai, *Willd.* v. 374.
 ——— humilis, *Redouté*, v. 374.
 ——— luteo-fusca, *Jacq.* v. 374.
Helicteres verbascifolia, *Decand.* xi. 903.
Heliophila digitata, *DC.* x. 888.
Heliopsis canescens, *H. B. K.* vii. 592.
Helipterum eximium, *DC.* vii. 592.
Helleborine longipetala, *Tenore*, xiv. 1189.
 ——— pseudo-cordigera, *Sebast.* xiv. 1189.
Helleborus odoratus, *W. et K.* xix. 1643.
Hellenia cœrulea, *R. Br.* xii. 1037.
Helonias asphodeloides, *Linn.* xix. 1613.
 ——— tenax, *Pursh.* xix. 1613.
Hemiclidia Baxteri, *R. Br.* xvii. 1455.
Hensloviaceæ, xx. 1686.
Hepatica americana, *Ker.* v. 387.
 ——— triloba, *β. obtusa*, *Pursh.* v. 387.
Hermannia grandiflora, *H. K.* iii. 224.
Herminium, species of, xviii. 1499.
 ——— cordatum, xviii. 1499.
 **Herpysma*, *Lindl.* xix. 1618.
Hesperis longifolia, *Poir.* xvii. 1491.
Hesperomeles, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1956.
 ——— *cordata, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1956.
 ——— *oblonga, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1950.
 ——— *cuneata, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1956.
 ——— *obtusifolia, *Lindl. ib.*
Hesperoseordum hyacinthinum, *Lindl.* xv. 1293, not.
 ——— lacteum, *Lindl.* xix. 1639.
Heteropteris nitida, *Kunth.* var. *aurca*, xi. 950.
Heterotaxis crassifolia, xii. 1028.
Herreria parviflora, *Lindl.* xii. 1042.
Heuchera cylindracea, *Hooker*, xxiii. 1924.
 ——— micrantha, *Lindl.* xv. 1302.
Hibbertia dentata, *DeCand.* iv. 282.
 ——— pedunculata, *DC.* xii. 1001.
 ——— corifolia, *Bot. Mag.* xii. 1001.
Hibiscus digitatus, *Cavan.* viii. 608.
 ——— diversifolius, *Jacq.* v. 381.
 ——— ficulneoides, *Lindl.* xi. 938.
 ——— ficulneus, *Cavan.* v. 381.
 ——— grandiflorus, *Salisb.* i. 29.
 ——— heterophyllus, *Vent.* i. 29.
 ——— hispidus, *Müll. dict.* x. 806.
 ——— lilacinus, *Lindl.* xxiii. 2009.
 ——— Lindlei, *Wallich*, xvii. 1395.
 ——— mutabilis, *Linn.* vii. 589.
 ——— palustris, *Linn.* xvii. 1463.
 ——— pedunculatus, *Willd.* iii. 231.
 ——— phœniceus, *Linn.* iii. 230.
 ——— phœniceus, *Roxb.* iv. 337.
 ——— racemosus, *Lindl.* xi. 917.
 ——— Richardsoni, *Sweet.* xi. 875.
 ——— Rosa malabarica, *Kœnig.* iv. 337.
 ——— Rosa sinensis, *Linn.* xi. 1826.
 ——— splendens, *Graham.* xix. 1629.
 ——— strigosus, *Lindl.* x. 860.
 ——— unidens, *Lindl.* xi. 876.
 ——— spinifex, *Linn.* iv. 339.
 ——— tiliaceus, *Linn.* iii. 232.
Trionum, *γ. hispidus*, *Decand.* x. 806.
Hippeastrum alicum, *Herb.* vi. 444.
 ——— bulbosum, *Herb.* xiv. 1188.
 ——— calyptratrum, *Herb.* ii. 164.
 ——— equestre, *Herb.* iii. 234.
 ——— psittacinum, *Herb.* iii. 199.
 ——— reticulatum, *Herb.* var. v. 352.
 ——— solandriiflorum, var. conspiciuum, *Herb.* xi. 876.
 ——— stylosum, *Herb.* ix. 719.
 ——— vittatum, *Herb.* xii. 988.
Hippobroma longiflorum, *Don.* xiv. 1200.
Hologymne glabrata, *Bartl.* xxi. 1780.
 ——— californica, *Bartl.* xxi. 1823.
Holmskioldia sanguinea, *Retz.* ix. 692.
Homalium racemosum, *Swartz.* vi. 519.
Hookera coronaria, *Salisb.* xiv. 1183.
Horkelia fusca, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1997.
 ——— *cuneatum, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1997.
 ——— *hirsuta, *Id.* *ib.*
 ——— *capitata, *Id.* *ib.*
Horminum caulescens, *Orteg.* xv. 1292.
Hosackia, its species, xv. 1257.
 ——— stolonifera, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1977.
 ——— bicolor, *Bentham.* xv. 1257.
Hosta cœrulea, *Jacq.* xiv. 1204.
Hoteia japonica, *Morr. & Decais.* xxiii. 2011.
Houstonia coccinea, *Andr.* ii. 107.
Hovea chorozemæfolia, *DeCand.* xviii. 1524.
 ——— villosa, *Lindl.* xviii. 1512.
 ——— lanceolata, *DC.*; var. linearis, xvii. 1427.

- Hovea longifolia*, *R. Br.* viii. 614.
 ——— *linearis*, *R. Br.* vi. 463.
 ——— *purpurea*, *Sweet*, xvii. 1423.
 ——— *Celsi*, *Bonpl.* iv. 280.
Hovenia dulcis, *Linn.* vi. 501.
 ——— *acerba*, *Lindl.* vi. 501.
Hoya pallida, *Lindl.* xi. 951.
 **Hugelia densiflora*, *Benth.* xix. 1622.
 ——— **elongata*, *Id.* *ib.*
 ——— **virgata*, *Id.* *ib.*
 ——— **lutea*, *Id.* *ib.*
Huntleya **sessiflora*, *Batem.* xxiii. 1991.
 ——— **Meleagris*, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1991.
Hyacinthus spicatus, *Smith*, xxii. 1869.
 ——— *orientalis*, *Linn.* xii. 995.
 ——— *amethystinus*, *Linn.* v. 398.
 ——— *ciliatus*, *M. B.* v. 394.
 Hybridity, x. 848.
 Hybrid plants, ideas concerning, iii. 195.
 Hydrangea, its affinity to Begonia, vi. 471.
 Hydrocyanic acid in Cotoneaster micro-
 phylla, xiii. 1114.
Hydrolea spinosa, *Linn.* vii. 566.
 ——— *trigyna*, *Swartz*, vii. 566.
 Hydrophyllæ, their placentation, xix. 1601.
Hydrophyllum virginicum, *Linn.* iv. 331.
 ——— *canadense*, *Linn.* iii. 242.
 **Hylophila*, *Lindl.* xix. 1618.
Hymenocallis adnata, var. *Herb.* xi. 940.
 ——— *pedalis*, *Herbert*, xix. 1641.
Hyoscyamus canariensis, *Ker*, iii. 180, & *Ap.*
Hypericum ægypticum, *Linn.* iii. 196.
 ——— *alternifolium*, *Labill.* x. 845.
Hypoxis obtusa, *Burchell MSS.* ii. 159.
 ——— *stellipilis*, *Ker*, viii. 663.
 ——— *plicata*, *Linn.* iv. 345.
Hyssopus anisatus, *Nuttall*, xv. 1282.
 ——— *discolor*, *Desfont.* xv. 1282.

Iantha pallidiflora, *Hooker*, xxii. 1904.
Imatophyllum Aitoni, *Hooker*, xiv. 1182.
Indigofera endecaphylla, *Jacq.* x. 789.
 ——— *australis*, *Vent.* v. 386.
 ——— *amoena*, *H. K.* iv. 300.
 ——— *incana*, *Thunb.* xii. 957.
 ——— *angulata*, *Lindl.* xii. 991.
 ——— *juncea*, *DC.* ii. 104.
 ——— *flifolia*, *Ker.* in vol. iii. app.
 ——— *atropurpurea*, *Ham.* xxi. 1744.
Inga Houstoni, *DC.* ii. 98.
 ——— *purpurea*, *Willd.* ii. 129.
Inula glandulosa, *Willd.* iv. 334.
 ——— *orientalis*, *Lamarck*, iv. 334.
Ionopsis tenera, *Lindl.* xxii. 1904.
 ——— **utricularioides*, *Lindl.* xxii. 1904.
 ——— **pallidiflora*, *Id.* *ib.*
 ——— **paniculata*, *Id.* *ib.*
Ipomœa Aitoni, *Lindl.* xxi. 1794.
 ——— *atrosanguinea*, *B. Mag.* v. 661.
 ——— *bona nox*, β . *Ker*, iv. 290.
 ——— *cærulea*, *Roxb.* iv. 276.
 ——— *chryseides*, *Ker*, iv. 270.
 ——— *genticulata*, *R. Br.* iv. 317.
 ——— *dasyperma*, *Jacq.* i. 86.
 ——— *flicaulis*, *Blume*, iv. 317.

Ipomœa hederacea, *Jacq.* i. 85.
 ——— *insignis*, *Andr.* i. 75.
 ——— *Jalapa*, *Pursh*, iv. 342.
 ——— *latiflora*, *Lindl.* xi. 889.
 ——— *macrorrhiza*, *Mich.* iv. 342.
 ——— *macrorrhiza*, *Mich.* var.; *rosea*,
 viii. 621.
 ——— *maritima*, *Brown*, iv. 319.
 ——— *mauritiana*, *Jacq.* i. 62.
 ——— *muricata*, *Jacq.* iv. App.
 ——— *mutabilis*, *Ker*, i. 39.
 ——— *noctiluca*, *Herb.* xi. 917, *not.*
 ——— *obscura*, *Ker*, iii. 239.
 ——— *pandurata*, *Ker*, vii. 588.
 ——— *paniculata*, *R. Br.* i. 62.
 ——— *pendula*, *R. Br.* viii. 692.
 ——— *pes capræ*, *Choisy*, iv. 319.
 ——— *platensis*, *Ker*, iv. 333.
 ——— *sagittifolia*, *Pursh*, vi. 437.
 ——— *sanguinea*, *Vahl*, i. 9.
 ——— *setosa*, *Ker*, iv. 335.
 ——— *tuberosa*, *Jacq.* ix. 768.
 ——— *Turpethum*, *R. Br.* iv. 279.
 ——— *tuberculata*, *Ker*, i. 86.
Ipomopsis elegans, *Smith*, xx. 1691.
 ——— *Bot. Reg.* xv. 1281.
 Iris, its species, v. *App.*
 ——— *alata*, *Poir.* xxii. 1876.
 ——— *arenaria*, *W. & K.* vii. 549.
 ——— *bicolor*, *Lindl.* xvii. 1404.
 ——— *dichotoma*, *Pall.* iii. 246.
 ——— *fureata*, *M. B.* x. 801.
 ——— *germanica*, *L.* x. 818.
 ——— *microptera*, *Vahl*, xxii. 1876.
 ——— *nepalensis*, x. 818.
 ——— *scorpioides*, *Desf.* xxii. 1876.
 ——— *tenax*, *Douglas*, xv. 1218.
 ——— *transtagana*, *Brotero*, xxii. 1876.
Ismene calathina, *Herb.* iii. 215.
 ——— *Amancaes*, *Herb.* vii. 600.
 ——— *Amancaes*, var. *sulphurea*, *Herbert*,
 xx. 1665.

Isochilus linearis, *R. Br.* ix. 745.
 ——— *prolifer*, *R. Br.* x. 825.
Isoplexis canariensis, *Lindl.* i. 48.
Isopogon formosus, *R. Br.* xv. 1288.
 ——— *longifolius*, *R. Br.* xi. 900.
Isotoma axillaris, *Lindl.* xii. 964.
 ——— *longiflorum*, *Presl.* xiv. 1200.
Ixia, species of, vii. *App.*
 ——— *aristata*, *H. K.* iii. 258.
 ——— *bulbifera*, *Vahl*, iii. 258.
 ——— *Fabricii*, *De la Roche*, xxii. 1903.
 ——— *fimbriata*, *Lamarck*, iii. 258.
 ——— *gladiata*, *Linn.* iii. 229.
 ——— *grandiflora*, *De la Roche*, iii. 258.
 ——— *holosericea*, *Jacq.* iii. 258.
 ——— *Liliago*, *Redouté*, iii. 258.
 ——— *Lapeyrouisia*, *Gmelin*, xxii. 1903.
 ——— *maculata*, *Linn.* var. *cæsia*, vii. 530.
 ——— *pyramidalis*, *Lamarck*, xxii. 1903.
 ——— *pendula*, *Thunb.* xvi. 1360.
 ——— *uniflora*, *Lin. mant.* iii. 258.
Ixora, its derivation, ii. *App.*
 ——— *grandiflora*, *Ker*, ii. 154, and *App.*

- Ixora coccinea*, Linn. ii. 154, and *App.*
 ----- *Bandhuca*, *Roxb.* vi. 513.
 ----- *rosea*, *Wallich*, vii. 540.
 ----- *cuneifolia*, *Roxb.* viii. 648.
 ----- *blanda*, *Ker*, ii. 100.
 ----- *crocata*, *Ker*, x. 782.
 ----- *paniculata*, *Lamarck*, iii. 198.
- Jacaranda mimosifolia*, *Don*, viii. 631.
 ----- *caroliniana*, *Pers.* viii. 631.
 ----- *tomentosa*, *Lindl.* xiii. 1103.
Jambosa amplexicaulis, *DC.* xii. 1039.
Jasione perennis, *Lamarck*, vi. 505.
Jasminum, species of, ix. *App.*
 ----- *acuminatum*, *R. Br.* xv. 1296.
 ----- *angustifolium*, β . *Ker*, vii. 521.
 ----- *auriculatum*, *Vahl.* iv. 264.
 ----- *azoricum*, *Linn.* i. 89.
 ----- *atalanicum*, *Park*, ii. 91.
 ----- *geniculatum*, *Vent.* viii. 606.
 ----- *glaucum*, *H. K.* xxiii. 2013.
 ----- *gracile*, *R. Br.* viii. 606.
 ----- *grandiflorum*, *Linn.* ii. 91.
 ----- *hirsutum*, *Willd.* i. 15.
 ----- *hirsutum*, *Willd.* xvii. 1393.
 ----- *humile*, *Linn.* v. 350.
 ----- *indicum*, *Merian*, x. 780.
 ----- *laurifolium*, *Roxb.* vii. 521.
 ----- *ligustrifolium*, *Lamarck*, xxiii. 2013.
 ----- *multiflorum*, *Andr.* i. 15.
 ----- *paniculatum*, *Roxb.* ix. 690.
 ----- *pubescens*, *Willd.* i. 15.
 ----- *revolutum*, *Bot. Mag.* iii. 178.
 ----- *Sambac*, *H. K.* i. 1.
 ----- **stenopetalum*, *Lindl.* xi. 918.
 ----- *trinerve*, *Vahl.* xi. 918.
 ----- *trinerve*, *Roxb.* xi. 918.
 ----- *undulatum*, *Vahl.* vi. 436.
 ----- *Wallichianum*, *Lindl.* xvii. 1409.
- Jatropha gossypifolia*, *Linn.* ix. 746.
Justicia calytricha, *Hooker*, xii. 1027.
 ----- *carnea*, *Lindl.* xvii. 1397.
 ----- *carthaginensis*, *Linn.* x. 797.
 ----- *eustachiana*, *Soland.* iv. 309.
 ----- *flavicomis*, *Lindl.* xii. 1027.
 ----- *Gendarussa*, *Linn.* viii. 635.
 ----- *guttata*, *Wallich*, xvi. 1394.
 ----- *infundibuliformis*, *Linn.* i. 69.
 ----- *oblongata*, *Link et Otto*, xx. 1657.
 ----- *pectoralis*, *Vahl.* x. 796.
 ----- *picta*, *Vahl.* xv. 1227.
 ----- *pulcherrima*, *Willd.* xviii. 1477.
 ----- *quadrangularis*, *Hooker*, xvi. 1340.
 ----- *venusta*, *Wall.* xvi. 1380.
- Kadsura propinqua*, *Wall.* xx. 1688.
Kæmpferia Roscoeana, *Wallich*, xiv. 1212.
 ----- *pandurata*, *Roxb.* ii. 179.
 ----- *ovata*, *Roscoe*, ii. 173.
Kageneckia cratægifolia, *Lindl.* xxii. 1836.
 ----- *cratægoides*, *Don*.
Kaulfussia amelloides, *Nees*, vi. 490.
Kennedy cordata, *Lindl.* xi. 944.
 ----- *dilatata*, *Cunningh.* xviii. 1526.
- Kennedy glabrata*, *Lindl.* xxii. 1838.
 ----- *inophylla*, *Lindl.* xvii. 1421.
 ----- *monophylla longiracemosa*, xvi. 1836.
 ----- *Marryattæ*, *Lindl.* xxi. 1790.
 ----- *nigricans*, *Lindl.* xx. 1715.
 ----- *rubicunda*, *Vent.* xiii. 1101, 1108.
 ----- *Stirlingi*, *Lindl.* xxii. 1845.
 ----- *macrophylla*, *Lindl.* xxii. 1862.
Kerria japonica, *Decand.* fl. simpl. xxii. 1873.
Knowltonia vesicatoria, *DC.* xi. 936.
Knozia scandens, *Browne*, xi. 946.
Kœlreuteria paniculata, *Laxmann.* iv. 330.
- Labiatæ, arranged by *Bentham*, xv. 1282.
 1289. 1292. 1300.
- Lablab vulgaris*, *Savi*; β . *purpureus*, *DC.* x. 830.
- Lachenalia pallida*, *H. K.* xvi. 1350.
 ----- *pallida*, var. *cœrulescens*, xxiii. 1945.
 ----- *pallida*, *a.* iv. 314.
 ----- *pallida*, *Thunb.* var. iv. 287.
 ----- *mediana*, *Jacq.* iv. 287.
- Lælia anceps*, *Lindl.* xxi. 1751.
 ----- *anceps*; var. *Barkeriana*, xxiii. 1947.
- Lalage ornata*, *Lindl.* xx. 1722.
- Lambertia formosa*, *Smith*, vii. 528.
- Lantana fucata*, *Lindl.* x. 798.
- Lapeyrousia anceps*, *Ker*, xxii. 1903.
 ----- *compressa*, *Pourr.* xxii. 1903.
- Lasiandra argentea*, *DC.* iv. 323.
 ----- *Fontanesiana*, *DC.* viii. 671.
- Lasthenia californica*, *DC.* xxi. 1823.
 ----- *glabrata*, *Lindl.* xxi. 1780.
- Lathyrus tingitanus*, *DeCand.* xvi. 1388.
 ----- *maritimus*, *Hooker*, xvi. 1144.
 ----- *californicus*, *Douglas*, xiv. 1144.
- Laurus Persea*, *Jacq.* xv. 1258.
- Lavatera triloba*, *Linn.* xii. 1039.
- Leaf, its anatomy in *Dyckia*, xxi. 1782.
- Leaves, their venation, xii. 1004. 1008.
- Lebeckia contaminata*, *H. K.* ii. 104.
- Ledum buxifolium*, *H. K.* vii. 531.
 ----- *thymifolium*, *Lamarck*, vii. 531.
- Ledocarpum pedunculare*, *Lindl.* xvii. 1392.
- Leianthus longifolius*, *Grieseb.* xi. 880.
- Leighia linearis*, *DC.* vii. 523.
- Leonotis intermedia*, *Lindl.* x. 850.
 ----- *nepetifolia*, *H. K.* iv. 281.
- Lepanthes tridentata*, *Swartz*, xxi. 1702.
- Lepechinia spicata*, *Willd.* xv. 1292.
- Leptosiphon* grandiflorus*, *Benth.* xix. 1622.
 ----- *androsaceus*, *Benth.* xix. 1622.
 ----- *androsaceus*, *Benth.* xx. 1710.
 ----- **luteus*, *Benth.* xix. 1622.
 ----- **parviflorus*, *Benth.* xix. 1622.
 ----- *densiflorus*, *Benth.* xix. 1622.
 ----- *densiflorus*, *Benth.* xx. 1725.
- Leptostachya pectoralis*, *Nees*, x. 796.
- Leptotes bicolor*, *Lindl.* xix. 1625.
- Leschenanlia formosa*, *R. Br.* xi. 916.
- Lessertia fruticosa*, *Lindl.* xii. 970.
- Lettsonia cuneata*, *Roxb.* viii. 661.

- Lupinus polyphyllus*, *Lindl.* xiii. 1096.
 ——— *albiflorus*, xvi. 1377.
 ——— *rivularis*, *Douglas*, xix. 1595.
 ——— *Sabinianus*, *Douglas*, xvii. 1435.
 ——— *versicolor*, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1979.
Lychnis Bungeana, *Fischer*, xxii. 1864.
 ——— *fulgens*, *Fisch.* vi. 478.
 ——— *pulchra*, *Schleight*, xvii. 1444.
Lycoris aurea, *Herb.* viii. 611.
 ——— *radiata*, *Herb.* vii. 593.
Lycium atrum, *Linn.* v. 354.
 ——— *boerhaaviaefolium*, *Linn.* xxiii. 1985.
 ——— *heterophyllum*, *Murray*, xxiii. 1985.
Lythrum fruticosum, *Linn.* i. 30.

Macradenia lutescens, *R. Br.* viii. 612.
 ——— *triandra*, *Lindl.* xxi. 1815.
 ——— *lutescens*, *Lodd.* xvii. 1415.
Macrochilus Fryanus, *Fl. Cab.* xxiii. 1992.
Madaria elegans, *DC.* xvii. 1458.
Madia elegans, *Don*, xvii. 1458.
Magnolia Yulan, *Desf.* var. *Soulangiana*, xiv. 1164.
 ——— *precia*, *Correa*, xiv. 1164.
 ——— *conspicua*, *Salisb.* xiv. 1164.
 ——— *pyramidata*, *Pursh*, v. 407.
 ——— *cordata*, *Mich.* iv. 325.
 ——— *odoratissima*, *Reinw.* xx. 1709.
Mahernia grandiflora, *Burchell*, iii. 224.
Mahonia fascicularis, *De Cand.* ix. 702.
 ——— *glumacea*, *De Cand.* xvii. 1426.
Mairia crenata, *Nees*, x. 855.
Malachodendron ovatum, *Cavan.* xiii. 1104.
Malachra fasciata, *Willd.* vi. 467.
Malpighia fucata, *Ker*, iii. 189.
 ——— *urens*, *Linn.* ii. 96.
 ——— *viminea*, *Browne*, ii. 96.
 ——— *coccifera*, *Linn.* vii. 568.
 ——— *humilis*, *Plum.* vii. 538.
Malva calycina, *Cavan.* iv. 297.
 ——— *capensis*, *Linn.* iv. 295.
 ——— *capensis*, γ , *Linn.* iv. 296.
 ——— *fragrans*, *Cavan.* iv. 296.
 ——— *grossularifolia*, *Cav.* vii. 561.
 ——— *Munroana*, *Douglas*, xvi. 1306.
 ——— *purpurata*, *Lindl.* xvi. 1362.
 ——— *rosea*, *Decand.* xix. 1608.
 ——— *scabrosa*, *Linn.* iv. 296.
 ——— *umbellata*, *Cav.* xix. 1608.
Malaxis caudata, *Willd.* x. 832.
Mammillaria pulchra, *Haw.* xvi. 1329.
 ——— *tenuis*, *Decand.* xviii. 1523.
Manettia cordifolia, *Mart.* xxii. 1866.
 ——— *coccinea*, *Willd.* ix. 693.
 Marantaceæ, character of, xi. 932.
Maranta bicolor, *Ker*, x. 786.
 ——— *zebrina*, *Bot. Mag.* v. 385.
Marica, species of, iii. 229.
 ——— *gladiata*, *Ker*, iii. 229.
 ——— *cœrulea*, *Ker*, ix. 713.
 ——— *iridifolia*, *Ker*, viii. 646.
Marsdenia suaveolens, *R. Br.* vi. 489.
Martynia, its fruit described, xi. 934.

Martynia, its affinities, xi. 934.
 ——— *lutea*, *Lindl.* xi. 934.
 ——— *diandra*, *Gloxin.* xxiii. 2001.
 ——— *angulosa*, *Lamarck*, xxiii. 2001.
Massonia, species of, ix. 694.
 ——— *longifolia*, *Jacq.* β . *candida*, ix. 694.
 ——— *grandiflora*, *Lindl.* xii. 958.
 ——— *lutea*, *Hort.* xxi. 1813.
Matricaria indica, *Mill.* i. 4.
Maurandya Barclaiana, *Lindl.* xiii. 1108.
Maxillaria, species of, xviii. 1549.
 ——— its limits, xxiii. 1991.
 ——— **acicularis*, *Herb.* xxiii. 1986.
 ——— *aromatica*, *Graham*, xxii. 1871.
 ——— *Barringtoniæ*, *Lodd.* xiv. 1206.
 ——— *ciliata*, *Fl. peruv.* xiv. 1206.
 ——— **chlorantha*, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1986.
 ——— *cristata*, *Id.* xxi. 1811.
 ——— *crocea*, *Id.* xxi. 1799.
 ——— *decolor*, *Lindl.* xviii. 1549.
 ——— *densa*, *Lindl.* xxi. 1804.
 ——— **graminea*, *Lindl.* xxi. 1802.
 ——— *Harrisoniæ*, *Lindl.* xi. 897.
 ——— *Henchmanni*, *Hooker*, xxiii. 1986.
 ——— *iliacea*, *Lexarsa*, xxi. 1795.
 ——— *picta*, *Hooker*, xxi. 1802.
 ——— *placantha*, *Hooker*, xviii. 1510.
 ——— **Rollissonii*, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1986.
 ——— *racemosa*, *Hooker*, xix. 1566.
 ——— *rufescens*, *Id.* xxii. 1848.
 ——— *Steelii*, *Hooker*, xxii. 1986.
 ——— *superba*, *Lexarsa*, xxi. 1795.
 ——— *squalens*, *Lindl.* ix. 732.
 ——— **tenuifolia*, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1986.
 ——— *tetragona*, *Lindl.* xvii. 1428.
 ——— **uncata*, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1986.
 ——— **variabilis*, *Batem*, xxiii. 1986.
 ——— *viridis*, *Lindl.* xviii. 1510.
 ——— ? *gracilis*, *Lodd.* xviii. 1530.
Maytenus chilensis, *Decand.* xx. 1702.
 ——— *boaria*, *Molina*? xx. 1702.
Mazeutoxeron reflexum, *Lab.* i. 9.
Megaclinium falcatum, *Lindl.* xii. 989.
 ——— *maximum*, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1959.
Melaleuca fulgens, *R. Br.* ii. 103.
 ——— *incana*, *R. Br.* v. 410.
 ——— *squamea*, *Lab.* vi. 477.
Melastoma macrocarpa, *Don*, viii. 672.
 ——— *malabathrica*, *Don*, viii. 672.
 ——— *argentea*, *Lamarck*, iv. 323.
 ——— *granulosa*, *Don*, viii. 671.
 ——— *heteromalla*, *Don*, viii. 644.
 ——— *lævigata*, *Lin.* v. 363.
Melia sempervirens, *Svartz*, viii. 643.
Melianthus major, *Linn.* i. 45.
Melidora pellucida, *Salisb.* xi. 884.
Melissa coccinea, *Spreng.* xxi. 1747.
Melodinus monogynus, *Carey*, x. 834.
Melvilla speciosa, *Anders.* x. 852.
Menyanthes exaltata, *Bot. Mag.* xviii. 1533.
Meristostigma anceps, *Dietr.* xxii. 1903.

- Mesembryanthemum blandum*, Haw. vii. 582.
 ————— *tigrinum*, Haw. iii. 260.
 ————— *obliquum*, Haw. x. 863.
 ————— *rubrocinctum*, Haw, xx. 1732.
 ————— *capitatum*, H. K. vi. 494.
 ————— *pugioniforme*, Linn. vi. 494.
 ————— *elongatum*, β . Haw. vi. 493.
 ————— *maximum*, Haw. v. 358.
Mespilus acerifolia, Poiret, xiv. 1151.
 ————— *constantinopolitana*, Hort. xxii. 1847.
 ————— *cordata*, Mill. dict. xiv. 1151.
 ————— *japonica*, Thunb. v. 365.
 ————— *Michauxii*, Pers. xxiii. 1939.
 ————— *orientalis*, Tourn. xxii. 1852.
 ————— *phanopyrum*, Linn. xiv. 1151.
 ————— *sorbifolia*, Pers. xiv. 1196.
Messerschmidia fruticosa, Linn. vi. 464.
Methonica malaborum, Herm. i. 77.
 ————— *superba*, Desf. i. 77.
Metrosideros linearis, Willd. v. 393.
Michauxia lævigata, Vent. xvii. 1451.
 ————— *decandra*, Fischer, xvii. 1451.
Miconia lævigata, DC. ? v. 363.
 *Micropera, Lindl. xviii. 1522.
Microstylis ophioglossoides, β . mexicana, Lindl. xv. 1290.
Miersia, Lindl. xii. 992.
Milla biflora, Cavan. xviii. 1555.
 ————— *uniflora*, Bot. Mag. xxiii. 1921.
Miltonia spectabilis, Lindl. xxiii. 1992.
Mimosa sensitiva, Linn. i. 25.
 ————— *pubica*, Linn. xi. 941.
 ————— *elegans*, Andr. v. 361.
 ————— *distachya*, Venten. v. 361.
 ————— *Houstoni*, L'Herit. ii. 98.
 ————— *purpurea*, Linn. ii. 129.
Mimulus luteus; var. variegatus, xxi. 1796.
 ————— *variegatus*, Lodd. xxi. 1796.
 ————— *Smithii*, xx. 1674.
 ————— *propinquus*, Lindl. xvi. 1330.
 ————— *luteus*; Linn. var. *rivularis*, xii. 1030.
 ————— *parviflorus*, Lindl. xi. 874.
 ————— *moschatus*, Lindl. xiii. 1118.
 ————— *floribundus*, Lindl. xiii. 1125.
 ————— *roseus*, Lindl. xix. 1591.
Mirbelia dilatata, R. Br. xii. 1041.
 ————— *cordata*, Smith. xii. 1005.
 ————— *Baxteri*, xvii. 1434.
Mitella diphylla, Linn. ii. 166.
 ————— *grandiflora*, Pursh, xiv. 1178.
Modecca lobata, mas Jacq. v. 433.
 ————— *myrtifolium*, Lamarck, xxiii. 2013.
 ————— *trifoliatum*, Lamarck, iv. 264.
Mogorium undulatum, Lamarck, vi. 436.
Monachanthus, Lindl. xviii. 1538.
 ————— *finbriatus*, Hook. xx. 1735.
 ————— *discolor*, Lindl. xx. 1735.
 ————— *viridis*, Lindl. xxi. 1752.
Monadenia prasinata, Lindl. iii. 210.
Monarda punctata, Linn. i. 87.
 ————— *lutea*, Mich. i. 87.
 *Monotris, Lindl. xx. 1701.
Moluccella spinosa, Linn. xvi. 1382.
Moræa, species of, iv. App.
 ————— *catenulata*, Lindl. xiii. 1074.
 ————— *lurida*, Ker, iv. 312.
 ————— *gladiata*, Thunb. iii. 229.
 ————— *Herberti*, Lindl. xi. 949. xiii. 1090.
Mormodes atropurpurea, Lindl. xxii. 1861.
Morna nitida, Lindl. xxiii. 1941. 1944.
 Morphology of Arum, x. 831.
 Morphology of Nolana, x. 865.
Moscharia pinnatifida, Fl. peruv. xviii. 1564.
Mosigia pinnatifida, Spreng. xviii. 1564.
 Motion of Duvaua leaves in water, xix. 1580.
Murraya exotica, Linn. v. 434.
Murucuja ocellata, Pers. vii. 574.
Musa rosacea, Jacq. ix. 706.
 ————— *Bihai*, Linn. v. 374.
Muscari ciliatum, Ker, v. 394.
 ————— *glaucum*, Lindl. xiii. 1085.
Mussenda frondosa, Linn. vi. 517.
Muschia aurea, Dumort. i. 57.
Myanthus, Lindl. xviii. 1538.
 ————— *barbatus*, Lindl. xxi. 1778.
 ————— *cernuus*, Lindl. xx. 1721.
 ————— *deltoides*, Lindl. xxii. 1896.
 *Myoda, Lindl. xix. 1618.
Myriomeles, Lindl. xxiii. 1956.
Myrtus? obscura, Lindl. xiii. 1044.
Nacibæa coccinea, Aubl. ix. 693.
Nanodes discolor, Lindl. xviii. 1541.
Nauclea Adina, Smith, xi. 895.
 ————— *Adinoides*, Lindl. xi. 895. not.
Narcissus gracilis, Sabine, x. 816.
 ————— *montanus*, ii. 123.
 ————— *Sabini*, Lindl. ix. 762. x. 781. App. 600.
 ————— *Macleaii*, Lindl. ib. not. xii. 987.
 ————— *Amancaes*, Ruiz. et Pav. vii. 600.
Navarretia, Fl. Per. xix. 1622.
 ————— *intertexta, xix. 1622.
 ————— *cotulæfolia, xix. 1622.
 ————— *pubescens, xix. 1622.
 ————— *pungens, xix. 1622.
 ————— *eryngoides, xix. 1622.
 ————— *atractyloides, xix. 1622.
Nectaroscordum siculum, Lindl. xxii. 1913.
Nectandra radiata, Berg. i. 2.
Nemophila atomaria, Fischer, xxiii. 1940.
 ————— *aurita*, Lindl. xix. 1601.
 ————— *insignis*, Benth. xx. 1713.
 ————— *phaceloides*, Barton, ix. 740.
Neottia adnata, Swartz, xii. 985. ix. 760. not.

- Neottia australis*, *β.* Ker, vii. 602.
 ——— *bicolor*, Ker, x. 794.
 ——— *cernua*, Willd. x. 823.
 ——— *grandiflora*, Hooker, xii. 1043.
 ——— *orchioides*, Swartz, ix. 701.
 ——— *procera*, Ker, viii. 639.
Nephelium Longanum, Cambess. xx. 1729.
Nerine lucida, *Herb.* vi. 497.
 ——— *flexuosa*, *Herb.* ii. 172.
Nerium cordatum, Lamarck, vi. 409.
 ——— *coronarium*, Ait. xiii. 1064.
 ——— *divaricatum*, Linn. xiii. 1064.
 ——— *grandiflorum*, Roxb. v. 435.
 ——— *odoratum*, Lamarck, i. 74.
 ——— *odorum*, *β.* Willd. i. 74.
 ——— *tinctorium*, Roxb. xi. 933.
Nicotiana persica, *Lindl.* xix. 1592.
 ——— *nana*, *Lindl.* x. 833.
 ——— *multivalvis*, *Lindl.* xiii. 1057.
Nierembergia filicaulis, *Lindl.* xix. 1649.
 ——— *intermedia*, Graham, xxiii. 1931.
 ——— *phanicea*, Don, xix. 1626.
Nolana, Linn. fruit of, x. 865.
Nolana paradoxa, *Lindl.* x. 865.
 Nomenclature, innovations in, xxii. 1829.
Notylia, *Lindl.* xi. 930.
 ——— *punctata*, *Lindl.* ix. 759.
Nuttallia cordata, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1998.
Nyctanthes Arbotristis, Linn. v. 399.
 ——— *grandiflora*, Lour. i. 1.
 ——— *hirsuta*, Linn. i. 15.
 ——— *Sambac*, Linn. i. 1.
 ——— *undulata*, Linn. vi. 436.
Nycterinia Lychnidea, Don, ix. 748.
Ochranthe arguta, *Lindl.* xxi. 1819.
*Odontoglossum *angustatum*, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1992.
 ——— **Hallii*, *Id.* *ib.*
Oecoclades, *Lindl.* xviii. 1522.
 ——— *maculata*, *Lindl.* viii. 618. x. App.
 ——— *falcata*, *Lindl.* iv. 283.
Oenothera concinna, Don, xxii. 1829.
 ——— *'ecumbens*, Douglas, xv. 1221.
 ——— *grandiflora*, Fl. Peruv. ix. 763.
 ——— *grandiflora*, Ait. xix. 1604.
 ——— *muricata*, Linn. xix. 1604.
 ——— *quadrivulnera*, Dougl. xiii. 1119.
 ——— *Romanzovii*, Led. vii. 502.
 ——— *suaveolens*, Desf. xix. 1604.
 ——— *tenella* ; var. *tenuifolia*, xix. 1587.
 ——— *undulata*, H. K. ii. 147.
 ——— *viminea*, Douglas, xv. 1220.
Ohlendorffia procumbens, Lehm. xxii. 1882.
 ——— *rosulata*, Nees, xxii. 1882.
Olea capensis, Linn. viii. 613.
 Onagraceæ, notice of Spach's new genera, xxii. 1829. 1846. 1880.
Oncidium altissimum, *Lindl.* xxii. 1851.
 ——— *altissimum*, *Lindl.* xx. 1651.
 ——— *ampliatum*, *Lindl.* xx. 1699.
 ——— *Baueri*, xix. 1651.
 ——— *bicornutum*, Hooker, xii. 1007.
 ——— *Cebolleta*, Swartz, xxiii. 1994.
Oncidium ciliatum, *Lindl.* xx. 1660.
 ——— *citrinum*, *Lindl.* xxi. 1758.
 ——— *cornigerum*, *Lindl.* xviii. 1542.
 ——— *crispum*, Lodd. xxiii. 1920.
 ——— *deltoidesum*, *Id.* xxiii. 2006.
 ——— **deltoidesum*, *Id.* xxiii. 1929.
 ——— *divaricatum* ; *β.* *cupreum*, *Lindl.* xiii. 1050.
 ——— **gracile*, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1929.
 ——— *Harrisonianum*, *Lindl.* xix. 1569.
 ——— *iridifolium*, *Lindl.* xxii. 1911.
 ——— **isopterum*, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1920.
 ——— **Karwinskii*, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1992.
 ——— *Lanceanum*, *Lindl.* xxi. 1887.
 ——— *Lemonianum*, *Lindl.* xxi. 1789.
 ——— **leucochilum*, *Batem.* xxiii. 1929.
 ——— **lunatum*, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1929.
 ——— *luridum*, *Lindl.* ix. 727.
 ——— **maculosum*, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1920.
 ——— **Martianum*, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1920.
 ——— **nudum*, *Batem.* xxiii. 1994.
 ——— *papilio*, *Lindl.* xi. 910.
 ——— *pubes*, *Lindl.* xii. 1007.
 ——— *pulchellum*, Hooker, xxi. 1787.
 ——— *pumilum*, *Lindl.* xi. 920.
 ——— **ramosum*, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1929.
 ——— **raniferum*, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1929.
 ——— **reflexum*, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1929.
 ——— **retusum*, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1929.
 ——— *Russellianum*, *Id.* xxii. 1830.
 ——— **varicosum*, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1920.
Ononis peduncularis, *Lindl.* xvii. 1447.
Ophiopogon spicatus, Ker, vii. 593.
 Ophrydeæ, genera of, xviii. 1499.
Ophrys tenthredinifera, Willd. iii. 205. xiii. 1093.
 ——— *Speculum*, Link, v. 370.
 ——— *ciliata*, Biv. Bern. v. 370.
 ——— *Tenoreana*, *Lindl.* xiii. 1093.
 ——— *araneifera*, *Id.* xiv. 1197.
 ——— *atrata*, *Id.* xiii. 1087.
 ——— *fusca*, Link, xiii. 1071.
 ——— *cernua*, Linn. x. 823.
 ——— *densiflora*, Desfont. xviii. 1525.
Opuntia aurantiaca, *Lindl.* xix. 1606.
 ——— *Dellenii*, *Haw.* iii. 255.
 ——— *monacantha*, *Decand.* xx. 1726.
 Orchidaceæ, habits of, xx. 1699.
 ——— *geography of*, xx. 1699.
Orchis cordata, Willd. xviii. 1499.
 ——— *falcata*, Thunb. iv. 283.
 ——— *fmbrata*, H. K. v. 405.
 ——— *foliosa*, *Soland.* xx. 1701.
 ——— *longibracteata*, Biv. v. 357.
 ——— *longicornis*; *Desf.* iii. 202.
 ——— *pectinata*, Willd. xx. 1653.
 ——— *papilionacea*, xiv. 1155.
 ——— *procera*, Swartz, xxii. 1858.
 ——— *rubra*, *Jacq.* xiv. 1155.
 ——— *secundiflora*, Bertolon. xviii. 1525.
 ——— *tephrosanthos*, *β.* Ker, v. 375.
 ——— *undulatifolia*, Biv. v. 375.
 ——— *variegata*, *Jacq.* v. 367.
Ornithogalum arabicum, L. xi. 906.
 ——— *chloroleucum*, *Lindl.* xxii. 1853.

- Ornithogalum fimbriatum*, *M. B.* vii. 555.
 ——— *flavescens*, *Jacq.* iv. 305.
 ——— *latifolium*, *Linn.* xxiii. 1978.
 ——— *corymbosum*, *Fl. Per.* xi. 906.
 ——— *niveum*, *Willd.* iii. 235.
 ——— *cæruleum*, *Rafinesq.* xxii. 1878.
 ——— *prasinum*, *Ker.* ii. 158.
 ——— *revolutum*, *Jacq.* iv. 315.
 ——— *thyrsoides*; *a. album*, iv. 316.
 ——— *thyrsoides*, β . *flavescens*, *Ker.* iv. 305.
 ——— *virens*, *Lindl.* x. 814.
Orobos atropurpureus, *Desfont.* xxi. 1763.
 ——— *siculus*, *Rafn.* xxi. 1763.
 ——— *Rafinesquii*, *Presl.* xxi. 1763.
Orthrosanthus multiflorus, *Sweet.* xiii. 1090.
Osbeckia zeylanica, *Linn.* vii. 565.
 ——— *chinensis*, *Linn.* vii. 542.
 ——— *stellata*, *Don.* viii. 674.
 ——— *nepalensis*; *var. albiflora*, xvii. 1475.
Othonna abrotanifolia, *Linn.* ii. 108.
 ——— *cheirifolia*, *Linn.* iv. 266.
Ovieda anceps, *Spreng.* xxii. 1908.
Oxalis, value of characters in, xviii. 1505.
Oxalis, *Bowiei*, *Herbert.* xix. 1585.
 ——— *carnosa*, *Molina*, xiii. 1063.
 ——— *Cummingi*, *Lindl.* xviii. 1545.
 ——— *divergens*, *Bentham*, xix. 1620.
 ——— *flava*, *Willd.* ii. 117.
 ——— *floribunda*, *Lehm.* xiii. 1123.
 ——— *a. floribus albis*, xviii. 1505.
 ——— β . *floribus rubris*, xviii. 1505.
 ——— *frutescens*, *Linn.* x. 810.
 ——— *fulgida*, *Lindl.* xiii. 1073.
 ——— *grandiflora*, *Jacq.* xviii. 1505.
 ——— *laxula*, *Jacq.* xviii. 1505.
 ——— *purpurea*, *Jacq.* xviii. 1505.
 ——— *Plumieri*, *Willd.* x. 810.
 ——— *Piotte*, *Colla*, xxi. 1817.
 ——— *rosea*, *Jacq.* xiii. 1123.
 ——— *rigidula*, *Jacq.* xviii. 1505.
 ——— *speciosa*, *Jacq.* xviii. 1505.
 ——— *suggillata*, *Jacq.* xviii. 1505.
 ——— *tortusa*, *Lindl.* xv. 1249.
 ——— *tenera*, *Sprengel.* xiii. 1046.
 ——— *variabilis*, *Jacq.* xviii. 1505.
 ——— *variabilis*, *a.* *Jacq.* xviii. 1505.
 ——— *variabilis*, β . *Jacq.* xviii. 1505.
Oxylobium scandens, *Benth.* xvii. 1434.
 ——— *arborescens*, *H. K.* v. 392.
 ——— *retusum*, *R. Br.* xi. 913.
Oxytropis Lamberti, *DC.* xiii. 1054.
Oxyura chrysanthemoides, *DC.* xxii. 1850.
Pachypodium tuberosum, *Lindl.* xvi. 1321.
Pachysandria? coriacea, *Hooker.* xii. 1012.
Pachysandra procumbens, *Mich.* i. 33.
Pæonia, species of, x. 819.
 ——— *albiflora*, *fragrans*, *DeCand.* vi. 485.
 ——— *albiflora*, *Pottsii*, xvii. 1436.
 ——— *albiflora*, *Whitleji*, viii. 630.
Pæonia albiflora, β . *Willd.* i. 42.
 ——— *cretica*, *Sabine*, x. 819.
 ——— *hybrida*, *Pall.* xiv. 1208.
 ——— *mollis*, *Anderson*, vi. 474.
 ——— *Moutan*, *DeCand.* *var. a.* v. 379.
 ——— *Moutan*; *albida plena*, xx. 1678.
 ——— *Moutan lacera*, xxi. 1771.
 ——— *semidouble tree*, xvii. 1456.
 ——— *villosa*, *Desfont.* vi. 474.
Palavia rhombifolia, *Graham*, xvi. 1875.
Pallasia halimifolia, *Willd.* xi. 909.
Pancreatium, species of, viii. 623.
 ——— *amcenum*, *var. Andr.* i. 43.
 ——— *Amancaes*, *Ker.* vii. 600.
 ——— *angustum*, *Ker.* iii. 221.
 ——— *australasicum*, *Ker.* ix. 715.
 ——— *calathiforme*, *Redouté*, iii. 216.
 ——— *calathinum*, *Ker.* iii. 215.
 ——— *canariense*, *Ker.* ii. 174.
 ——— *Carolinianum*, *Linn.* xi. 927.
 ——— *flavum*, *Ruiz*, et *Pavon.* x. 778.
 ——— *guianense*, *Ker.* iv. 265.
 ——— *maritimum*, *Willd.* ii. 161.
 ——— *Mexicanum*, *Linn.* xi. 940.
 ——— *narcissiflorum*, *Jacq.* iii. 215.
 ——— *ovatum*, *Müll.* i. 43.
 ——— *pedale*, *Lindl.* xix. 1641.
 ——— *verecundum*, *Ker.* v. 413.
 ——— *zeylanicum*, *Linn.* vi. 479.
Papaveraceæ, their transition to *Ranunculaceæ*, xx. 1679.
Papaver bracteatum, *Lindl.* viii. 658.
 ——— *persicum*, *Lindl.* xix. 1570.
 ——— *floribundum*, *Desfont.* ii. 134.
Pappus, morphological nature of, x. 835.
Paritium tiliaceum, *St. Hil.* iii. 292.
Passerina levigata, *Linn.* i. 2.
Passiflora, its name explained, ii. 152.
 ——— *adiantifolia*, *Willd.* iii. 233.
 ——— *alato-cærulea*, *Lindl.* x. 848.
 ——— *albida*, *Ker.* viii. 677.
 ——— *angustifolia*, *Swartz*, iii. 188.
 ——— *aurantia*, *Andr.* iii. 233.
 ——— *biflora*, *Lamarck*, vii. 577.
 ——— *cærulea*, *Linn.* vi. 488.
 ——— *discolor*, *Link.* vii. 597.
 ——— *edulis*, *Sims*, ii. 152, and *App.*
 ——— *foetida*, *Linn.* iv. 321.
 ——— *filamentosa*, *Willd.* vii. 584.
 ——— *glaucula*, *Willd.* i. 88.
 ——— *gossypifolia*, *Desv.* xix. 1634.
 ——— *glabra*, *Wendl.* iii. 293.
 ——— *gracilis*, *Link.* xi. 870.
 ——— *herbertiana*, *Ker.* ix. 737.
 ——— *hirsuta*, *Lodd.* iv. 321.
 ——— *heterophylla*, *H. K.* iii. 188.
 ——— *hibiscifolia*, *Decand.* xix. 1634.
 ——— *holosericea*, *Linn.* i. 59.
 ——— *incarnata*, *var. integrifolia*, *Ker.* iv. 332.
 ——— *incarnata*, β . *Willd.* ii. 152, and *App.*
 ——— *kermesina*, *Link et Otto*, xix. 1633.
 ——— *laurifolia*, *Linn.* i. 13.

- Passiflora longifolia*, Lamarck, iii. 188.
 ———— *lunata*, Smith, vii. 577.
 ———— *ligularis*, Juss. xvi. 1339.
 ———— *lutea*, Linn. i. 79.
 ———— *maliformis*, Linn. ii. 94.
 ———— *minima*, Linn. ii. 144.
 ———— *nurucuja*, Linn. vii. 574.
 ———— *normalis*, Willd. i. 73.
 ———— *pallida*, Linn. vii. 660.
 ———— *palmeta*, Lodd. vii. 584.
 ———— *peltata*, Cav. vi. 507.
 ———— *perfoliata*, Linn. i. 78.
 ———— *phoenicea*, Lindl. xix. 1603.
 ———— *picturata*, Ker, viii. 673.
 ———— *Princeps*, Lodd. iv. 285.
 ———— *punctata*, Lawr. v. 432.
 ———— *quadrangularis*, Linn. i. 14.
 ———— *racemosa*, Brotero, iv. 285.
 ———— *rubra*, Linn. ii. 95.
 ———— *stipulata*, Aublet. i. 88.
 ———— *tuberosa*, Jacq. v. 432.
 ———— *vespertilio*, Linn. vii. 597.
 ———— *vespertilio*, Lawr. vii. 577.
Patersonia glabrata, R. Br. i. 51.
Pavetta indica, Linn. iii. 198.
 ———— *alba*, Vahl. iii. 198.
Pavonia spinifex, Willd. iv. 339.
 Pedaliaceæ, placentation of, xi. 939.
Pedilanthus Tithymaloides, Kunth, x. 837.
Pedilonum secundum, Blume, xv. 1291.
Pelexia spiranthoides, Lindl. xii. 985.
 **Peliostomum scoparium*, E. M. xxii. 1882.
 ———— **leucorhizum*, E. M. xxii. 1882.
 ———— **virgatum*, E. M. xxii. 1882.
 ———— **viscosum*, E. M. xxii. 1882.
 ———— **origanoides*, E. M. xxii. 1882.

Penæa squamosa, Linn. ii. 106.
 ———— *tetragona*, Berg. ii. 106.
Pentapetes phoenicea, Linn. vii. 575.
Pentarrhaphia, Lindl. xiii. 1110.
Pentstemon acuminatis, Douglas, xv. 1285.
 ———— *angustifolius*, Lindl. xiii. 1122.
 ———— *attenuatus*, Douglas, xv. 1295.
 ———— *barbatus*, G. Benth. ii. 116.
 ———— *breviflorus*, Lindl. xxiii. 1946.
 ———— *centranthifolius*, xx. 1737.
 ———— *confertus*, Douglas, xv. 1260.
 ———— *diffusus*, Douglas, xiv. 1132.
 ———— *deustus*, Douglas, xvi. 1318.
 ———— *glandulosus*, Douglas, xv. 1262.
 ———— *glaucus*, Lindl. xv. 1286.
 ———— *heterophyllus*, Lindl. xxii. 1899.
 ———— *nemosus*, xiv. 1211.
 ———— *pruinosis*, Douglas, xv. 1280.
 ———— *Richardsonii*, Dougl. xiii. 1121.
 ———— *Scouleri*, Lindl. xv. 1277.
 ———— *speciosus*, Douglas, xv. 1270.
 ———— *staticifolius*, Lindl. xxi. 1770.
 ———— *triphyllus*, Douglas, xv. 1245.
 ———— *pulchellus*, Lindl. xiv. 1138.
 ———— *venustus*, Douglas, xv. 1309.
Peperidium tubulatum, Lindl. ix. 777.
Pereskia Bleo, H. B. K. xvii. 1473.

Pereskia aculeata, DeCand. xxiii. 1928.
Pergularia odoratissima, Smith, v. 412.
Perilomia ocyroides, Kunth, xvii. 1394.
Periphragmos fatidus, Ruiz et Pavon, iv. 299.

Periploca africana, Linn. ii. 111.
 ———— *græca*, Willd. x. 803.
Peristeria cerina, Lindl. xxiii. 1963.
Peristylus cordatus, Lindl. xviii. 1499.
Pernettia mucronata, Gaudichaud, xx. 1675.
Persea gratissima, Kunth, xv. 1258.
Petunia intermedia, Lindl. xxiii. 1931.
 ———— *violacea*, Sweet, xix. 1626.
Peucedanum aureum, Soland. vii. 559.
Phacelia tanacetifolia, Benth. xx. 1696.
Phænocoma prolifera, Don, i. 21.
Phalangium Nepalense, Lindl. xii. 998.
 ———— *canaliculatum*, Pers. xi. 877.
 ———— *Quamash*, Pursh, xviii. 1486.
Pharbitis pudibunda, xii. 999.
 ———— *Nil*, Choisy, iv. 276.
 ———— *diversifolia*, Lindl. xxiii. 1988.
 ———— *hederacea*, Choisy, i. 85.
Pharium fistulosum, Herb. xviii. 1546.
Phaseolus semierectus, Linn. ix. 743.
 ———— *Caracalla*, Linn. iv. 341.
Philadelphus verrucosus, Schrad. vii. 570.
 ———— *grandiflorus*, Ker, vii. 570.
 ———— *speciosus*, Schrad. xxiii. 2003.
Philodendron crassinervium, Lindl. xxiii. 1958.

Phlogacanthus guttatus, Nees, xvi. 1334.
Phlomis floccosa, D. Don, xv. 1300.
 ———— *nepetifolia*, Linn. iv. 281.
Phlox Drummondii, Hooker, xxiii. 1949, 1954.
 ———— *suffruticosa*, Willd. i. 68.
 ———— *nitida*, Pursh. i. 68.
 ———— *speciosa*, Pursh, xvi. 1351.
 ———— *linearis*, Cav. xix. 1622.
 ———— *pinnata*, Cav. xix. 1622.
Pholidota imbricata, Lindl. xxi. 1777.
 ———— *pallida*, Lindl. xiv. 1213.
Photinia **prunifolia*, Lindl. }
 ———— **arguta*, Walls. }
 ———— **pustulata*, Lindl. } xxiii. 1956.
 ———— **integrifolia*, Lindl. }
 ———— **eugenifolia*, Lindl. }
 ———— *arbutifolia*, Lindl. vi. 491.
Phycella, Lindl. xi. 928, not.
 ———— *faucial processes* in, considered, xvi. 1341, not.
 ———— *igneæ*, Lindl. x. 809; *et* xi. 928, in not.
 ———— *Herbertiana*, Lindl. xvi. 1341.
 ———— *brevituba*, Herbert, xxiii. 1943.
Phyllica capitata, Thunb. ix. 711.
 ———— *pubescens*, H. K. ix. 711.
 ———— *rubra*, Willd. xviii. 1498.
Physolobium Stirlingii, Benth. xxii. 1845.
Physianthus albens, Martius, xxi. 1759.
Physosiphon, Lindl. xxi. 1797.
 ———— *Loddigesii*, Lindl. xxi. 1797.
 ———— *emarginata*, Lindl. xxi. 1797.
 ———— *spiralis*, Lindl. xxi. 1797.
Pimelea humilis, R. Br. xv. 1268

- Pimelea intermedia*, *Lindl.* xvii. 1430.
 ——— *ligustrina*, *Lab.* xxi. 1827.
 ——— *sylvestris*, *R. Br.* xix. 1582.
 ——— *hispida*, *R. Br.* xix. 1578.
Pinguicula lutea, *Vahl.* ii. 126.
 ——— *campanulata*, *Lamarck*, ii. 126.
Pisum maritimum, *Linn.* xiv. 1144.
Pitcairnia suaveolens, *Lindl.* xiii. 1069.
 ——— *flammea*, *Lindl.* xiii. 1092.
 ——— *bromeliæfolia*, *Ait.* xii. 1011.
Pittosporum revolutum, *H. K.* iii. 186.
 ——— *tomentosum*, *Bonpl.* iii. 186.
 ——— *flavum*, *Rudge*, iii. 186.
 ——— *undulatum*, *Bot. Rep.* i. 16.
Plagiolobium Chorozemæfolium, *Sweet*, xviii. 1524.
Platanthera fimbriata, *Lindl.* v. 405.
Platycerium alcicorne, *Gaudich.* iii. 263, 263.
Platystemon californicum, *Benth.* xx. 1679.
Platystigma lineare, *Benth.* xxiii. 1954.
Plectranthus aromaticus, *Roxb.* xviii. 1520.
 ——— *australis*, *R. Br.* xiii. 1098.
Plectritis congesta, *Lindl.* xiii. 1094.
Plumbago capensis, *Thunb.* v. 417.
Pleroma vimineum, *Don*, viii. 664.
 ——— *heteromallum*, *Don*, viii. 644.
*Pleurothallis *angustifolia*, *Lindl.* xxi. 1797.
 ——— **bidentata*, *Lindl.* xxi. 1797.
 ——— **capillaris*, *Lindl.* xxi. 1797.
 ——— **discoidea*, *Lindl.* xxi. 1797.
 ——— *enarginata*, *Lindl.* xxi. 1797.
 ——— **glandiflora*, *Lindl.* xxi. 1797.
 ——— *Grobyi*, *Bateman*, xxi. 1797.
 ——— **hians*, *Lindl.* xxi. 1797.
 ——— **hymenantha*, *Lindl.* xxi. 1797.
 ——— **Jamiesoni*, *Lindl.* xxi. 1797.
 ——— *ochreatea*, *Lindl.* xxi. 1797.
 ——— **papillosa*, *Lindl.* xxi. 1797.
 ——— **punctata*, *Lindl.* xxi. 1797.
 ——— *punctata*, *Ker*, ix. 759.
 ——— **picta*, *Lindl.* xxi. 1825.
 ——— *prolifera*, *Herbert*, xv. 1298.
 ——— **rubens*, *Lindl.* xxi. 1797.
 ——— **rupestris*, *Lindl.* xxi. 1797.
 ——— *saurocephala*, *Lod.* xxiii. 1968.
 ——— **sclerophylla*, *Lindl.* xxi. 1797.
 ——— **teres*, *Lindl.* xxi. 1797.
 ——— ? *coccinea*, *Hooker*, xi. 930.
Plumeria tricolor, *Ruiz et Pavon*, vi. 510.
 ——— *acuminata*, *H. K.* ii. 114.
 ——— *subra*, *Linn.* x. 780.
 ——— *arborescens*, *Browne*, x. 780.
 ——— *Lambertiana*, *Lindl.* xvi. 1378.
 ——— *bicolor*, *Ruiz et Pavon*, vi. 480.
 ——— *alba*; β . *fragrans*, *Kunth*. vi. 480.
Podalyria buxifolia, *Willd.* xi. 869.
 ——— *pedunculata*, *Pers.* xi. 869.
Podolobium scandens, *DC.* xvii. 1434.
 ——— *staurophyllum*, *DC.* xii. 959.
 ——— *trilobatum*, *R. Br.* xvi. 1333.
Pogonia ophioglossoides, *Pursh*, ii. 148.
 ——— *pendula*, *Lindl.* xi. 908.
Potvrea coccinea, *DC.* v. 429.
Polemoniaceæ, revision of, xix. 1622.
Polemonium mexicanum, *Lagasca*, vi. 460.
 ——— *cœruleum*; *var. piliferum*, *Lindl.* xv. 1303.
 ——— *humile*, *Willd.* xv. 1304.
Pollanthes tuberosa, *Linn.* i. 63.
Polygala oppositifolia, *Linn.* viii. 636.
 ——— *var. major*, *Lindl.* xiv. 1140.
 ——— *ligularis*, *Ker*, viii. 637.
 ——— *latifolia*, *Ker*, viii. 645.
 ——— *myrtifolia*, *Linn.* viii. 669.
 ——— *paniculata*, *Linn.* ix. 761.
 ——— *speciosa*, *Sims*, ii. 150.
Polygonum emarginatum, *Roth.* xiii. 1065.
 ——— *injuccundum*, *Lindl.* xv. 1250.
 ——— *frutescens*, *Linn.* iii. 254.
Polyspora axillaris, *Sweet*, iv. 349. viii. *Ap.*
Polystachya, species of, x. 851.
 ——— *puberula*, *Lindl.* x. 851.
Ponthieva petiolata, *Lindl.* ix. 760.
Portulaca pilosa, *Linn.* x. 792.
 ——— *foliosa*, *Lindl.* x. 793.
 ——— *guineensis*, *Lindl.* x. 793.
 ——— *Gilliesii*, *Hooker*, xx. 1672.
Potentilla arguta, *Pursh*, xvi. 1379.
 ——— *confertiflora*, *Spreng.* xvi. 1379.
 ——— *glandulosa*, *Lindl.* xix. 1583.
 ——— *glandulosa*; β . *incisa*, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1973.
 ——— *Hopwoodiana*, xvi. 1387.
 ——— *laciniosa*, *W. & K.* xviii. 1478.
 ——— *missourica*, *Horn.* xvii. 1412.
 ——— *pennsylvanica*, β . *DC.* xvi. 1379.
 ——— *Russell's*, xviii. 1496.
 ——— *viscosa*, *Decand.* xviii. 1492.
Pothos gracilis, *Rudge*, xix. 1635.
 ——— *scandens*, *Linn.* xvi. 1337.
Pratia begonifolia, *Lindl.* xvi. 1373.
*Prescottia *micrantha*, *Lindl.* xxii. 1916.
 ——— **leptostachya*, *Id.* *ib.*
 ——— **colorans*, *Id.* *ib.*
 ——— **stachyodes*, *Id.* *ib.*
 ——— **petiolaris*, *Id.* *ib.*
Primula venusta, *Host.* xxiii. 1983.
 ——— *Freyeri*, *Hoppe*, xviii. 1983.
 ——— *sinensis*, *Lindl.* vii. 539.
 ——— *prænitens*, *Ker*, vii. 539.
 ——— *Pallasii*, *Lehm.* xi. 896.
 ——— *minima*, *Linn.* vii. 581.
Primatocarpus pentagonix, *L'Herit.* i. 56.
Prockia Crucis, *Linn.* xii. 972.
Prostanthera lasiantha, *Lab.* ii. 143.
 ——— *violacea*, *R. Br.* xiii. 1072.
Protea acerosa, *Brown*, v. 351.
 ——— *argentea*, *Linn.* xii. 979.
 ——— *aulacea*, *Thunb.* xii. 1015.
 ——— *bruniades*, *Linn.* v. 402.
 ——— *cinerea*, *Willd.* x. 826.
 ——— *corymbosa*, *Thunb.* v. 402.
 ——— *densa*, *Willd.* x. 826.
 ——— *grandiflora*, *R. Br.*; β . *angustifolia*, vii. 569.
 ——— *pulchella*, *H. K.* i. 20.

- Protea longifolia*, *Bot. Rep.* i. 47.
 ——— *marginata*, Lamarck, vii. 569.
 ——— *nerifolia*, *R. Br.* iii. 208.
 ——— *villifera*, *Lindl.* xii. 1023.
 ——— *speciosa*, Andr. i. 20.
 ——— *torta*, Thunb. x. 826.
Prunus dasycarpa, *Ehr.* xv. 1243.
 ——— *Armeniaca nigra*, Desf. xv. 1243.
 ——— *candicans*, *D.C.* xiv. 1135.
 ——— *japonica*, xxi. 1801.
 ——— *japonica*, Thunb. i. 27.
 ——— *paniculata*, Ker, x. 800.
 ——— *prostrata*, Lab. ii. 136.
Psidium Cattleyanum, *Lindl.* viii. 622.—
 x. App.
 ——— *pyrifera*, *Linn.* xiii. 1079.
 ——— *polycarpa*, *Lambert*, viii. 653.
Psoralea pedunculata, *Ker*, iii. 223.
 ——— *mellitoides*, *Mch.* vi. 454.
 ——— *Melilotus*, Pers. vi. 454.
 ——— *Onobrychis*, *Nuttal*, vi. 453.
 ——— *orbicularis*, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1971.
 ——— *macrostachya*, *DeCand.* xxi. 1769.
 ——— *pubescens*, *Willd.* xii. 968.
 **Pterostigma*, *Benth.* xxi. 1770.
Palmonaria paniculata, *H. K.* ii. 146.
Pultenæa subumbellata, *Hooker*, xix. 1632.
 ——— *rosmarinifolia*, *Lindl.* xix. 1584.
 ——— *flexilis*, *R. Br.* xx. 1694.
 ——— *retusa*, *Smith*, v. 378.
 ——— *ilicifolia*, *Bot. Rep.* xvi. 1333.
Purshia tridentata, *Decand.* xvii. 1446.
Pyrethrum sinense, *D.C.* i. 4.
 ——— *var. pink quilled*, viii. 616.
 ——— *var. superbum*, vi. 455.
 ——— *indicum*, *Cass.* xv. 1287.
 ——— *var. plenum*, xviii. 1502.
 ——— *carneum*, *M. B.* xii. 1024.
 ——— *roseum*, xii. 1024.
 ——— *feniculaceum*, *Willd.* iv. 272.
 ——— ? *apifolium*, vii. 527.
Pyrolirion aureum, *Herbert*, xx. 1724.
Pyrus angustifolia, *Willd.* xiv. 1207.
 ——— *Bollwylleriana*, *DeCand.* xvii. 1437.
 ——— *communis*, *Lour.* xv. 1248.
 ——— *coronaria*, *Linn.* viii. 651.
 ——— *crenata*, *Don*, xx. 1655.
 ——— *floribunda*, *Lindl.* xii. 1006.
 ——— *grandifolia*, *Lindl.* xiv. 1154.
 ——— *hybrida*, *Moench* xiv. 1196.
 ——— *navalis*, *Linn.* xviii. 1484.
 ——— *Pollveria*, *Linn.* xvii. 1437.
 ——— *sanguinea*, *Pursh*, xiv. 1171.
 ——— *spuria*, *Decand.* xiv. 1196.
 ——— *diversifolium*, *Hooker*, xii. 1025.
 ——— *sinensis*, *Lindl.* xv. 1248.
 ——— *salicifolia*, *M. B.* vi. 514.
 ——— *salvifolia*, *DeCand.* xviii. 1482.
 ——— *vestita*, *Wall.* xx. 1655.
Pyschotria elliptica, *Ker*, viii. 607.

Quamoclit sanguinea, i. 9.
Queltia poculigera, *Salisb.* ii. 123.
Quillajæ, *Don*, objected to, xxii. 1836.
Quisqualis indica, *Linn.* vi. 492.

Raphiolepis, *Lindl.* vi. 468, xxiii. 1956.
 ——— its testa not fungous, xvii. 1400.
 ——— *indica*, *Lindl.* vi. 468.
 ——— *salicifolia*, *Lindl.* viii. 652.
 ——— *rubra*, *Lindl.* xvii. 1400.
Ranunculus creticus, *macrophyllus*, *DeC.*
 xvii. 1432.
 ——— *macrophyllus*, *Desf.* xvii. 1432.
Reaumuria hypericoides, *Willd.* x. 845.
Rehmannia chinensis, *Fischer et Meyer*,
 xxiii. 1960.
 ——— *glutinosa*, *Libosch.* xxiii. 1960.
Reevesia thyrsoidea, *Lindl.* xv. 1236.
Renanthera coccinea, *Loureiro*, xiv. 1131.
Replum, employed by *Brown*, xi. 912.
Renalmia calcarata, *Andr.* ii. 141.
Reseda odorata, *Linn.* β . *suffrutescens*,
 iii. 227.

Rethania pungens, *Ker*, vii. 587.
 Reticulated cellular tissue in seeds, xiii.
 1108.

Rhexia Fontanesii, *Bonpl.* viii. 671.
 ——— *holosericea*, *H. B.* iv. 323.
 ——— *versicolor*, *Lindl.* xiii. 1066.
 ——— *viminea*, *Don*, viii. 664.
Rhodanthe Manglesii, *Lindl.* xx. 1703.
Rhodochiton volubile, *Zucc.* xxi. 1755.
Rhododendron arboreum, *Smith*, xi. 800.
 ——— *var. cinnamo-*
 ——— *meum*, xxiii. 1982.
 ——— *var. resem,*
 ——— *Lindl.* xv. 1240.
 ——— *var. album*, xx.
 1684.
 ——— *Alta-clerense*, xvii. 1414.
 ——— *Carton's*, xvii. 1449.
 ——— *cinnamomeum*, *Wallich*, xxiii.
 1982.
 ——— *dauricum*, *Linn.* β . *atrovi-*
 ——— *rens*, iii. 194.
 ——— *hybridum*, *Ker*, iii. 195.
 ——— *Highclere hybrids*, history
 of, xvii. 1414.
 ——— *minus*, *Mich.* i. 37.
 ——— *pulcherrimum*, xxi. 1820.
 ——— *punctatum*, *Willd.* *var. β .* i.
 37.

Rhynchosia caribæa, *D.C.* iv. 275.
Ricotia ægyptiaca, *Linn.* i. 49.
 ——— *Lunaria*, *D.C.* i. 49.
Ribes aureum, *Pursh*, ii. 125.
 ——— *aureum*, *Colla*, xv. 1274.
 ——— *cereum*, *Douglas*, xv. 1263.
 ——— **divaricatum*, *Dougl.* xvi. 1349, 1359.
 ——— **echinatum*, *Dougl.* xvi. 1349.
 ——— *inebrians*, *Lindl.* xvii. 1471.
 ——— **irriguum*, *Dougl.* xvi. 1349.
 ——— *niveum*, *Lindl.* xx. 1692.
 ——— **petiolare*, *Dougl.* xvi. 1349.
 ——— *prostratum*, *Ruiz et Pavon*, xx.
 1658. xv. 1278.
 ——— *punctatum*, *DeCand.* xx. 1658. xv.
 1278.
 ——— *sanguineum*, *Pursh*, xvi. 1349.
 ——— *setosum*, *Lindl.* xv. 1237.

- Ribes stamineum*, Smith, xviii. 1557.
 ——— speciosum, Pursh, xviii. 1557.
 ——— tenuiflorum, Lindl. xv. 1274.
Richea glauca, Labillard. xxii. 1008.
Robinia pygmaea, Linn. xii. 1021.
Rochea versicolor, DC. iv. 320.
Rodriguezia Batemanni, P. & E. xxiii. 1927. 1929.
 ——— candida, Bateman, xxiii. 1927. 1929.
 ——— secunda, H. B. K. xi. 930.
 ——— lanceolata, Lodd. xi. 930.
Rondeletia asiatica, Linn. ii. 119.
 ——— odorata, Jacq. xxii. 1905.
Rosa alpina, Linn. v. 424.
 ——— Banksiae, H. K. flor. pl. alb. v. 397.
 ——— Banksiae lutea, Lindl. xiii. 1105.
 ——— berberifolia, Pallas, xv. 1261.
 ——— cherokeensis, Donn. xxiii. 1922.
 ——— Clare, xvii. 1438.
 ——— ferox, H. K. v. 420.
 ——— fraxinifolia, Borkh. vi. 458.
 ——— gallica, Linn. var. Tuscanus, vi. 448.
 ——— glandulifera, Roxb. x. 829.
 ——— grandiflora, Lindl. xi. 888.
 ——— Grevillei, Hort. xvi. 1372.
 ——— hystrix, Lindl. xxiii. 1922.
 ——— indica fragrans, Redout. x. 804.
 ——— indica, β . odoratissima, Lindl. x. 804.
 ——— inermis, Roxb. xiii. 1105.
 ——— involucrata, Lindl. ix. 739.
 ——— kamchatica, Vent. v. 419.
 ——— kamchatica, Redouté, v. 420.
 ——— kamchatica, Vent. β . nitens, x. 824.
 ——— laevigata, Mich. xxiii. 1922.
 ——— Lawranceana, Sweet, vii. 538.
 ——— lutea nigra, Pronv. xii. 976.
 ——— microphylla, Roxb. xi. 919.
 ——— moschata; var. nepalensis, Lindl. x. 829.
 ——— moschata; var. nivea, Lindl. x. 861.
 ——— multiflora, Thunb. v. 425.
 ——— multiflora; var. platyphylla, Redouté, xvi. 1372.
 ——— muscosa, Mill. i. 53.
 ——— nivea, Decand. xxiii. 1922.
 ——— nivea, Dupont. x. 861.
 ——— odorata, Sweet, x. 804.
 ——— parvifolia, Ehr. vi. 452.
 ——— provincialis, β . muscosa, plena alba, ii. 102.
 ——— provincialis, β . muscosa simpl. i. 53.
 ——— rubrifolia, Villars, v. 430.
 ——— Ruga, xvi. 1389.
 ——— sempervirens, Linn. vi. 465.
 ——— simplicifolia, Salisb. xv. 1261.
 ——— sinica, Lindl. xxiii. 1922.
 ——— sulphurea, Willd. i. 46.
 ——— spinosissima, Linn.; var. reversa, v. 431.
 ——— ternata, Poir. xxiii. 1922.
 ——— trifoliata, Bosc. xxiii. 1922.
 ——— Woodsii, Lindl. xii. 976.
Royena pubescens, Willd. fœmina, vi. 500.
 ——— hirsuta, Jacq. vi. 500.
- Rubus pauciflorus*, Wallich, x. 854.
 ——— parvifolius, Linn. vi. 496.
 ——— triphyllus, Thunb. vi. 496.
 ——— nutkanns, Decand. xvi. 1368.
 ——— roridus, Lindl. xix. 1607.
 ——— reflexus, Ker, vi. 461.
 ——— spectabilis, Pursh, xvii. 1424.
Rudbeckia, alata, Jacq. vii. 598.
 ——— triloba, Linn. vii. 525.
Ruellia cristata, Andr. xviii. 1477.
 ——— depressa, Thunb? xxii. 1882.
 ——— infundibuliformis, Sims, i. 69.
 ——— paniculata, Linn. vii. 585.
 ——— persicifolia, Lindl. xi. 955.
 ——— Sabinaana, Wallich, xv. 1238.
Russelia juncea, Zuccarini, xxi. 1773.
Ruta pinnata, Linn. iv. 307.
- Sagittaria angustifolia*, Lindl. xiv. 1141.
Saccolabium papillosum, Lindl. xviii. 1552.
 ——— guttatum, Lindl. xvii. 1443.
Salpiglossis atropurpurea, Graham, xviii. 1518.
 ——— integrifolia, Hooker, xix. 1626.
 ——— linearis, Hooker, xxiii. 1931.
Salvia, the nature of its stamens, xii. 1019.
 ——— amara, Jacq. iv. 347.
 ——— amarissima, Ort. iv. 347.
 ——— amena, Bot. Mag. vi. 446.
 ——— angustifolia, Cav. xviii. 1554.
 ——— austriaca, Linn. xii. 1019.
 ——— boosiana, Jacq. vi. 446.
 ——— cardinalis, H. B. K. xvi. 1956.
 ——— carnea, Douglas, xvii. 1469.
 ——— foliosa, Benthams, xvii. 1429.
 ——— Grahami, Benthams, xvi. 1370.
 ——— hispanica, Linn. v. 359.
 ——— involucrata, Cav. xiv. 1205.
 ——— laevigata, H. B. K. xiv. 1205.
 ——— lamiifolia, Jacq. vi. 446.
 ——— reptans, Jacq. xviii. 1554.
 ——— rhombifolia, R. & P. xvii. 1429.
 ——— Simsiana, Schultes, xii. 1003.
 ——— Sclareia, Linn. xii. 1003.
 ——— splendens, Ker, viii. 687.
 ——— virgata, Orteg. xviii. 1554.
Sansevieria zeylanica, Willd. ii. 160.
Sanvitalia procumbens, Lamarch. ix. 707.
 ——— villosa, Cavan. ix. 707.
Sarcanthus succisus, Lindl. xii. 1014.
 ——— rostratus, Id. xii. 981.
 ——— paniculatus, Lindl. iii. 220.
 ——— teretifolius, Lindl. viii. 676.
 ——— guttatus, xvii. 1443.
Sarcococca pruniformis, Lindl. xii. 1012.
Sarcochilus falcatus, R. Br. xxii. 1832.
Satyrium adnatum, Swartz, xii. 985.
 ——— cucullatum, Swartz, v. 416.
 ——— coriifolium, Swartz, ix. 703.
 ——— diphyllum, Link. xviii. 1499.
 ——— grandiflorum, Thunb. xi. 926.
 ——— maculatum, Desfont. xviii. 1525.
Sauroglossum elatum, Id. xix. 1618.
Scabiosa graminifolia, Linn. x. 835.
 ——— Webbiana, Don, ix. 717.

- Scaphyglottis*, *Pöpp. & Endl.* xxii. 1901.
 ——— violacea, *Lindl.* xxii. 1901.
Schaueria calicotricha, *Nees*, xii. 1027.
Schizandrea, notes upon, xx. 1688.
Schizanthus pinnatus; *humilis*, xviii. 1562.
 ——— retusus, *Hooker*, xviii. 1544.
 ——— pinnatus, *Ruiz et Pav.* ix. 725.
Schizopetalum, *R. Br.* ix. 752.
 ——— *Walkeri*, *Bot. Mag.* ix. 752.
Schenoprasum longifolium, *Kunth*, xii. 1034.
Scilla plumbea, *Lindl.* xvi. 1355.
 ——— *Cupaniana*, *Gusson*, xxii. 1878.
 ——— *fistulosa*, *Rafinesque*, xxii. 1878.
 ——— *pomeridiana*, *DeCand.* vii. 564.
Scopularia, *Lindl.* xx. 1701.
Scottia laevis, *Lindl.* xix. 1652.
 ——— dentata, *R. Br.* xv. 1233.
 ——— angustifolia, *Lindl.* xv. 1266.
Scrophulariaceæ, revised by *Bentham*, xxi. 1770.
 ——— the genera enumerated, *ib.*
Scutellaria, species of, xviii. 1493.
 ——— alpina, *Linn.* xvii. 1460.
 ——— variegata, *Hort.* xvii. 1460.
 ——— alpina; *var. lupulina*, *Benth.* xviii. 1493.
Scytalia Longan, *Roxb.* xx. 1729.
 ——— *verticillata*, *Roxb.* xiii. 1059.
Sedum, *alsinefolium*, *Allioni*, xvi. 1391.
 ——— *azureum*, *Desfont.* vi. 520.
 ——— *Cepæa*, *Linn.* xvi. 1391.
 ——— *cœruleum*, *Vahl.* vi. 520.
 ——— *galioides*, *Allioni*, xvi. 1391.
 ——— *paniculatum*, *Lamarck*, xvi. 1391.
 ——— *spatulatum*, *Waldst.* xvi. 1391.
 ——— *ternatum*, *Mich.* ii. 142.
 ——— *tetraphyllum*, *Smith*, xvi. 1391.
Selago Gillii, *Hooker*, xviii. 1504.
 ——— fasciculata, *Linn.* iii. 184.
Selloa glutinosa, *Spreng.* vi. 462.
Sempervivum caliciforme, *Haw.* xi. 892.
 ——— glutinosum, *H. K.* iv. 278.
 ——— arboreum, *Linn.* ii. 99.
 ——— urbicum, *Haw.* xx. 1741.
 ——— villosum, *Haw.* xxiii. 1553.
Senecia Maytenus, *Lamarck*, xx. 1702.
Senecio adenotrichus, *DC.* xiv. 1190.
 ——— grandiflorus, *Berg.* xi. 901.
 ——— lilacinus, *Lindl.* xvi. 1342, 1349.
 ——— *Pseudo-China*, *Andr.* i. 41.
 ——— speciosus, *Ker.* i. 41.
 ——— *Tussilaginis*, *Lessing*, xviii. 1550.
 ——— *venustus*, *H. K.* xi. 901.
Serapias longipetala, *Rehb.* xiv. 1189.
 ——— cordigera; *var. longipetala*, *Lindl.* xiv. 1189.
 ——— *lanceifera*, *St. Amans*, xiv. 1189.
Serratula scariosa, *Linn.* xi. 1654.
Sesbania picta, *Pers.* xi. 873.
 ——— *gracillima*, *Hort.* xi. 873.
Shuteria bicolor, *Choisy*, iv. 318.
Sida malvæiflora, *DC.* xii. 1036.
 ——— mollis, *Ortega*, v. 360.
 ——— *grandifolia*, *Willd.* v. 360.
Siegesbeckia Jorullensis, *Kunth*, xiii. 1061.
Silene chloræfolia, *Smith*, xxii. 1989.
 ——— laciniata, *Cav.* xvii. 1444.
 ——— pensylvanica, *Mich.* iii. 247.
 ——— *incarnata*, *Lodd.* iii. 247.
Sinningia villosa, *Lindl.* xiv. 1134.
 ——— *Helleri*, *Nees*, xii. 997.
 ——— guttata, *Lindl.* xiii. 1112.
 ——— *velutina*, *Id.*
 ——— *villosa*, *Id.*
Sisyrinchium graminifolium, *Lindl.* xiii. 1067.
 ——— *flexuosum*, *Id.* not.
 ——— *graminifolium*, β . *pumilum*, xxii. 1915.
 ——— *narcissoides*, *Cav.* xv. 1283.
 ——— *odoratissimum*, *Lindl.* xv. 1283.
 ——— *iridifolium*, *Kunth*, viii. 646.
 ——— *grandiflorum*, *Douglas*, xvi. 1364.
 ——— *cyaneum*, *Lindl.* xiii. 1090.
Skinnera excorticata, *Forst.* x. 857.
Solandra guttata, *D. Don*, xviii. 1551.
Solanaceæ, limits of, xix. 1626.
 ——— multilocular species, xiii. 1057.
Solanum etuberosum, *Lindl.* xx. 1712.
 ——— *crispum*, *R. & P.* xviii. 1516.
 ——— *Seafortianum*, *Bot. Rep.* xii. 969.
 ——— *fontanesianum*, *Dunal.* ii. 177.
 ——— *decurrens*, *Dunal.* ii. 140.
 ——— *Balbisii*, *Dunal.* ii. 140.
 ——— *brancaefolium*, *Jacq.* ii. 140.
 ——— *sisymbriifolium*, *Lamarck*, ii. 140.
 ——— *amazonium*, *Ker.* i. 71, & ii. App.
Sollya, its fruit, &c. described, xx. 1719.
 ——— heterophylla, *Lindl.* xvii. 1466.
Sophora buxifolia, *Retz.* xi. 869.
 ——— *pedunculata*, *Thunb.* xi. 869.
 ——— *fabacea*, xv. 1272.
 ——— *macrocarpa*, *Smith*, xxi. 1798.
Sophronitis, *Lindl.* xiv. 1147, note.
 ——— *grandiflora*, *Lindl.* xxii. 1919.
 ——— *cernua*, *Lindl.* xiii. 1129.
Soulangia rubra, *Lindl.* xviii. 1498.
 ——— *Phytica rubra*, *Willd.* xviii. 1498.
Southwellia nobilis, *Salisb.* iii. 185.
 ——— *Tragacantha*, *Schott.* xvi. 1353.
Sparaxis, species of, iii. App.
 ——— grandiflora, γ . *Ker.* iii. 258.
 ——— pendula, *Ker.* xvi. 1360.
Spartium acutifolium, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1974.
 ——— *contaminatum*, *H.K.* ii. 104.
 ——— *ferox*, *Willd.* v. 368.
 ——— *heterophyllum*, *L'Herit.* v. 368.
Spathelia simplex, *Linn.* viii. 670.
 Species and varieties, difference between, xiii. 1078.
 Species, limits of, ix. 777.
Specklinia atropurpurea, *Lindl.* xxi. 1797.
 ——— *retusa*, *Lindl.* xxi. 1797.
 ——— *scariosa*, *Lindl.* xxi. 1797.
 ——— *pusilla*, *Lindl.* xxi. 1797.
 ——— *acuminata*, *Lindl.* xxi. 1797.
 ——— *elegans*, *Lindl.* xxi. 1797.

- Specularia pentagonia*, *A. DC.* i. 56.
Spermadictyon azureum Wallich, xv. 1235.
 ———— *scabrum*, Spreng. xv. 1235.
 ———— *suaveolens*, Roxb. iv. 348.
Sphacele campanulata, *Benth.* xvi. 1382.
 ———— *Lindleyi*, Hooker, xv. 1226.
Sphærostema propinquum, *Blume*, xx. 1688.
Sphærotele, *Presl.* xvi. 1341, not.
Sphenogyne pilifera, *Ker*, vii. 604.
Sphenotoma capitatum, *Lindl.* xviii. 1515.
Spiræa chamædrifolia, *Linn.* xv. 1222.
 ———— *ulmifolia*, Scopoli, xv. 1222.
 ———— *ariæfolia*, *Smith*, xvi. 1365.
 ———— *discolor*, Pursh, xvi. 1365.
 ———— *barbata*, Wall. xxiii. 2011.
 ———— *japonica*, Hort. xxiii. 2011.
 Spiral insertions of organs shewn to be normal, by *Lup. polyphyllus*, xiii. 1096.
 Spiral vessels in seeds of *Collomia heterophylla*, xvi. 1347, 1352.
 Spiral vessels in the testa of *Collomia*, xiv. 1160.
Spiranthes, species of, x. 823, not.
 ———— *africana*, *Lindl. ib.*
 ———— *bicolor*, *Lindl.* x. 794.
 ———— *bracteosa*, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1934.
 ———— *cernua*, *Lindl.* x. 823.
 ———— *congesta*, *Id. ib.*
 ———— *grandiflora*, *Lindl.* xii. 1043.
 ———— *orchoides*, *Lindl.* ix. 701.
 ———— *pubica*, *Lindl.* vii. 602.
 Spontaneous motion of *Duvaua* leaves in water, xix. 1580.
Stachys inflata, *Benth.* xx. 1697.
 ———— *grandidentata*, *Lindl.* xiii. 1080.
 ———— *albicaulis*, *Lindl.* xviii. 1558.
 ———— *Salvia*, *Lindl.* xv. 1226.
 ———— *Lindleyi*, *Benth.* xv. 1226.
 ———— *germanica*, *Pers.*; var. *pubescens*, xv. 1289.
 ———— *pubescens*, Schrad. xv. 1289.
Stackhousia **obtusa*, *Lindl.*
 ———— **muricata*, *Lindl.* } xxii. 1917.
 ———— **nuda*, *Lindl.* }
 ———— *monogyna*, *Lab.* xxii. 1917.
Stanhopea eburnea, *Lindl.* xviii. 1529.
 ———— *oculata*, *Id.* xxi. 1800.
 ———— *insignis*, *Hooker*, xxii. 1837.
Stapelia hirsuta; var. *atra*, *Jacq.* ix. 756.
 ———— *normalis*, *Jacq.* ix. 755.
 ———— *Gussoneana*, *Jacquin*, xx. 1731.
Statice puberula, *Webb*, xvii. 1450.
Stauracanthus aphyllus, *Link.* xvii. 1452.
Stelis micrantha, *Swartz*, xi. 935, not.
 ———— *ophloglossoides*, *Swartz*, xi. 935.
 ———— *tubata*, *Lodd.* xxi. 1797.
Stemodia chilensis, *Benth.* xviii. 1470.
 ———— species of, xvii. 1470.
Stenactis speciosa, *Lindl.* xix. 1577.
 ———— *glauca*, *Nees*, i. 10.
Stenantha pinifolia, *R. Br.* iii. 218.
Stenia pallida, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1991.
Stenocarpus salignus, *R. Br.* vi. 441.
Stenochilus glaber, *R. Br.* vii. 572.
 ———— *maculatus*, *Ker*, viii. 647.
Stenomesson flavum, *Herb.* viii. 640.
Sterculia lanceolata, *Decand.* xv. 1256.
 ———— *Balanghas*, *Linn.* iii. 185.
 ———— *Tragacantha*, *Lindl.* xvi. 1353.
Sternbergia, species of, viii. 623.
 ———— *colchiciflora*, *W. & K.* xxiii. 2008.
Stevia purpurea, *Pers.* ii. 93.
 ———— *Eupatoria*, *Ker*, ii. 93.
Stewartia pentagyna, *L'Hérit.* xiii. 1104.
Stigmaphyllon aristatum, *Lindl.* xx. 1659.
Stranvæsia glaucescens, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1956.
Stratiotes nymphæoides, *Willd.* xix. 1640.
Strelitzia parvifolia, *Dryand. β. juncea*, vi. 516.
Streptocarpus Rexii, *Lindl.* xiv. 1173.
Strumaria flifolia, *Jacq.* vi. 440.
Strobilanthes Sabiniana, *Nees*, xv. 1238.
Strophanthus dichotomus; *DC. var. chinensis*, vi. 469.
 Style, elasticity of, in *Arctotis aspera*, i. 34.
 ———— in *Grindelia incelooides*, iii. 248.
Stylidium graminifolium, *Swartz*, i. 90.
 ———— *adnatum*, *R. Br.* xi. 914.
 ———— *fasciculatum*, *R. Br.* xvii. 1459.
 ———— *laricifolium*, *Pers.* vii. 550.
 ———— *tenuifolium*, *Brown*, vii. 550.
Styphelia longifolia, *R. Br.* i. 24.
 ———— *parviflora*, *Andr.* xviii. 1660.
Swainsonia galegifolia, *R. Br.*; var. *albiflora*, xii. 994.
Suertia parnassifolia, *Lab.* xviii. 1533.
Symphotrichum unctuosum, *Nees*, xix. 1571.
Symplocos sinica, *Ker*, ix. 710.
 **Synassa*, *Lindl.* xix. 1618.
Syringa Josikæa, *Jacq.* xx. 1793.
Tabernæmontana laurifolia, *Mill.* ix. 716.
 ———— *gratissima*, *Lindl.* xiii. 1084.
 ———— *coronaria*, *Willd. a*; flore simplici, xiii. 1064.
 ———— *amygdalifolia*, *Jacq.* iv. 338.
 ———— *densiflora*, *Wallich*, xv. 1273.
 ———— new species of, xv. 1273.
 ———— *Amonia*, *Linn.* ii. 151.
 ———— *divaricata*, *R. Br.* xiii. 1064.
Tacsonia pinuati stipula, *Juss.* xviii. 1536.
Talauma Candollii, *Blume*, xx. 1709.
Tamus elephantipes, *Ait.* xi. 921.
Tecoma capensis, *Lindl.* xiii. 1117.
 ———— *jasminoides*, *Lindl.* xxii. 2002.
Teedia pubescens, *Burchell*, MSS. iii. 214.
 ———— *lucida*, *Rudolph.* iii. 209.
Tellima grandiflora, *Douglas*, xiv. 1178.
Templetonia glauca, *Link.* x. 859.
 ———— *retusa*, *H.K.* v. 383.
Tephrosia grandiflora, *Pers.* ix. 769.
 Testa of seeds formed of reticulated cellular tissue, xiii. 1108.

- Testudinaria *montana, *Burchell*, xi. 921, not.
 ——— elephantipes, *Burchell*, xi. 921.
 Tetranchera laurifolia, *Jacq.* xi. 893.
 *Tetrapeltis, *Wall.* xviii. 1522.
 Teucrium bicolor, *Smith.* xv. 1255.
 ——— *Orchideum*, *Lindl.* xv. 1255.
 ——— *heterophyllum*, *Cav.* xv. 1255.
Theophrasta longifolia, *Jacq.* xxi. 1764.
 Theophrastaceæ, *D. Don*, xxi. 1764.
 Thermopsis fabacea, *DeCand.* xv. 1272.
 Thunbergia grandiflora, *Roxb.* vi. 495.
 Thryallis brachystachys, *Lindl.* xiv. 1162.
 Thysanotus isantherus, *R. Br.* viii. 655.
 ——— junceus, *R. Br.* viii. 656.
Tigarea tridentata, *Pursh*, xvii. 1446.
Tigridia Herbertiana, *Herbert*, xiii. 1090.
 Tillandsia rosea, *Lindl.* xvi. 1957.
 ——— acaulis, *Lindl.* xiv. 1157.
 ——— stricta, *Spreng.* xvi. 1938.
 ——— flexuosa, γ . pallida, *Lindl.* ix. 749.
 ——— xiphioides, *Ker*, ii. 105.
 Tithonia tubæformis, *Cass.* xviii. 1519.
 ——— tagetiflora, *Desf.* vii. 591.
Tomex tetranthera, *Willd.* xi. 893.
 Tournefortia fruticosa, *R. Br.* vi. 464.
 ——— *Messerschmidia*, *Sweet*, vi. 464.
 Trachelium cœruleum, *Linn.* i. 72.
 *Trachymene, char. emend. xv. 1225.
 ——— cœrulea, *Graham*, xv. 1225.
 Tradescantia virginica, *Linn.* β . pilosa, *Willd.* xiii. 1055.
 ——— undata, *Willd.* xvii. 1403.
 ——— fuscata, *Lodd.* vi. 482.
 Tragopyrum frutescens, *Linn.* iii. 254.
 Trapa natans, *Linn.* iii. 259.
 Tribulus cistoides, *Linn.* x. 791.
Tribrachia pendula, *Lindl.* xii. 963.
 Trichocentrum fuscum, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1951.
 Trichopetalum gracile, *Lindl.* xviii. 1535.
 ——— *stellatum, *Lindl. ib.*
 Trichopilia tortilis, *Lindl.* xxii. 1863.
Trichophyllum lanatum, *Nuttall*, xiv. 1167.
 *Trichopodium, *Lindl.* xviii. 1543.
Trichopus, *Gœrtner*, xviii. 1543.
 Trifolium fucatum, *Lindl.* xxii. 1883.
 ——— fimbriatum, *Lindl.* xiii. 1070.
 ——— *tridentatum, *Lindl.* xiii. 1070, not.
 ——— *cyathiferum, *Id. Ib.*
 ——— vesiculosum, *Savi*, xvii. 1408.
 ——— recurvum, *Waldst.* xvii. 1408.
 ——— ambiguum, *Bieberst.* xvii. 1408.
 ——— turgidum, *Bieberst.* xvii. 1408.
 Trigonidium obtusum, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1923.
 ——— *latifolium, *Id. ib.*
 *Trimeriza, *Lindl.* xviii. 1543.
 Triphora pendula, *Nutt.* xi. 908.
 *Tripleura, *Lindl.* xix. 1618.
 Triptilion, species of, x. 853.
 ——— cordifolium, *Lagasca*, x. 853.
 Tristania *depressa, *Cunn.* xxii. 1839.
 ——— *albans, *DC.* xxii. 1839.
 ——— *psidioides, *Cunn.* xxii. 1839.
 Tristania *salicina, *Cunn.* xxii. 1839.
 ——— *macrophylla, *Cunn.* xxii. 1839.
 ——— *suaveolens, *Smith.* xxii. 1839.
 ——— *umbrosa, *Cunn.* xxii. 1839.
 Tritoleia *bivalvis, *Lindl.* xv. 1293, not.
 ——— uniflora, *Id.* xxiii. 1921.
 ——— laxa, *Benth.* xx. 1685.
 ——— *grandiflora, *Lindl.* xv. 1293.
 ——— *peduncularis, *Id.* xx. 1685.
 Tritonia, species of, iii. *App.*
 ——— Burchellii, *Herbert*, xxi. 1745.
 ——— flava, *Ker*, ix. 747.
 ——— refracta, *Ker*, ii. 135.
 Triumphetta micropetala, *Lindl.* xiii. 1058.
 ——— *petiolaris, *Id. note.*
 Tropæolum pentaphyllum, *Lam.* xviii. 1547.
 ——— *azureum, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1926.
 ——— brachyceras, *Hooker et Arnott*, xxiii. 1926.
 ——— aduncum, *DeCand.* ix. 718. x. 790.
 ——— peregrinum, *Jacq.* ix. 718. x. 790.
 ——— tricolor, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1935.
 ——— tricolorum, *Sweet*, xxiii. 1935.
 *Tropidia, *Lindl.* xix. 1618.
 Tulipa oculus-solis, *St. Amans*, iii. 204.
 ——— *agenensis*, *Red.* iii. 204.
 ——— *gemeriana*, v. 380.
 ——— *Oculus Solis*, var. *Persica*, xiv. 1143.
 ——— *Oculus Solis*, var. *præcox*, xvii. 1419.
 ——— montana, *Lindl.* xiii. 1106.
 ——— scabriscapa, *Strangways*, xxiii. 1990.
 ——— biflora, *Linn.* vii. 535.
 ——— cornuta, *Redouté*, ii. 127.
 Tupa Feuillæi, *Don*, xix. 1612.
 ——— salicifolia, *Sweet*, xii. 973.
 Tupistra squalida, *Ker*, ix. 704.
 ——— nutans, *Wallich*, xv. 1223.
Turgosea turrita, *Haworth*, xvi. 1344.
 Turræa? pinnata, *Wallich*, xvii. 1413.
 Typhonium orixense, *Schl.* vi. 450.
 Ulex genistoides, *Brotero*, xvii. 1452.
 Uropetalum, enum. of species, ii. 156.
 ——— glaucum, *Burchell MSS.* ii. 156.
 ——— longifolium, *Lindl.* xii. 974.
 Urvillæa ferruginea, *Lindl.* xiii. 1077.
 Vaccinium ovatum, *Pursh*, xvi. 1354.
 ——— amœnum, *H. K.* v. 400.
 ——— disomorphum; var. *Mich.* v. 400.
 ——— fuscatum, *Pursh*, iv. 302.
 ——— formosum, *Andr.* iv. 302.
Valerianella congesta, xiii. 1094.
Valeriana Cornucopiae, *Linn.* ii. 155.
 Vallota purpurea, *Herb.* vii. 552.
 Vanda teres, *Lindl.* xxi. 1809.
 ——— Roxburghii, *R. Br.* vi. 506.
 ——— rostrata, *Lodd.* xii. 981.
 ——— recurva, *Hooker*, xii. 981.
 ——— teretifolia, *Lindl.* viii. 676.
 Veins of leaves, xii. 1004.
 Velleia paradoxa, *R. Br.* xii. 971.

- Velleia lyrata*, *R. Br.* vii. 551.
Vella Pseudo-Cytisus, *Linn.* iv. 293.
Venana madagascariensis, *Poiret.* ix. 790.
Verbascum formosum, *Fisch.* vii. 558.
 ----- *spectabile*, *Link.* vii. 558.
Verbena Aubletia, *Linn.* iv. 294.
 ----- *aubletia*; *var. Drummondii*, xxiii. 1925.
 ----- *Drummondii*, *Hort.* xxiii. 1925.
 ----- *chamædrifolia*, *Linn.* xiv. 1184.
 ----- *erinoides*, *Willd.* xxi. 1766.
 ----- *Melindres*, *Gillies*, xiv. 1184.
 ----- *multifida*; *Fl. Per. var. contracta*, xxi. 1766.
 ----- *sulphurea*, *Don.* xxi. 1748.
 ----- *paniculata*, *Lamarck*, xiii. 1102.
Verbesina asteroides, *Linn.* vii. 586.
Vernonia sericea; β . *purpurascens*, *Rich.* vii. 522.
 ----- *axilliflora*, *Lessing*, xvii. 1464.
Veronica perfoliata, *R. Br.* xxiii. 1930.
Vestia lycioides, note upon it, *v. App.*
 ----- *lycioides*, *Willd.* iv. 299.
Viburnum rugosum, *Pers.* v. 376.
 ----- *odoratissimum*, *Ker*, vi. 456.
 ----- *cotinifolium*, *Don.* xix. 1650.
 ----- *polycarpon*, *Wallich*, xix. 1650.
Vicia atropurpurea, *Desfont.* xi. 871.
 ----- *galegifolia*, *Bot. rep.* xii. 994.
Villarsia parnassiæfolia, *R. Br.* xviii. 1533.
 ----- *reniformis*, *R. Br.* xviii. 1533.
Vinca herbacea, *W. & K.* iv. 301.
Viola præmorsa, *Douglas*, xv. 1254.
 ----- *eriocarpa*, *Nutt.* v. 390.
 ----- *pubescens*, β . *Ker*, v. 390.
 ----- *altaica*, *Ker*, i. 54.
Volkameria Kämpferi, *Willd.* viii. 649.

Watsonia palustris, *Pers.* xvi. 1360.
Webera corymbosa, *Willd.* ii. 119.

Wedelia hispida, *H. B. K.* vii. 543.
 ----- *radiosa*, *Ker*, viii. 610.
Westringia eremicola, *DC.* xviii. 1481.
 ----- *longifolia*, *R. Br.* xviii. 1481.
Wigandia caracasana, *H. B. K.* xxiii. 1966.
Wistaria sinensis, *DC.* viii. 650.
Witsenia maura, *Thunb.* i. 5.
Woodfordia floribunda, *Salisb.* i. 30.
Wrightia tinctoria, *R. Br.* xi. 933.
Wulfia maculata, *DC.* viii. 662.

Xeranthemum proliferum, *Linn.* i. 21.
Xerophyllum setifolium, *Mchz.* xix. 1613.
 ----- *tenax*, *Nuttall*, xix. 1613.
Xylobium squaleus, *Lindl.* ix. 732. xi. 897.
Xylosteum involucreatum, *Richardson*, xiv. 1179.

Xylophylla falcata, *Swartz*, v. 373.

Yucca Draconis, *Haworth*, xxii. 1894.
 ----- *superba*, *Haworth*, xx. 1690.
 ----- *gloriosa*, *Bot. Rep.* xx. 1690.
 ----- *flaccida*, *Haworth*, xxii. 1895.
 ----- *Bocci*, *Desfont.* xiv. 1145.

Zephyranthes mesochloa, *Herbert*, xvi. 1361.
 ----- *candida*, *Herb.* ix. 724.
 ----- *rosea*, *Lindl.* x. 821.
 ----- *carinata*, *Herb.* xi. 902.
 ----- *grandiflora*, *Lindl.* xi. 902.
 ----- *Spofforthiana*, *Herb.* xxi. 1746.
**Zeuxina*, *Lindl.* xix. 1618.
Zichya dilatata, *Benth.* xviii. 1526.
 ----- *inophylla*, *Benth.* xvii. 1421.
 ----- *glabrata*, *Benth.* xxii. 1838.
Zinnia violacea, *Cav.*; *var. coccinea*, xv. 1294.
Zygopetalum cochleare, *Lindl.* xxii. 1857.
 ----- *Mackaii*, *Hooker*, xvii. 1433.
*Zygostates *cornuta*, *Lindl.* xxiii. 1927.
 ----- **lunata*, *Id.* xxiii. 1927.

THE END.

